

REPORT OF SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION
FOR KINNICKINNIC RIVER STABILITY ANALYSIS AND
DREDGING STUDY
MILWAUKEE COUNTY, WISCONSIN
PREPARED FOR:
BARR ENGINEERING COMPANY
JUNE 9, 2006
CEC PROJECT #GD-06032

Prepared By:

COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE #</u>
I. INTRODUCTION	1
II. FIELD PROCEDURES	1
III. LABORATORY PROCEDURES	3
IV. SITE CONDITIONS	3

APPENDIX

A	FIGURE 1: PROJECT LOCATION DRAWING
B	FIGURE 2: BORING LOCATION DRAWINGS
C	CLASSIFICATION OF SOILS FOR ENGINEERING PURPOSES (UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM)
D	SOIL EXPLORATION-GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND
E	ROUGH AND FINAL BORING LOGS
F	FIELD REPORT NOTES
G	LABORATORY TESTING
H	TIE-BACK SURVEY
I	PARALLEL SEISMIC SURVEY
J	PROJECT PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

I. INTRODUCTION

The Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (WDNR) has proposed sediment removal from a stretch of the Kinnickinnic River, from Becher Street to Kinnickinnic Avenue located in the City of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. As part of this initiative, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers has determined that certain engineering aspects of the project warrant a subsurface geotechnical investigation to evaluate the stability of the seawalls and unprotected riverbanks along this section of the river prior to sediment removal. This determination will be provided by Barr Engineering Company (Barr) of Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Coleman Engineering Company (CEC) was retained by Barr to perform surveying, field drilling, geotechnical laboratory testing, sheet-pile wall surveying and parallel seismic surveying. These services included field drilling and sampling at boring locations provided by Barr, laboratory testing consisting of visual soil classifications and physical laboratory testing as deemed necessary to correctly classify the soils, surveying the dimensions and elevations of existing structures and boring locations along the river banks, seismic testing to identify the bottom of the existing sheet piles and preparing a summary report describing the activities associated with this project.

CEC is responsible for the above-noted services. Interpretation of the data and all other aspects are the responsibilities of others.

II. FIELD PROCEDURES

Field Drilling and Sampling

The drilling services required for this project consisted of six (6) soil borings located within the site area. At the direction of Barr, all six borings were to be drilled to a depth of fifty (50) feet. Actual completed depths for the six borings range from 42.2 feet to 53.8 feet deep. In addition, three (3) of the borings would be completed with 2 ½" PVC casing to facilitate the placement of a geophone below the surface for parallel seismic testing.

Drilling was completed by a CEC drill crew present on-site from April 18 to April 27, 2006, using 4¼ inch hollow-stem augers (HSA) powered by a Diedrich D-50 drill. Hollow-stem augers act as continuously-advanced steel casing to prevent soils from collapsing into the open borehole. The hollow augers were advanced to the sampling depth, and sampling tools were then lowered down through the augers to sample undisturbed soils below the tip of the augers. Drilling and field sampling were performed in accordance with ASTM D-1586, "Penetration Test and Split Barrel Sampling of Soils" with a 2-inch O.D. split spoon, and with ASTM D-1587, "Standard Practice for Thin-Walled Tube Sampling of Soils for Geotechnical Purposes". One hundred (100) split-spoon samples and eight (8) thin-walled tube samples were obtained.

Soil cuttings generated from the test drilling were contained in 55-gallon drums and staged on site until they could be picked up for disposal. CEC retained the services of OSI of Milwaukee,

Wisconsin, a licensed waste disposal contractor, to effectuate appropriate disposal.

A field log was prepared for each boring during exploration which contained the work method, standard penetration test (SPT) data, samples recovered and the indication of the presence of various soil types/conditions. Pocket penetrometer and torvane tests were conducted and recorded in the field only for soil samples identified as lean clays (CL), the silts and organic silts (ML and OL) being observed to occur generally in a soft to very soft condition. The field logs were submitted to CEC's Iron Mountain laboratory along with the soil samples for evaluation of the subsurface information and preparation of the final boring logs. Rough field and final typed boring logs are presented in Appendix E.

Three (3) of the test borings (S-1, S-3 and S-5) were completed with 2 ½" PVC casing extending to the bottom of the borehole. This casing was grouted in place with neat cement grout to securely anchor the casing and provide a continuous connection to the borehole walls. The casing was filled with water to prevent it from floating out of the borehole before the grout set. The casing was abandoned upon completion of the seismic survey by filling with bentonite chips and cutting the casing off below grade before reclaiming the site.

Access to the test boring locations required that all property owners be notified in advance. Verbal notification was provided at least five days in advance of CEC being on site. Additionally, boring S-1 was located along a steep embankment just west of the Gillen Company parking area. This location required temporary removal of heavy ornamental chain and an elaborate system of cribbing with a drilling platform to safely access the site and complete the drilling. Photographs of this site are presented in the project photographic log in Appendix J.

Tie-back Survey

The tie-backs associated with anchoring the sheet pile wall were surveyed to document the existing condition of the sheet pile wall. Tie-backs were identified on the face of the wall and measurements were taken to locate the horizontal location as well as the vertical placement on the face of the wall. CEC Drawing No. H documenting the existing locations of tie-backs is presented in Appendix H.

Parallel Seismic Survey

After completion of the drilling, three test borings (S-1, S-3 and S-5) were selected for parallel seismic testing to establish the bottom of the sheet-pile wall. Within these borings, a geophone was lowered down each boring and the sheet-pile wall was struck smartly with a sledge hammer. The energy was received by the geophone, recorded, and plotted in order to determine the elevation of the base of the sheet-pile wall. A more detailed description of this activity as well as results of this investigation are included in Appendix I.

The boring locations were selected and established in the field by Barr with direction from the U.S.

Army Corps of Engineers. Figure 1 in Appendix A shows the project location, Figure 2 in Appendix B shows the individual boring locations.

III. LABORATORY PROCEDURES

All field samples collected were visually classified in accordance with ASTM D-2488, "Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure)". Laboratory testing of collected soil samples was assigned by Barr under the direction of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and included tests for moisture content, Atterberg limits for cohesive soils, combined mechanical/hydrometer grain-size analyses, specific gravity, unit dry density, unconfined compression, and CIU triaxial compression with pore pressure. CEC retained the services of Soils Engineering Testing, Inc. (SET) of Bloomington, Minnesota to perform the requested CIU triaxial compression testing of particular undisturbed samples. SET also performed moisture content, dry density, Atterberg limits, and hydrometer grain-size analyses on these same samples. Individual test reports for all laboratory tests are included in Appendix G.

The final boring logs contain both factual and interpretive information. It should be emphasized that any recommendations are based only on the final boring logs. On the final boring logs, horizontal lines designating the interface between differing materials encountered represent approximate boundaries. The transition between soil layers is typically gradual.

IV. SITE CONDITIONS

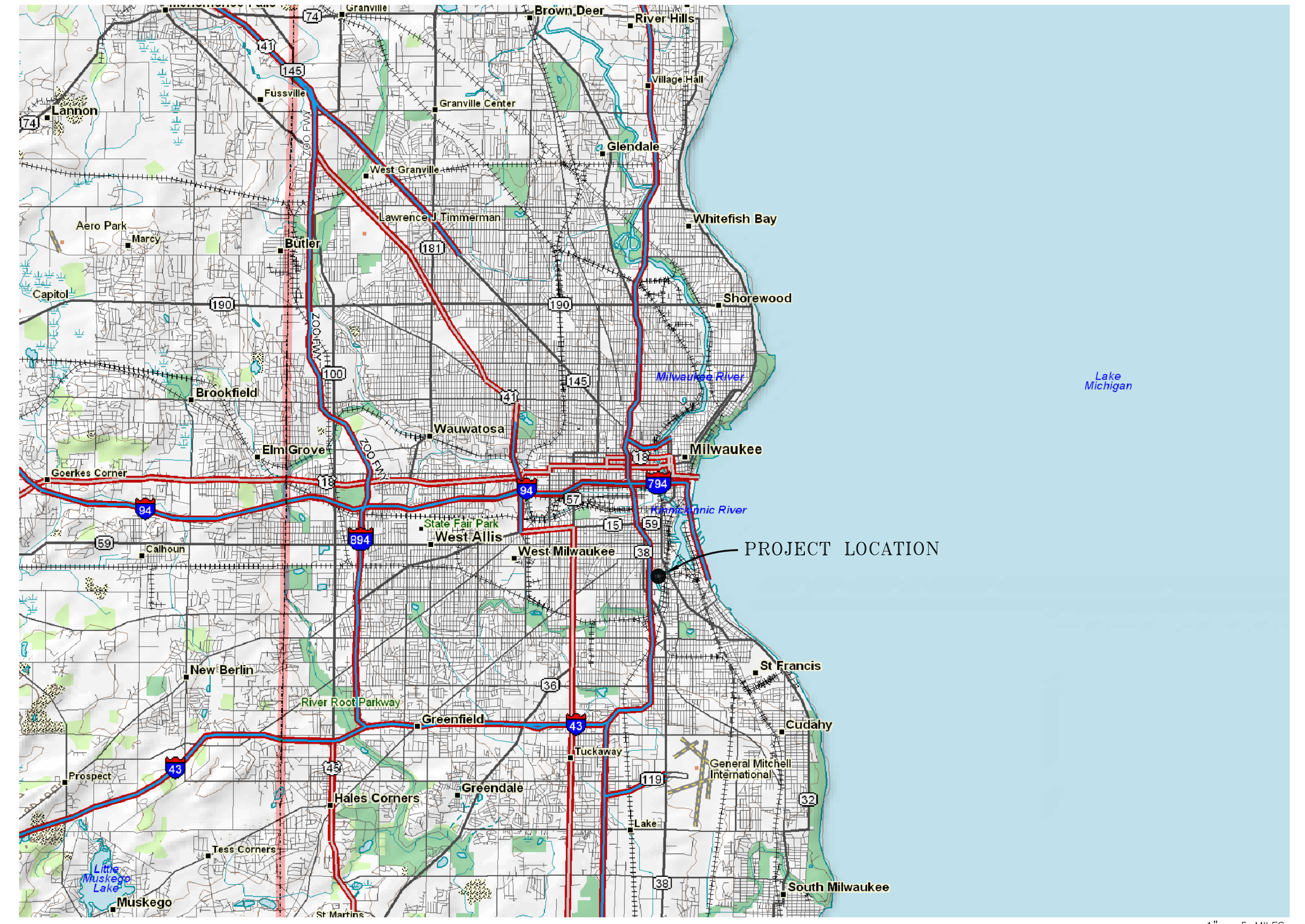
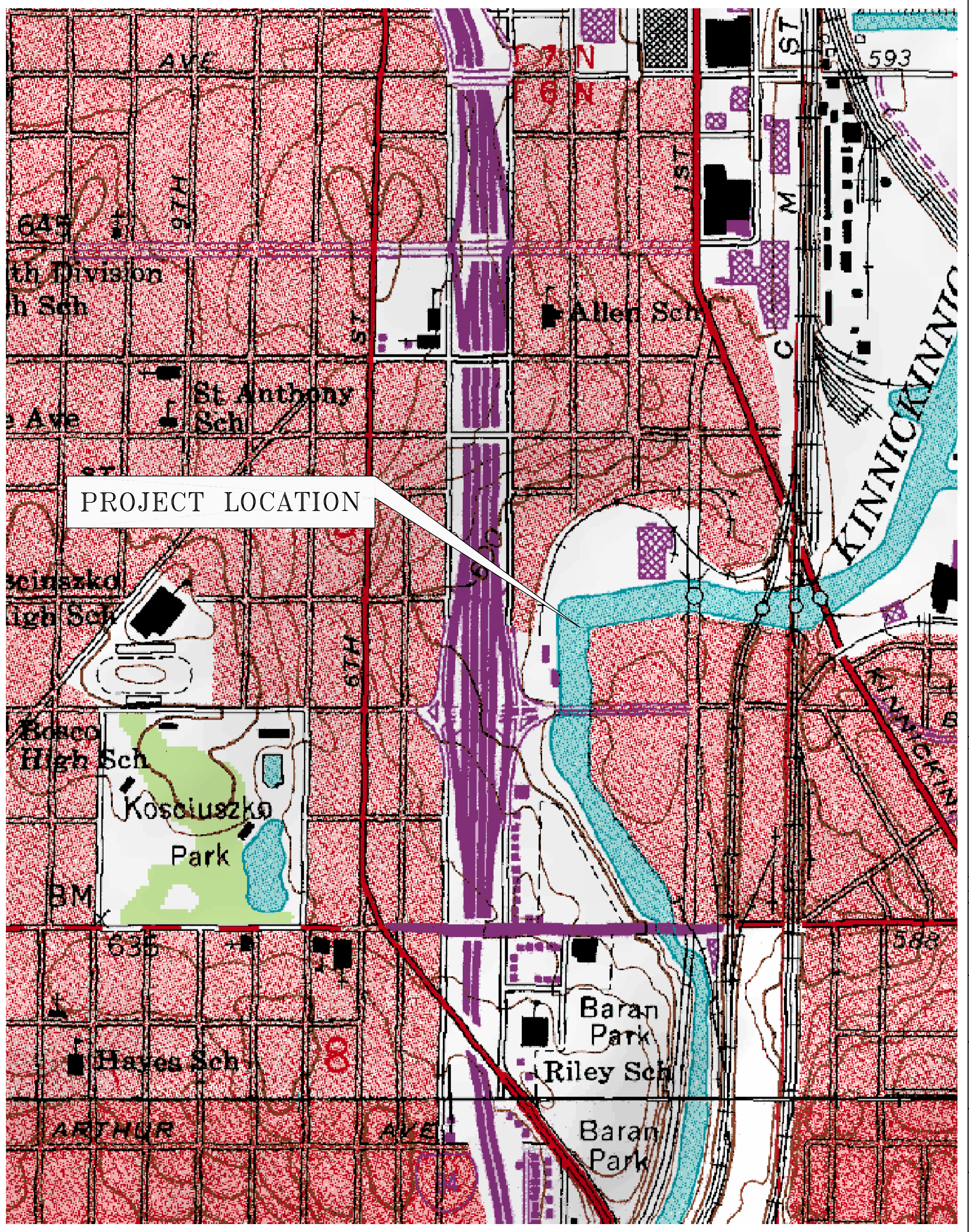
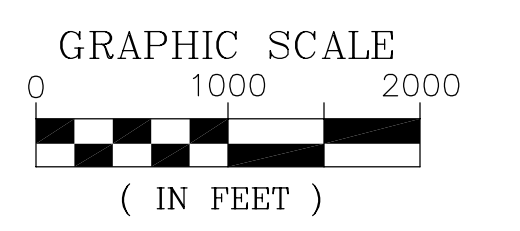
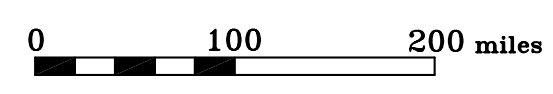
The predominant soil types disclosed throughout the area of investigation are cohesive soils including silt (ML), organic silt (OL), and clay (CL and CH). Some peat (Pt) was observed in the upper areas of Borings S-4 and S-6, and throughout the site are scattered thin seams of sand (SP-SM) and silty sand (SM). Borings S-1 and S-5 encountered probable bedrock between 42.2 and 46.5 feet deep. We recommend that you review the subsurface soil information presented on the respective boring logs for each section of the site for more in-depth site-specific data.

Groundwater was found between 4.2 feet and 10.1 feet deep. Long-term monitoring of groundwater was not part of the scope of this project; therefore, the water level information indicated on the final logs is accurate at the time of drilling only. Groundwater levels vary greatly depending on meltwater, runoff, time of year, amount of precipitation, and other factors, and are likely directly related to water elevations in the Kinnickinnic River. It should, therefore, be expected that different groundwater levels may be encountered at other times throughout the year.

* * * * *

APPENDIX A

FIGURE 1: PROJECT LOCATION DRAWING



1" = 5 MILES

COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.
 635 CIRCLE DRIVE - IRON MOUNTAIN, MICHIGAN 49801 (906) 774-3440
 OFFICE ALSO LOCATED AT: IRONWOOD, MICHIGAN 49938 (906) 932-5048

PROJECT LOCATION DRAWING
 KINNICKINNIC RIVER
 MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

DESIGNED BY	MRK	SCALE	AS SHOWN
CHECKED BY	WR	DATE	5/25/2006
APPROVED BY	WR	CD NUMBER	CD-06032-A
SUBMITTED BY	CEC L.M.	DATE	
DATE			

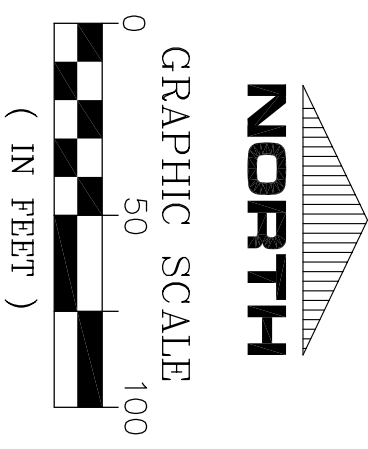
F1

APPENDIX B

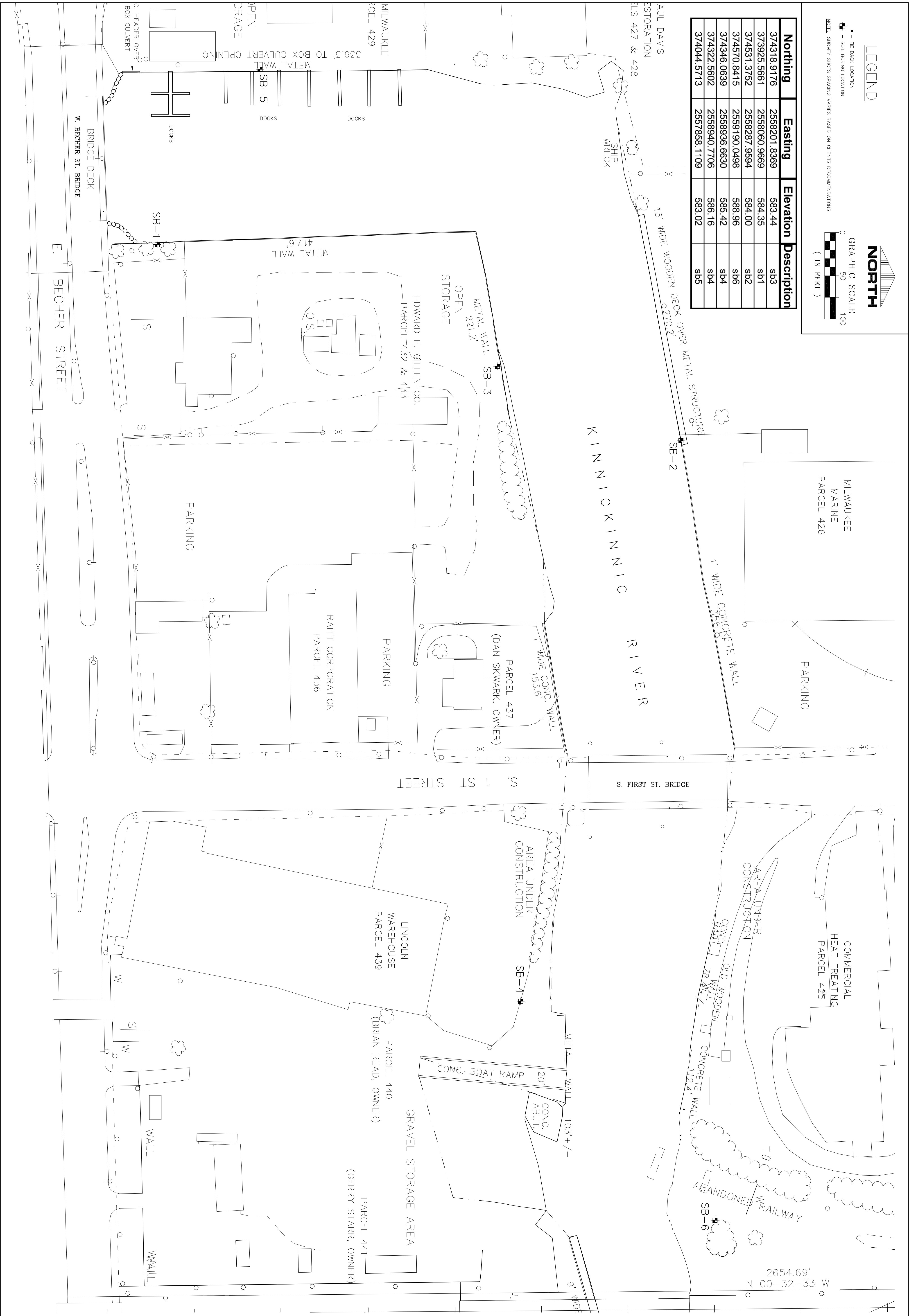
FIGURES 2: BORING LOCATION DRAWINGS

LEGEND

- ◆ - THE BACK LOCATION
 - - SOIL BORING LOCATION
- NOTE: SURVEY SHOTS SPACING VARIES BASED ON CLIENT'S RECOMMENDATIONS



Northing	Easting	Elevation	Description
374318.9176	2558201.8369	583.44	SB3
373925.5661	2558060.9669	584.35	SB1
374531.3752	2558287.9594	584.00	SB2
374570.8415	2559190.0498	588.96	SB6
374346.0639	2558936.6630	585.42	SB4
374322.5602	2558940.7706	586.16	SB4
374044.5713	2557858.1109	583.02	SB5



DRAWN BY MRK	CHECKED BY WR	DATE 6/28/06	SCALE 1"=50'	NO. DATE	REVISIONS	BY
SURVEYED BY CEC I.M.	DATE					

GROUND BORING LOCATION DRAWING
KINNICKINNIC RIVER
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.
635 CIRCLE DRIVE - IRON MOUNTAIN, MICHIGAN 49801 (906) 774-3440
OFFICE ALSO LOCATED AT: IRONWOOD, MICHIGAN 49938 (906) 932-5048

APPENDIX C

CLASSIFICATION OF SOILS FOR ENGINEERING PURPOSES
(UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM)

COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801

CLASSIFICATION OF SOILS FOR ENGINEERING PURPOSES
ASTM Designation: D-2487 - 83
(Based on Unified Soil Classification System)

Criteria for Assigning Group Symbols and Group Names Using Laboratory Tests ^A				Soil Classification		
				Group Symbol	Group Name ^D	
Coarse-Grained Soils More than 50 % retained on No. 200 sieve	Gravels More than 50 % of coarse fraction retained on No. 4 sieve	Clean Gravels Less than 5 % fines ^C	$Cu \geq 4$ and $1 \leq Cc \leq 3^E$	GW	Well-graded gravel ^F	
			$Cu < 4$ and/or $1 > Cc > 3^E$	GP	Poorly graded gravel ^F	
		Gravels with Fines more than 12 % fines ^C	Fines classify as ML or MH Fines classify as CL or CH	GM GC	Silty gravel ^{F, G, H} Clayey gravel ^{F, G, H}	
	Sands 50 % or more of coarse fraction passes No. 4 sieve	Clean Sands Less than 5 % fines ^D	$Cu \geq 6$ and $1 \leq Cc \leq 3^E$	SW	Well-graded sand	
			$Cu < 6$ and/or $1 > Cc > 3^E$	SP	Poorly graded sand ^I	
		Sands with Fines More than 12 % fines ^D	Fines classify as ML or MH Fines classify as CL or CH	SM SC	Silty sand ^{G, H, J} Clayey sand ^{G, H, I}	
Fine-Grained Soils 50 % or more passes the No. 200 sieve	Silts and Clays Liquid limit less than 50	inorganic	$PI > 7$ and plots on or above "A" line ^J $PI < 4$ or plots below "A" line ^J	CL ML	Lean clay ^{K, L, M} Silt ^{K, L, M}	
		organic	$\frac{\text{Liquid limit} - \text{oven dried}}{\text{Liquid limit} - \text{not dried}} < 0.75$	OL	Organic clay ^{K, L, M, N} Organic silt ^{K, L, M, O}	
	Silts and Clays Liquid limit 50 or more	inorganic	PI plots on or above "A" line PI plots below "A" line	CH MH	Fat clay ^{K, L, M} Elastic silt ^{K, L, M}	
		organic	$\frac{\text{Liquid limit} - \text{oven dried}}{\text{Liquid limit} - \text{not dried}} < 0.75$	OH	Organic clay ^{K, L, M, P} Organic silt ^{K, L, M, Q}	
		Highly organic soils		Primarily organic matter, dark in color, and organic odor	PT	Peat

^A Based on the material passing the 3-in. (75-mm) sieve.

^B If field sample contained cobbles or boulders, or both, add "with cobbles or boulders, or both" to group name.

^C Gravels with 5 to 12 % fines require dual symbols:

GW-GM well-graded gravel with silt
GW-GC well-graded gravel with clay
GP-GM poorly graded gravel with silt
GP-GC poorly graded gravel with clay

^D Sands with 5 to 12 % fines require dual symbols:

SW-SM well-graded sand with silt
SW-SC well-graded sand with clay
SP-SM poorly graded sand with silt
SP-SC poorly graded sand with clay

$$C_u = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}} = \frac{(D_{60})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{30}}$$

^F If soils contains ≥ 15 % sand, add "with sand" to group name.

^G If fines classify as CL-ML, use dual symbol GC-GM, or SC-SM.

^H If fines are organic, add "with organic fines" to group name.

^I If soil contains ≥ 15 % gravel, add "with gravel" to group name.

^J If Atterberg limits plot in hatched area, soil is a CL-ML, silty clay.

^K If soil contains 15 to 29 % plus No. 200, add "with sand" or "with gravel", whichever is predominant.

^L If soil contains ≥ 30 % plus No. 200, predominantly sand, add "sandy" to group name.

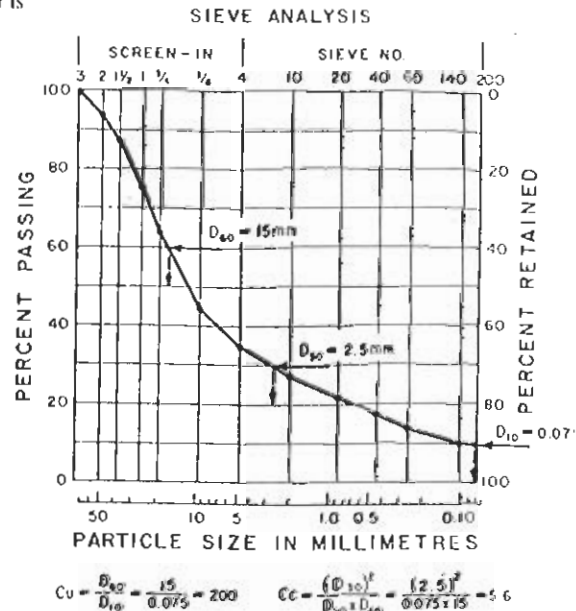
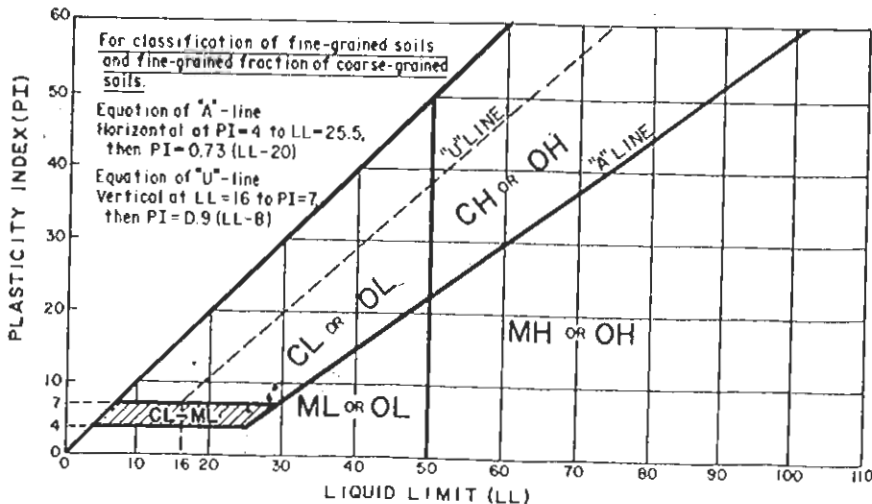
^M If soil contains ≥ 30 % plus No. 200, predominantly gravel, add "gravelly" to group name.

^N $PI \geq 4$ and plots on or above "A" line.

^O $PI < 4$ or plots below "A" line.

^P PI plots on or above "A" line.

^Q PI plots below "A" line.



APPENDIX D

SOIL EXPLORATION-GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND



SOIL EXPLORATION

General Notes and Legend

COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
 635 CIRCLE DRIVE
 IRON MOUNTAIN, MICHIGAN 49801
 Telephone: (906)-774-3440 Fax: (906)-774-7776

Descriptive Soil Classification ASTM D2487/2488

GRAINSIZE TERMINOLOGY

Soil Fraction	Particle Size	U.S. Standard Sieve Size
Boulders	Larger Than 12"	Larger than 12"
Cobbles	3" to 12"	3" to 12"
Gravel: Coarse	3/4" to 3"	3/4" to 3"
Fine	4.75mm to 3/4"	#4 to 3/4"
Sand: Coarse	2.00mm to 4.75mm	#10 to #4
Medium	0.42mm to 2.00mm	#40 to #10
Fine	0.075mm to 0.42mm	#200 to #40
Silt	0.005mm to 0.075mm	Smaller than #200
Clay	Smaller than 0.005mm	Smaller than #200

Plasticity Characteristics differentiate between silt and clay

GENERAL TERMINOLOGY

Physical Characteristics
 Color, moisture, grain shape, fineness, etc.

Major Constituents
 Clay, silt, sand, gravel

Structure
 Laminated, varved, fibrous, stratified, cemented, fissured, etc.

Geologic Origin
 Glacial, alluvial, eolian, residual, etc.

RELATIVE DENSITY

Term	"N" Value
Very Loose	0-4
Loose	4-10
Medium Dense	10-30
Dense	30-50
Very Dense	Over 50

RELATIVE PROPORTIONS OF COHESIONLESS SOILS

Proportional Terms	Defining Range By Percentage of Weight
Trace	0%-5%
Some	5%-12%
With	12%-30%
-Y (ie. silty, sandy)	30%-50%

CONSISTENCY

Term	q _a (tons/sq.ft.)
Very Soft	0.0 to 0.25
Soft	0.25 to 0.50
Medium	0.50 to 1.0
Stiff	1.0 to 2.0
Very Stiff	2.0 to 4.0
Hard	Over 4.0

ORGANIC CONTENT BY COMBUSTION METHOD

Soil Description	Loss on Ignition
Non-Organic	Less than 4%
Organic Silt/Clay	4%-12%
Sedimentary Peat	12%-50%
Fibrous and Woody Peat	More than 50%

PLASTICITY

Term	Plastic Index
None to Slight	0-4
Slight	5-7
Medium	8-22
High to Very High	Over 22

The penetration resistance, N, is the summation of the number of blows required to effect two successive 6" penetrations of the 2" split-barrel sampler. The sampler is typically driven 18" with a 140 lb. weight falling 30" and is seated to a depth of 6" before commencing the standard penetration test. When driven 24" the "N" is the sum of the blows of the second and third 6" increment.

Symbols DRILLING AND SAMPLING

RB-	Roller Bit
RC-	Rock Coring
RQD-	Rock Quality Designator
CW-	Clear Water
DM-	Drilling Mud
HSA-	Hollow Stem Auger
SSA-	Solid Stem Auger
HA-	Hand Auger
SPT-	Standard Penetration Test
2SS-	2" Diameter Split-Barrel Sample
3SS-	3" Diameter Split-Barrel Sample
2ST-	2" Diameter Shelby Tube Sample
3ST-	3" Diameter Shelby Tube Sample
PS-	3" Diameter Piston Tube Sample
AS-	Auger Sample
WS-	Wash Sample
NR-	No Recovery
VS-	Vane Shear Test
T-	Torvane Shear Test
BS-	Bag Sample
GS-	Grab Sample
q _a	Penetrometer Reading, tsf
q _u	Unconfined Strength, tsf

LABORATORY TEST

W-	Moisture Content, %
LL-	Liquid Limit, %
PL-	Plastic Limit, %
SL-	Shrinkage Limit, %
LI-	Loss on Ignition, %
DD-	Dry Density, pcf

WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENT






∇	Water Level During Drilling
∇	Water Level After Drilling
∇	Water Level at Time Shown 1
∇	Water Level at Time Shown 2
∇	Water Level at Time Shown 3
∇	Water Level at Time Shown 4
NW-	No Water Encountered
BCR-	Before Casing Removal
ACR-	After Casing Removal

Note: Water level measurements shown on the boring logs represent conditions at the time indicated and may not reflect static levels, especially in cohesive soils.

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION Great Lakes and Ohio River	INSTALLATION Detroit	SHEET OF 3 SHEETS 1
1. PROJECT Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) N 373925.5661, E 2558060.9669		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSD) IGLD 85		
3. DRILLING AGENCY Coleman Engineering Co.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Diedrich D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-1		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 23	UNDISTURBED 1
5. NAME OF DRILLER Randy Ochs		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 0		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> INCLINED <u>0.0</u> DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 576.2		
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN 0		16. DATE HOLE	STARTED Apr 18, 06	COMPLETED Apr 18, 06
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE 584.4		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 42.2		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING N/A %		
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR		

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	SAMPLE RECOVERY e	SAMPLE INTERVAL f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth weathering, etc., if significant) g
582.9	1.5		FILL, topsoil, w gravel, asphalt, silt	0.5	0.0 1.5	2" SPT, 140# wt., 30" drop Coord. Reference: WI State Plane South Zone NAD 27 grid, Elev. Datum: IGLD 85 Sample 1, 0.0' - 1.5' 1-1-2
581.2	3.2		FILL Soft, slightly plastic, medium brown sandy silt, trace gravel, trace asphalt chunks, trace roots, moist	0.6	1.5 3.0	(3) Sample 2, 1.5' - 3.0' 1-1-1 (2)
579.9	4.5		(ML) Very soft, slightly plastic, brown clayey SILT, trace sand, trace gravel, wet	0.8	3.0 4.5	Sample 3, 3.0' - 4.5' 1-1-2 (3)
578.4	6.0		(ML) Very soft, slightly plastic, brown clayey SILT, trace sand, trace gravel, wet	0.3	4.5 6.0	Sample 4, 4.5' - 6.0' 1-1-2 (3)
577.4	7.0		(ML) Very soft, slightly plastic, brown clayey SILT, trace sand, trace gravel, wet	0.8	6.0 7.5	Sample 5, 6.0' - 7.5' 2-1-1 (2)
576.9	7.5		(OL) Very soft, slightly plastic, dark gray ORGANIC SILT, some sand, trace gravel, trace wood, wet	1.0	7.5 9.0	Sample 6, 7.5' - 9.0' WOH-WOH-7 (7)
575.4	9.0		(OL) Very soft, slightly plastic, dark gray ORGANIC SILT, some sand, trace gravel, trace wood, wet	0.6	9.0 10.5	Sample 7, 9.0' - 10.5' 8-2-3 (5) Layer of wood at 10.1' to 10.2'
574.2	10.2		(OL) Very soft, slightly plastic, dark gray ORGANIC SILT, some sand, trace gravel, trace wood, wet	0.6	9.0 10.5	Sample 7, 9.0' - 10.5' 8-2-3 (5) Layer of wood at 10.1' to 10.2'
573.9	10.5		(SM) Loose, dark gray, SILTY SAND, fine to coarse, with gravel, trace organics, wet	1.3	10.5 12.0	Sample 8, 10.5' - 12.0' 1-1-1 (2)
572.4	12.0		(OH) ORGANIC SILT, highly plastic, with sand, some clay	1.0	12.0 13.5	Sample 9, 12.0' - 13.5' 1-1-1 (2)
570.9	13.5		(OL) Very soft, slightly plastic, dark gray ORGANIC SILT, trace wood, wet	0.5	13.5 15.0	Sample 10, 13.5' - 15.0' 1-1-1 (2)
569.4	15.0		(OL) Very soft, slightly plastic, dark gray ORGANIC SILT, trace wood, wet	1.0	15.0 16.5	Sample 11, 15.0' - 16.5' 2-2-6 (8)
568.2	16.2		(OL) Very soft, slightly plastic, dark gray ORGANIC SILT, trace wood, wet	1.0	15.0 16.5	Sample 11, 15.0' - 16.5' 2-2-6 (8)
567.9	16.5		(SP-SM) Loose, light brown fine to coarse SAND, some silt, trace gravel, wet	1.0	16.5 18.0	Sample 12, 16.5' - 18.0' 1-1-2 (3)
566.4	18.0		(OH) ORGANIC SILT, highly plastic, with sand, with clay	1.0	18.0 19.5	Sample 13, 18.0' - 19.5' WOH-3-3 (6)
565.5	18.9		(OL) Very soft, slightly plastic, greenish gray ORGANIC SILT, some shells, trace wood, wet	1.0	18.0 19.5	Sample 13, 18.0' - 19.5' WOH-3-3 (6)
564.6	19.8		(SP-SM) Loose, light brown, fine to coarse SAND, some silt, trace gravel, trace organics, wet	1.0	19.5 21.0	Sample 14, 19.5' - 21.0'

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION Great Lakes and Ohio River	INSTALLATION Detroit	SHEET OF 3	2 SHEETS
1. PROJECT Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSD) IGLD 85	
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) N 373925.5661, E 2558060.9669		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Diedrich D-50			
3. DRILLING AGENCY Coleman Engineering Co.		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN		DISTURBED 23	UNDISTURBED 1
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-1		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 0			
5. NAME OF DRILLER Randy Ochs		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 576.2			
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> INCLINED 0.0 DEG. FROM VERT.		16. DATE HOLE		STARTED Apr 18, 06	COMPLETED Apr 18, 06
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN 0		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE 584.4			
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING N/A %			
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 42.2		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR			

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	SAMPLE RECOVERY e	SAMPLE INTERVAL - f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth weathering, etc., if significant) g
563.4	21.0		(CL) Stiff, plastic, brown <u>CLAY</u> , trace gravel, trace sand, moist		19.5 21.0	2-3-4 (7) pen.=1.25, torvane=1.2
562.4	22.0					
560.9	23.5		(CL) Very stiff, plastic brown <u>CLAY</u> , trace gravel, trace sand, moist	NR 0.6	22.0 23.5	Sample 15, 22.0' - 23.5' 5-4-6 (10) pen.=3.5, torvane=1.25 (small wheel)
557.4	27.0		(CL) Very stiff, plastic brown <u>CLAY</u> , trace gravel, trace sand, moist	2.1	27.0 29.3	Sample 16, 27.0' - 29.3' undisturbed pen.=1.75, torvane=3.1
555.1	29.3					
552.4	32.0		(CL) Very stiff, plastic brown <u>CLAY</u> , trace gravel, trace sand, moist	1.0	32.0 33.5	Sample 17, 32.0' - 33.5' 6-6-9 (15) pen.=0.7, torvane=2.1
550.9	33.5					
547.4	37.0		(CL) Very stiff, plastic brown <u>CLAY</u> , trace gravel, trace sand, moist	1.1	37.0 38.5	Sample 18, 37.0' - 38.5' 1-2-50/0.3, bouncing (-) pen.=1.5, torvane=3.4
545.9	38.5					Driller's note: cobble/boulder 39.0' to 42.2'; hard drilling 39.0' to 42.2'


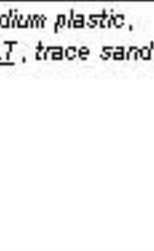

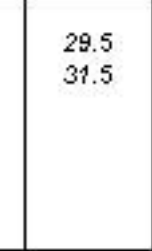





DRILLING LOG		DIVISION Great Lakes and Ohio River	INSTALLATION Detroit	SHEET OF 3 SHEETS 3
1. PROJECT Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) N 373925.5661, E 2558060.9669		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSD) IGLD 85		
3. DRILLING AGENCY Coleman Engineering Co.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Diedrich D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-1		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 23	UNDISTURBED 1
5. NAME OF DRILLER Randy Ochs		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 0		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> INCLINED 0.0 DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 576.2		
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN 0		16. DATE HOLE STARTED Apr 18, 06 COMPLETED Apr 18, 06		
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE 584.4		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 42.2		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING N/A %		
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR		

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	SAMPLE RECOVERY e	SAMPLE INTERVAL f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth weathering, etc., if significant) g
542.2	42.2		End of Boring - Auger Drilling Refusal (Limestone)			Sample 19, 42.2' - 43.5' 50/0.0 -- sample of crushed bedrock from inside augers After 24 hours, water level 8.2'

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION Great Lakes and Ohio River	INSTALLATION Detroit	SHEET OF 3 SHEETS 1
1. PROJECT Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) N 374531.3881, E 2558287.7812		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSD) IGLD 85		
3. DRILLING AGENCY Coleman Engineering Co.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Diedrich D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-2		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 15	UNDISTURBED 2
5. NAME OF DRILLER Randy Ochs		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 0		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> INCLINED 0.0 DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 579.8		
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN 0		16. DATE HOLE	STARTED Apr 27, 06	COMPLETED Apr 27, 06
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE 584.0		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 51.0		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING N/A %		
19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR				

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	SAMPLE RECOVERY e	SAMPLE INTERVAL f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth weathering, etc., if significant) g
583.6	0.4		<u>GRAVEL</u> 0.4'	0.6	0.0 2.0	2" SPT, 140# wt., 30" drop Coord. Reference: WI State Plane South Zone NAD 27 grid, Elev. Datum: IGLD 85 Sample 1, 0.0' - 2.0' 5-5-3-3 (8)
582.0	2.0		<u>FILL</u> , dark brown, fine to coarse, silty sand, trace gravel, trace roots, loose, moist	1.2	2.0 4.0	Rock stuck in shoe Sample 2, 2.0' - 4.0' 6-3-3-4 (6)
580.0	4.0		<u>FILL</u> , medium dense, brown, fine to coarse sand, some gravel, some silt, wet at 5.4'	0.9	4.0 6.0	Sample 3, 4.0' - 6.0' 8-12-8-10 (20) Rock stuck in shoe Water at 4.2'
578.0	6.0		(ML) Soft, slightly plastic, brown <u>SILT</u> , trace sand, trace gravel, wet 6.0'	1.0	6.0 8.0	Sample 4, 6.0' - 8.0' 7-9-8-9 (17)
577.0	7.0		(SP-SM) Medium dense, dark black, fine to coarse <u>SAND</u> , some silt, trace gravel, trace wood, wet 7.0'	1.1	8.0 10.0	Sample 5, 8.0' - 10.0' 8-6-4-3 (10)
576.0	8.0		(SP-SM) Medium dense, greenish-brown, fine to coarse <u>SAND</u> , some silt, trace gravel, wet	0.6	10.0 12.0	Sample 6, 10.0' - 12.0' 5-4-1-1 (5)
574.0	10.0		(SP-SM) Loose, grayish-brown, fine to coarse <u>SAND</u> , some silt, trace gravel, wet	1.3	12.0 14.0	Sample 7, 12.0' - 14.0' 1/1'-1/1' (1)
572.0	12.0		(SP-SM) Very loose, grayish-brown, fine to coarse <u>SAND</u> , some silt, trace gravel, wet 13.2'	0.5	14.0 16.0	Sample 8, 14.0' - 16.0' WOH1.5-1 (-)
570.8	13.2		(ML) Very soft, slightly plastic, dark brown <u>SILT</u> , trace gravel, trace sand, trace organics, wet	1.4	16.0 18.0	Sample 9, 16.0' - 18.0' WOH2' (-)
570.0	14.0		(ML) Very soft, slightly plastic, dark brown <u>SILT</u> , trace sand, trace wood, wet	2.1	18.0 20.3	Sample 10, 18.0' - 20.3' Undisturbed
568.0	16.0		(ML) Very soft, slightly plastic, dark brown <u>SANDY SILT</u> , trace wood, wet ± 18.0'			
566.0	18.0		(SP-SM) Medium dense, dark brown, fine to coarse <u>SAND</u> , some silt, wet 18.5'			
565.5	18.5		(OH) <u>ORGANIC SILT</u> , gray-black, highly plastic, with sand, some clay			

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION Great Lakes and Ohio River	INSTALLATION Detroit	SHEET OF 3	2 SHEETS
1. PROJECT Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSD) IGLD 85	
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) N 374531.3881, E 2558287.7812		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Diedrich D-50			
3. DRILLING AGENCY Coleman Engineering Co.		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN		DISTURBED 15	UNDISTURBED 2
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-2		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 0			
5. NAME OF DRILLER Randy Ochs		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 579.8			
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> INCLINED 0.0 DEG. FROM VERT.		16. DATE HOLE		STARTED Apr 27, 06	COMPLETED Apr 27, 06
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN 0		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE 584.0			
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING N/A %			
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 51.0		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR			

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	SAMPLE RECOVERY e	SAMPLE INTERVAL - f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth weathering, etc., if significant) g
563.7	20.3		20.3'			
559.5	24.5		(ML) Very soft, slightly to medium plastic, greenish-brown clayey <u>SILT</u> , trace sand, trace shells, wet	1.4	24.5 26.5	Sample 11, 24.5' - 26.5' 1/1'-1-1 (1)
557.5	26.5					
554.5	29.5		(OL) Very soft, non-plastic to slightly plastic, greenish-brown <u>ORGANIC SILT</u> , some wood, some shells, trace sand, wet	1.4	29.5 31.5	Sample 12, 29.5' - 31.5' 1-2/1'-1 (1)
552.5	31.5					
549.5	34.5		(OL) Very soft, slightly plastic, greenish-brown <u>ORGANIC SILT</u> , some wood, trace shells, trace sand, wet	1.4	34.5 36.5	Sample 13, 34.5' - 36.5' WOH-1-2-1 (3)
547.5	36.5		(OL) Soft, slightly plastic, greenish-brown <u>ORGANIC SILT</u> , trace sand, trace fine gravel, trace shells, wet	2.1	36.5 38.8	Sample 14, 36.5' - 38.8' Undisturbed
545.2	38.8					
544.5	39.5		(OL) Very soft, non-plastic to slightly plastic,	1.4		Sample 15, 39.5' - 41.5'

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION Great Lakes and Ohio River	INSTALLATION Detroit	SHEET OF 3 SHEETS 3
1. PROJECT Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) N 374531.3881, E 2558287.7812		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) IGLD 85		
3. DRILLING AGENCY Coleman Engineering Co.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Diedrich D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-2		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 15	UNDISTURBED 2
5. NAME OF DRILLER Randy Ochs		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 0		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> INCLINED 0.0 DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 579.8		
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN 0		16. DATE HOLE STARTED Apr 27, 06 COMPLETED Apr 27, 06		
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE 584.0		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 51.0		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING N/A %		
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR		

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	SAMPLE RECOVERY e	SAMPLE INTERVAL f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth weathering, etc., if significant) g
542.5	41.5		greenish-brown <u>ORGANIC SILT</u> , some wood, trace shells, trace sand, wet		39.5 41.5	1-2-1-2 (3)
539.5	44.5		44.5'			
537.5	46.5		(OL) <u>ORGANIC SILT</u> , sandy, with clay	1.3	44.5 46.5	Sample 16, 44.5' - 46.5' 1-2-2-2 (4)
534.5	49.5		(ML) Soft, slightly plastic, light brown <u>SILT</u> , trace wood, trace sand, wet	1.3	49.5 51.0	Sample 17, 49.5' - 51.0' WOH-1-2-1 (3)
533.8	50.2		50.2'			
533.2	50.8		(SM) Very loose, grayish-brown, fine to coarse <u>SAND</u> , with silt, wet			
533.0	51.0		(ML) Very soft, slightly plastic, grayish-brown <u>SILT</u> , trace sand, trace wood, wet END OF BORING			

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION Great Lakes and Ohio River	INSTALLATION Detroit	SHEET OF 3	1 SHEETS
1. PROJECT Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSD) IGLD 85	
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) N 374318.9176, E 2558201.8369		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Diedrich D-50		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	
3. DRILLING AGENCY Coleman Engineering Co.		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 0		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 574.4	
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-3		16. DATE HOLE		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE 583.4	
5. NAME OF DRILLER Randy Ochs		STARTED Apr 19, 06		COMPLETED Apr 20, 06	
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> INCLINED <u>0.0</u> DEG. FROM VERT.		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING N/A %		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR	
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN 0		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR			
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0					
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 51.5					

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	SAMPLE RECOVERY e	SAMPLE INTERVAL f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth weathering, etc., if significant) g
583.0	0.4		(Fill) very dense, dark brown, fine to coarse SAND, gravel, with silt, trace asphalt, trace concrete, moist CONCRETE RUBBLE	0.3	0.0 1.5	2" SPT, 140# wt., 30" drop Coord. Reference: WI State Plane South Zone NAD 27 grid, Elev. Datum: IGLD 85 Sample 1, 0.0' - 1.5' 50/0.4' (-) Note: Did not sample 1.5'-3.0' in concrete rubble
580.8	2.6		(ML) very soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, SILT, trace gravel, trace sand, moist			
580.4	3.0		(ML) very soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, SILT, trace gravel, trace sand, moist	0.3	3.0 4.5	Sample 2, 3.0' - 4.5' 1-1-1 (2)
578.9	4.5		(ML) very soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, SILT, trace gravel, trace sand, moist	NR	4.5 6.0	Sample 3, 4.5' - 6.0' 1-2-2 (4) Note: Pushed rock in shoe
577.4	6.0		(ML) very soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, SILT, trace gravel, trace sand, moist	0.5	6.0 7.5	Sample 4, 6.0' - 7.5' 1-1-1 (2)
575.9	7.5		(ML) soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, SILT, trace gravel, trace sand, moist	0.9	7.5 9.0	Sample 5, 7.5' - 9.0' 3-3-3 (6)
574.9	8.5		(ML) soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, SILT, trace gravel, trace sand, moist			
574.4	9.0		(SM) loose, black, fine to coarse, SILTY SAND, trace gravel, trace organics, moist	1.0	9.0 10.5	Sample 6, 9.0' - 10.5' 4-2-3 (5)
572.9	10.5		(OL) soft, slightly plastic, dark greenish brown, ORGANIC SILT, trace sand, trace organics, wet	1.3	10.5 12.0	Sample 7, 10.5' - 12.0' 17-11-9 (20)
572.0	11.4		WOOD			
571.4	12.0		(OL) soft, slightly plastic, dark greenish brown, ORGANIC SILT, trace gravel, trace sand, trace organics, wet	1.0	12.0 13.5	Sample 8, 12.0' - 13.5' 4-3-3 (6)
569.9	13.5		(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, dark greenish brown, ORGANIC SILT, trace gravel, trace sand, trace organics, wet	0.9	13.5 15.0	Sample 9, 13.5' - 15.0' 2-2-2 (4)
568.4	15.0		(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, dark greenish brown, ORGANIC SILT, trace gravel, trace sand, trace organics, wet	0.6	15.0 16.5	Sample 10, 15.0' - 16.5' 2-2-2 (4)
566.9	16.5		(OL) soft, slightly plastic, dark greenish brown, ORGANIC SILT, trace gravel, trace sand, trace organics, wet	0.7	16.5 18.0	Sample 11, 16.5' - 18.0' 2-2-3 (5)
565.4	18.0		(OL) soft, slightly plastic, dark greenish brown, ORGANIC SILT, sandy, with clay	1.0	18.0 19.5	Sample 12, 18.0' - 19.5' 3-3-4 (7)
563.9	19.5		(OL) soft, slightly plastic, dark greenish brown,	1.0		Sample 13, 19.5' - 21.0'

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION Great Lakes and Ohio River	INSTALLATION Detroit	SHEET OF 3	2 SHEETS
1. PROJECT Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) IGLD 85	
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) N 374318.9176, E 2558201.8369		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Diedrich D-50		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	
3. DRILLING AGENCY Coleman Engineering Co.		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 0		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 574.4	
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-3		16. DATE HOLE		STARTED Apr 19, 06	COMPLETED Apr 20, 06
5. NAME OF DRILLER Randy Ochs		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE 583.4		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING N/A %	
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> INCLINED 0.0 DEG. FROM VERT.		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR			
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN 0		8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0		9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 51.5	

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	SAMPLE RECOVERY e	SAMPLE INTERVAL - f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth weathering, etc., if significant) g
562.4	21.0		ORGANIC SILT, trace gravel, trace sandy, with clay, trace shells, wet		19.5 21.0	5-4-4 (8)
559.9	23.5		(OL) soft, slightly plastic, dark greenish brown, ORGANIC SILT, trace gravel, trace sand, trace shells, wet	1.1	23.5 25.0	Sample 14, 23.5' - 25.0' 7-7-4 (11)
558.5	24.9				24.9'	
558.4	25.0		(CL) very soft, medium plastic, medium brown, CLAY, trace gravel, trace sand, wet		25.0'	
554.9	28.5		(ML) medium stiff, non to slightly plastic, medium brown, SANDY SILT, trace wood, wet	NR 0.4	28.5 30.0	Sample 15, 28.5' - 30.0' 15-13-19 (32) Note: Went down twice with sampling spoon
553.4	30.0					
549.9	33.5		(CL) stiff, medium plastic, medium brown, SILTY CLAY, with sand, trace gravel, trace organics, wet	1.3	33.5 35.0	Sample 16, 33.5' - 35.0' 6-4-5 (9) Pen: 0.5 Tor: 1.0
548.4	35.0					
544.9	38.5			NR	38.5 40.8	Sample 17, 38.5' - 40.8' 3' Thin-walled tube Undisturbed

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION Great Lakes and Ohio River		INSTALLATION Detroit		SHEET OF 3 SHEETS	
		1. PROJECT Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSD) IGLD 85	
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) N 374318.9176, E 2558201.8369		3. DRILLING AGENCY Coleman Engineering Co.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Diedrich D-50		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-3		5. NAME OF DRILLER Randy Ochs		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 0		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 574.4	
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> INCLINED 0.0 DEG. FROM VERT.		7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN 0		16. DATE HOLE STARTED Apr 19, 06 COMPLETED Apr 20, 06		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE 583.4	
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0		9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 51.5		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING N/A %		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR	

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	SAMPLE RECOVERY e	SAMPLE INTERVAL - f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth weathering, etc., if significant) g
542.6 542.4	40.8 41.0					
				NR	41.0 43.3	Sample 18, 41.0' - 43.3' 3" Thin-walled tube
540.1 539.9	43.3 43.5					
			(CL) very stiff, medium plastic, medium brown, CLAY, with silt, with sand, trace gravel, wet	1.3	43.5 45.0	Sample 19, 43.5' - 45.0' 2-2-5 (7) Pen: 0.75 Tor: 2.1
538.4	45.0		(CL) very soft, medium plastic, medium brown, CLAY, some silt, trace gravel, wet	2.1	45.0 47.3	Sample 20, 45.0' - 47.3' Pen: 0.75 Tor: 1.9
536.1	47.3					
534.9	48.5		(CL) stiff, medium plastic, medium brown, CLAY, some silt, some sand, trace gravel, wet	1.4	48.5 50.0	Sample 21, 48.5' - 50.0' 6-15-20 (35) Pen: 1.2 Tor: 1.75
533.4	50.0					
531.9	51.5		END OF BORING			


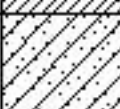
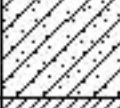




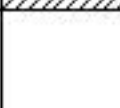
DRILLING LOG		DIVISION Great Lakes and Ohio River	INSTALLATION Detroit	SHEET OF 3 SHEETS 1
1. PROJECT Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) N 374346.0639, E 2558936.6630		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSD) IGLD 85		
3. DRILLING AGENCY Coleman Engineering Co.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Diedrich D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-4		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 16	UNDISTURBED 2
5. NAME OF DRILLER Randy Ochs		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 0		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> INCLINED 0.0 DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 579.0		
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN 0		16. DATE HOLE STARTED Apr 26, 06 COMPLETED Apr 26, 06		
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE 585.4		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 51.0		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING N/A %		
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR		

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	SAMPLE RECOVERY e	SAMPLE INTERVAL - f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth weathering, etc., if significant) g
585.0	0.4		TOPSOIL 0.4'	1.1	0.0	2" SPT, 140# wt., 30" drop Coord. Reference: WI State Plane South Zone NAD 27 grid, Elev. Datum: IGLD 85 Sample 1, 0.0' - 2.0' 2-4-6-5 (10)
			(Fill) CONCRETE CHUNKS 2.0'		2.0	
583.4	2.0		(Fill) medium dense, yellowish brown, fine to coarse, silty sand, with broken concrete, trace roots, moist 2.0'	1.6	2.0	Sample 2, 2.0' - 4.0' 8-9-5-6 (14)
582.1	3.3				4.0	
581.4	4.0		(ML) soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, SILT, some sand, trace roots, moist 3.3'			Sample 3, 4.0' - 6.0' 7-8-3-2 (11)
			(ML) soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, SILT, some sand, trace roots, trace gravel, wet at 5.6' 4.0'	1.1	4.0	
579.4	6.0		(ML) very soft, slightly plastic, medium brown, SILT, trace sand, trace wood, wet 6.0'	0.4	6.0	Sample 4, 6.0' - 8.0' 1-2-1-2 (3)
					8.0	
577.4	8.0		8.0'			Sample 5, 8.0' - 10.0' WOH2' (0)
			(PT) very soft, non to slightly plastic, medium brown, PEAT, with silt, trace sand, some wood and roots, trace shells, wet 10.0'	1.1	8.0	
575.4	10.0		(PT) very soft, fibrous, medium brown, PEAT, some silt, trace sand, trace shells, wet 10.0'	1.2	10.0	Sample 6, 10.0' - 12.0' WOH1.5-2 (0)
					12.0	
573.4	12.0		(PT) PEAT 12.0'	0.8	12.0	Sample 7, 12.0' - 14.0' WOH1.5-1 (1)
					14.0	
571.9	13.5		13.5'			Sample 8, 14.0' - 16.0' WOH1.5-1 (0)
571.6	13.8		(SP-SM) very loose, grayish brown, fine to coarse, SAND, some silt, set 13.8'	1.7	14.0	
			(PT) very soft, fibrous, medium brown to greenish-brown, PEAT, with silt, trace sand, some shells, wet 16.0'		16.0	Sample 9, 16.0' - 18.0' WOH2' (0)
569.4	16.0				18.0	
567.4	18.0		(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, ORGANIC SILT, trace sand, some wood, trace shells, wet 18.0'	1.8	16.0	Sample 10, 18.0' - 20.0' WOH1.5-1 (0)
			(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, ORGANIC SILT, trace sand, trace wood, trace shells, wet 20.0'	1.7	18.0	
565.4	20.0		20.0'		20.0	

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION Great Lakes and Ohio River	INSTALLATION Detroit	SHEET OF 3	2 SHEETS
1. PROJECT Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSD) IGLD 85	
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) N 374346.0639, E 2558936.6630		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Diedrich D-50			
3. DRILLING AGENCY Coleman Engineering Co.		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN		DISTURBED 16	UNDISTURBED 2
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-4		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 0			
5. NAME OF DRILLER Randy Ochs		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 579.0			
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> INCLINED 0.0 DEG. FROM VERT.		16. DATE HOLE		STARTED Apr 26, 06	COMPLETED Apr 26, 06
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN 0		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE 585.4			
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING N/A %			
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 51.0		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR			

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	SAMPLE RECOVERY e	SAMPLE INTERVAL - f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth weathering, etc., if significant) g
561.4	24.0					
561.0	24.4		(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, <u>ORGANIC SILT</u> , trace sand, trace wood, trace shells, wet 24.4'	1.4	24.0 26.0	Sample 11, 24.0' - 26.0' WOH#2' (0) Pen: 0.0 Tor: 0.4
559.4	26.0		(CH) very soft, medium plastic, gray, <u>FAT CLAY</u> , some shells, trace organic material, wet	2.3	26.0 28.3	Sample 12, 26.0' - 28.3' 3" thin-walled tube Pen: 0.25 Tor: 1.25
557.1	28.3					
556.4	29.0		(OL) very soft, non to slightly plastic, greenish brown, <u>ORGANIC SILT</u> , trace sand, trace wood, trace shells, wet	1.0	29.0 31.0	Sample 13, 29.0' - 31.0' WOH#1-1-1 (1)
554.4	31.0					
551.4	34.0		34.0'			
549.4	36.0		(SP-SM) very loose, grayish brown, fine to coarse, <u>SAND</u> , some silt, trace gravel, wet	1.1	34.0 36.0	Note: Hit gas pocket at 34.0'. Shut down until a gas meter brought on site. Readings from four-gas meter were 0 ppm Sample 14, 34.0' - 36.0' WOH-1-1-2 (2)
546.4	39.0		(SM) loose, grayish brown, fine to coarse, <u>SAND</u> , some silt, trace gravel, wet	1.3 1.6	39.0 41.0	Oxygen = 20.8%, all other gas readings 0.0 ppm Sample 15, 39.0' - 41.0'

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION Great Lakes and Ohio River	INSTALLATION Detroit	SHEET OF 3 SHEETS 3
1. PROJECT Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) N 374346.0639, E 2558936.6630		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSD) IGLD 85		
3. DRILLING AGENCY Coleman Engineering Co.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Diedrich D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-4		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 16	UNDISTURBED 2
5. NAME OF DRILLER Randy Ochs		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 0		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> INCLINED 0.0 DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 579.0		
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN 0		16. DATE HOLE	STARTED Apr 26, 06	COMPLETED Apr 26, 06
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE 585.4		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 51.0		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING N/A %		
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR		

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	SAMPLE RECOVERY e	SAMPLE INTERVAL f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth weathering, etc., if significant) g
545.3	40.1		(CL) very stiff, medium plastic, light brown, CLAY, trace silt, trace sand, trace gravel, wet 40.1'		39.5	3-4-4-4 (8) Pen: 1.2 Tor: 2.5 Sample 16, 41.0' - 43.3' Undisturbed Pen: 0.5 Tor: 1.1 Oxygen = 20.8%, all other gas readings 0.0 ppm
544.4	41.0		(CL) stiff, gray-brown, CLAY, sandy, slightly plastic ± 41.0'	1.6	41.0 43.3	
542.9	42.5		(CL) stiff, medium plastic, gray brown, CLAY, sandy 42.5'			
542.1	43.3		(CL) stiff, medium plastic, light brown, CLAY, trace silt, trace sand, trace gravel, wet 43.3'	1.7	44.0 46.0	
541.4	44.0		(CL) stiff, medium plastic, light brown, CLAY, trace silt, trace sand, trace gravel, wet 44.0'			Sample 17, 44.0' - 46.0' 5-4-5-4 (9) Pen: 0.5 Tor: 1.75
539.4	46.0		(CL) very stiff, medium plastic, light brown, CLAY, trace silt, trace sand, wet 46.0'	1.5	49.0 51.0	
536.4	49.0		(CL) very stiff, medium plastic, light brown, CLAY, trace silt, trace sand, wet 49.0'			Oxygen = 20.8%, all other gas readings 0.0 ppm Sample 18, 49.0' - 51.0' 3-4-4-5 (8) Pen: 1.1 Tor: 3.1
534.4	51.0		(CL) very stiff, medium plastic, light brown, CLAY, trace silt, trace sand, wet 51.0'			
			End of Boring			Note: Water level 6.4' after 12 hours

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION Great Lakes and Ohio River	INSTALLATION Detroit	SHEET OF 3 SHEETS 1
1. PROJECT Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) N 374044.5713, E 2557858.1109		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSD) IGLD 85		
3. DRILLING AGENCY Coleman Engineering Co.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Diedrich D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-5		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 14	UNDISTURBED 1
5. NAME OF DRILLER Randy Ochs		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 0		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> INCLINED 0.0 DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 577.8		
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN 0		16. DATE HOLE	STARTED Apr 25, 06	COMPLETED Apr 25, 06
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE 583.0		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 46.5		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING N/A %		
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR		

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	SAMPLE RECOVERY e	SAMPLE INTERVAL f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth weathering, etc., if significant) g
582.4	0.6		CONCRETE 0.6'	1.0	0.0 2.0	2" SPT, 140# wt., 30" drop Coord. Reference: WI State Plane South Zone NAD 27 grid, Elev. Datum: IGLD 85 Sample 1 Hand dug 2.0' to check for electric lines to marina lights
581.0	2.0		(Fill) dark black, fine to coarse, silty sand, some gravel, some man-made bolts, trace roots, moist	1.6	2.0 4.0	Sample 2, 2.0' - 4.0' 7-10-15-14 (25)
579.0	4.0		(Fill) dense, dark black, fine to coarse, silty sand, trace concrete, trace gravel, trace wood and roots, moist	1.2	4.0 6.0	Sample 3, 4.0' - 6.0' 11-33-27-9 (60)
577.0	6.0		(Fill) very dense, black, fine to coarse, silty sand, trace gravel, trace wood, wet at 5.2'	1.4	6.0 8.0	Sample 4, 6.0' - 8.0' 5-2-2-1 (4)
575.9	7.1		(Fill) loose, black, fine to coarse, silty sand, trace gravel, trace brick, wet 7.1'	1.8	8.0 10.0	Sample 5, 8.0' - 10.0' 1-woh-woh-1 (0)
575.0	8.0		(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, ORGANIC SILT, trace sand, trace wood, trace shells, wet	1.2	10.0 12.0	Sample 6, 10.0' - 12.0' 1-1-1-1 (2)
573.0	10.0		(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, ORGANIC SILT, trace sand, trace wood and roots, trace shells, trace gravel, wet	1.2	12.0 14.0	Sample 7, 12.0' - 14.0' 9-6-2-2 (8)
571.0	12.0		(OL) soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, ORGANIC SILT, trace sand, trace gravel, trace wood and roots, trace shells, wet	1.7	14.0 16.3	Sample 8, 14.0' - 16.3' Undisturbed 3" Thin-walled tube
569.0	14.0		(OH) very soft, slightly plastic, gray, ORGANIC CLAY, with sand and shells, some peat and wood	1.8	16.5 18.5	Sample 9, 16.5' - 18.5' woh-woh-1-1 (1)
566.7 566.5	16.3 16.5		(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, ORGANIC SILT, trace sand, trace wood and roots, trace shells, wet	0.7	18.5 20.5	Sample 10, 18.5' - 20.5' 1-1-1-1 (2)
564.5	18.5		(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, ORGANIC SILT, trace sand, trace wood and roots, trace shells, wet			

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION Great Lakes and Ohio River	INSTALLATION Detroit	SHEET OF 3	2 SHEETS
1. PROJECT Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSD) IGLD 85	
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) N 374044.5713, E 2557858.1109		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Diedrich D-50			
3. DRILLING AGENCY Coleman Engineering Co.		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN		DISTURBED 14	UNDISTURBED 1
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-5		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 0			
5. NAME OF DRILLER Randy Ochs		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 577.8			
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> INCLINED <u>0.0</u> DEG. FROM VERT.		16. DATE HOLE		STARTED Apr 25, 06	COMPLETED Apr 25, 06
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN 0		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE 583.0			
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING N/A %			
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 46.5		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR			

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	SAMPLE RECOVERY e	SAMPLE INTERVAL - f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth weathering, etc., if significant) g
562.5	20.5					
559.0	24.0		(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, <u>ORGANIC SILT</u> , trace wood and roots, trace shells, wet	1.8	24.0 26.0	Sample 11, 24.0' - 26.0' woh-woh-2-2 (2)
557.0	26.0					
554.0	29.0		(OL) soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, <u>ORGANIC SILT</u> , trace sand, trace wood and roots, trace shells, wet	1.7	29.0 31.0	Sample 12, 29.0' - 31.0' 2-2-3-5 (5)
552.0	31.0					
549.0	34.0		(OL) soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, <u>ORGANIC SILT</u> , with sand, with clay, trace wood, trace shells, wet	1.3	34.0 36.0	Sample 13, 34.0' - 36.0' 2-3-3-3 (6)
547.0	36.0					
544.0	39.0		(OL) soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, <u>ORGANIC SILT</u> , some sand, trace wood, trace shells, wet	1.4	39.0 41.0	Sample 14, 39.0' - 41.0' 2-2-5-16 (7)

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION Great Lakes and Ohio River	INSTALLATION Detroit	SHEET OF 3 SHEETS 3
1. PROJECT Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) N 374044.5713, E 2557858.1109		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSD) IGLD 85		
3. DRILLING AGENCY Coleman Engineering Co.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Diedrich D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-5		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 14	UNDISTURBED 1
5. NAME OF DRILLER Randy Ochs		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 0		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> INCLINED 0.0 DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 577.8		
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN 0		16. DATE HOLE	STARTED Apr 25, 06	COMPLETED Apr 25, 06
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE 583.0		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 46.5		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING N/A %		
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR		

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	SAMPLE RECOVERY e	SAMPLE INTERVAL - f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth weathering, etc., if significant) g
542.6	40.4		40.4'			
542.2	40.8		(SP-SM) loose, grayish brown, fine to coarse, SAND, some silt, trace gravel, wet			
542.0	41.0		WOOD			
			41.0'			
539.0	44.0		(SP-SM) very dense, grayish brown, SAND, fine to coarse, some silt, trace gravel, wet	1.0	44.0 46.0	Sample 15, 44.0' - 46.0' 32-34-50/3'- (-)
537.8	45.2		LIMESTONE, weathered			
537.0	46.0					
536.5	46.5		Auger Refusal and End of Boring			


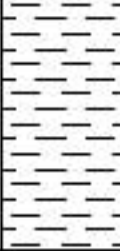
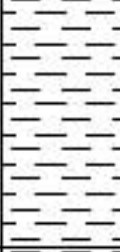



DRILLING LOG		DIVISION Great Lakes and Ohio River	INSTALLATION Detroit	SHEET OF 3 SHEETS 1
1. PROJECT Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) N 374570.8415, E 2559190.0498		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) IGLD 85		
3. DRILLING AGENCY Coleman Engineering Co.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Diedrich D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-6		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 19	UNDISTURBED 2
5. NAME OF DRILLER Randy Ochs		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 0		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> INCLINED <u>0.0</u> DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 576.0		
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN 0		16. DATE HOLE	STARTED Apr 21, 06	COMPLETED Apr 24, 06
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE 589.0		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 53.8		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING N/A %		
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR		

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	SAMPLE RECOVERY e	SAMPLE INTERVAL f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth weathering, etc., if significant) g
588.5	0.5		<u>TOPSOIL</u> <i>(ML) very soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, SILT, trace gravel, trace sand, trace organics, moist</i>	0.6	0.0 - 1.5	2" SPT, 140# wt., 30" drop Coord. Reference: WI State Plane South Zone NAD 27 grid, Elev. Datum: IGLD 85 Sample 1, 0.0' - 1.5' 1-1-1
587.5	1.5		<i>(ML) very soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, SILT, trace gravel, trace sand, trace organics, moist</i>	0.8	1.5 - 3.0	(2) Sample 2, 1.5' - 3.0' 3-5-3 (8)
586.0	3.0		<i>(ML) very soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, SILT, trace gravel, trace sand, trace organics, moist</i>	0.9	3.0 - 4.5	Sample 3, 3.0' - 4.5' 3-3-3 (6)
584.8	4.2		<i>(SM) loose, medium brown, fine to coarse, SILTY SAND, trace gravel, moist</i>	NR	4.5 - 6.0	Sample 4, 4.5' - 6.0' 3-3-4 (7)
584.5	4.5		<i>(ML) soft, slightly plastic, medium brown, SILT, trace gravel, trace sand, moist</i>	0.3	6.0 - 4.8	
583.0	6.0		<i>(ML) soft, slightly plastic, medium brown, SILT, trace gravel, trace sand, moist</i>	0.9	6.0 - 7.5	Sample 5, 6.0' - 7.5' 4-4-5 (9)
582.0	7.0		<i>(SP-SM) loose, light brown, fine to coarse, SAND, some silt, trace gravel, trace roots, moist</i>	1.0	7.5 - 9.0	Sample 6, 7.5' - 9.0' 6-5-4 (9)
581.5	7.5		<i>(SP-SM) loose, light brown, fine to coarse, SAND, some silt, trace gravel, trace roots, moist</i>	1.1	9.0 - 10.5	Sample 7, 9.0' - 10.5' 2-2-1 (3)
580.0	9.0		<i>(SP-SM) very loose, light brown, fine to coarse, SAND, some silt, trace gravel, trace roots, moist</i>	1.2	10.5 - 12.0	Sample 8, 10.5' - 12.0' 2-1-2 (3)
578.9	10.1		<i>(PT) black, PEAT, silty</i>	1.4	12.0 - 13.5	Sample 9, 12.0' - 13.5' 2-1-1 (2) Note: Water level after 48 hrs.: 13.0
578.5	10.5		<i>(SM) loose, grayish brown, fine to coarse, SILTY SAND, trace gravel, trace organics, wet</i>	1.6	13.5 - 15.5	Sample 10, 13.5' - 15.5' woh-1-2-3 (3)
577.0	12.0		<i>(ML) very soft, slightly plastic, grayish brown, SANDY SILT, trace gravel, trace organics, wet</i>	0.9	15.5 - 17.5	Sample 11, 15.5' - 17.5' 1-2-1-2 (3)
575.5	13.5		<i>(SM) very loose, grayish brown, fine to coarse, SILTY SAND, trace gravel, trace organics, wet</i>	0.9	17.5 - 19.5	Sample 12, 17.5' - 19.5' 3-2-2-3 (4)
574.3	14.7		<i>(SM) very loose, grayish brown, fine to coarse, SILTY SAND, trace gravel, trace organics, wet</i>	1.4	19.5 - 21.5	Sample 13, 19.5' - 21.5'
573.5	15.5		<i>(SP-SM) very loose, light brown, fine to coarse, SAND, some silt, trace gravel, wet</i>			
571.5	17.5		<i>(SP-SM) loose, light brown, fine to coarse, SAND, some silt, trace gravel, trace wood, wet</i>			
569.5	19.5		<i>(SP-SM) loose, light brown, fine to coarse,</i>			

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION Great Lakes and Ohio River	INSTALLATION Detroit	SHEET OF 3	2 SHEETS
1. PROJECT Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study			10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) N 374570.8415, E 2559190.0498			11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSD) IGLD 85		
3. DRILLING AGENCY Coleman Engineering Co.			12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Diedrich D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-6		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN		DISTURBED 19	UNDISTURBED 2
5. NAME OF DRILLER Randy Ochs			14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 0		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> INCLINED 0.0 DEG. FROM VERT.			15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 576.0		
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN 0			16. DATE HOLE STARTED Apr 21, 06 COMPLETED Apr 24, 06		
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0			17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE 589.0		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 53.8			18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING N/A %		
			19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR		

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	SAMPLE RECOVERY e	SAMPLE INTERVAL - f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth weathering, etc., if significant) g
567.5	21.5		SAND, some silt, trace gravel, trace clay, wet		19.5 21.5	3-2-2-3 (4)
564.5	24.5		(SP-SM) loose, light brown, fine to coarse, SAND, some silt, trace gravel, wet	1.5	24.5 26.5	Sample 14, 24.5' - 26.5' 2-1-1-2 (2)
562.7 562.5	26.3 26.5		(ML) very soft, non to slightly plastic, grayish brown, SANDY SILT, trace gravel, wet		26.3' 26.5'	
559.5	29.5		(SP-SM) very loose, grayish brown, fine to coarse, SAND, some silt, trace gravel, wet	1.5	29.5 31.5	Sample 15, 29.5' - 31.5' 1-1-2-2 (3)
557.5	31.5					
554.5	34.5		(SP-SM) very loose, grayish brown, fine to coarse, SAND, some silt, trace gravel, wet	1.8	34.5 36.5	Sample 16, 34.5' - 36.5' 3-2-2-2 (4) Pen: 0.25 Tor: 0.5
553.3 553.1 553.0	35.7 35.9 36.0		(OL) soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, ORGANIC SILT, trace sand, trace shells, wet		35.7' 35.9'	
552.5	36.5				36.0'	
552.0	37.0		(SP-SM) very loose, grayish brown, fine to coarse, SAND, some silt, trace gravel, wet	1.3	36.5 38.8	Sample 17, 36.5' - 38.8' 3" thin-walled tube undisturbed
			(OL) soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, ORGANIC SILT, trace sand, trace shells, wet		± 36.5'	
550.3	38.7		(SP) brown, fine to coarse, SAND, trace silt, wet		± 37.0'	
			(SC) brown, fine to coarse, CLAYEY SAND, wet		± 38.7'	
549.5	39.5		(OH) soft, medium, plastic, greenish brown,	1.1		Sample 18, 39.5' - 41.5'

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION Great Lakes and Ohio River	INSTALLATION Detroit	SHEET OF 3 SHEETS 3 SHEETS
1. PROJECT Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) N 374570.8415, E 2559190.0498		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) IGLD 85		
3. DRILLING AGENCY Coleman Engineering Co.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Diedrich D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-6		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 19	UNDISTURBED 2
5. NAME OF DRILLER Randy Ochs		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 0		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> INCLINED 0.0 DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 576.0		
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN 0		16. DATE HOLE	STARTED Apr 21, 06	COMPLETED Apr 24, 06
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK 0		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE 589.0		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 53.8		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING N/A %		
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR		

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	SAMPLE RECOVERY e	SAMPLE INTERVAL f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth weathering, etc., if significant) g
547.5	41.5		ORGANIC SILT, some clay, moist		39.5 41.5	1-1-2-3 (3)
544.5	44.5		(OL) soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, ORGANIC SILT, trace sand, trace gravel, trace shells, moist	1.0	44.5 46.5	Sample 19, 44.5' - 46.5' 1-2-3-5 (5)
542.5	46.5		(OL) soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, ORGANIC SILT, trace shells, moist	1.5	49.5 51.5	Sample 20, 49.5' - 51.5' 2-2-4-5 (6)
537.5	51.5		(OL) soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, ORGANIC SILT, trace shells, trace wood, moist	2.0	51.5 53.8	Sample 21, 51.5' - 53.8' 3" thin-walled tube undisturbed
537.0	52.0		(CL) soft, very plastic, greenish brown, CLAY, wet			
536.0	53.0					
535.2	53.8		53.8'			
			End of Boring			

APPENDIX E

ROUGH AND FINAL BORING LOGS

DRILLING LOG	DIVISION GREAT LAKES & OHIO RIVER	INSTALLATION DETROIT DISTRICT	SHEET OF 3 SHEETS
1. PROJECT KINNICKINNIC RIVER		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA	
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station)		11. DAYUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) 1985 IGLD	
3. DRILLING AGENCY COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL DIEDRICH D-50	
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) 3-1		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 23
5. NAME OF DRILLER RANDY OCHS		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES	
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE VERTICAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCLINED _____ DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 8.2'	
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN		16. DATE HOLE STARTED 4-18-06 COMPLETED 4-18-06	
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE	
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 42.2		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING %	
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR Cray S. Radner	

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	% CORE RECOVERY e	BOX OR SAMPLE NO. f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g
		SS	(F-11) Topsoil, w gravel, asphalt, silt	0.5	1	1-1-2 (7) Sample 1 0.0-1.5
		SS	(F-11) soft, slightly plastic, medium brown sandy silt, trace gravel, trace asphalt chunks, trace roots, moist	0.6	2	Sample 2 1.5-3.0 1-1-1 (2)
		SS	(F-11) Very soft, slightly plastic, brown, clayey silt, trace sand, trace gravel, wet	0.8	3A 3B	Sample 3 3.0-4.5 1-1-2 (3)
5		SS	(M) Very soft, slightly plastic, brown, clayey silt, trace sand, trace gravel, wet	0.3	4	Sample 4 4.5-6.0 1-1-2 (3)
		SS	(M) very soft, slightly plastic, brown clayey silt, trace sand, trace gravel, wet	0.8	5A	Sample 5 6.0-7.5
		SS	(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, dark gray, organic silt, some sand, trace gravel, trace wood, wet	0.8	5B	2-1-1 (2)
	9.2	SS	(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, dark gray, organic silt, some sand, trace gravel, trace wood, wet	1.0	6	Sample 6 7.5-9.0 Wet - wet - 7 (7)
		SS	(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, dark gray, organic silt, some sand, trace gravel, trace wood, wet	0.6	7A	Sample 7 9.0-10.5
10		SS	(SM) loose, dark gray, silty sand, f-c, with gravel, trace organics, wet	10.5	7B	8-2-3 (5) Layer of wood @ 10.1-10.2
		SS	(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, dark gray, organic silt, trace wood, wet	1.3	8	Sample 8 10.5-12.0 1-1-1 (2)
		SS	(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, dark gray, organic silt, trace wood, wet	1.0	9	Sample 9 12.0-13.5 1-1-1 (1)
		SS	(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, dark gray, organic silt, trace wood, wet	0.5	10	Sample 10 13.5-15.0 1-1-1 (2)
15		SS	(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, dark gray, organic silt, trace wood, wet	1.0	11A	Sample 11 15.0-16.5 2-2-6 (8)
		SS	(SM) loose, light brown, f-c, sand, some silt, trace gravel, wet	16.5	11B	
		SS	(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish gray, organic silt, some shells, trace wood, wet	1.0	12	Sample 12 16.5-18.0 1-1-2 (3)
		SS	(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish gray, organic silt, some shells, trace wood, wet	1.0	13A	Sample 13 18.0-19.5 Wet - 3-3 (6)
		SS	(SM) loose, light brown, f-c, sand, some silt, trace gravel, trace organics, wet	19.1	13B	Sample 14 19.5-21.0 2-3-4 (7)
20		SS	(OL) stiff, plastic, brown, clay, trace sand, trace roots, moist	19.1	14A	

DRILLING LOG	DIVISION GREAT LAKES & OHIO RIVER	INSTALLATION DETROIT DISTRICT	SHEET 2 OF 3 SHEETS
1. PROJECT KINNICKINNIC RIVER		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/2" HSA	
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station)		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) 1985 IGLD	
3. DRILLING AGENCY COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL DIEDRICH D-50	
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) 5-1		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 23
5. NAME OF DRILLER RANDY OCHS		UNDISTURBED 1	
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE VERTICAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCLINED _____ DEG. FROM VERT.		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES	
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 8.2	
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK		16. DATE HOLE	STARTED 4-18-06
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 42.2		COMPLETED 4-18-06	
		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE	
		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING %	
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR Craig S. Redman	

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	% CORE RECOVERY e	BOX OR SAMPLE NO. f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g
	20	SS	(CL) stiff, plastic, brown, clay, trace gravel, trace sand, moist		14B	Sample 14 19.5-21.0 1.25 pen T _{0.5} = 1.2
		SS	(CL) very stiff, plastic, brown, clay, trace gravel, trace sand, moist	NR 0.6	15	Sample 15 22.0-23.3 ⁵ 5-4-6 (10) pen = 3.5 T _{0.5} = 1.25 small wheel
	25	3" ST	(CL) very stiff, plastic, brown, clay, trace gravel, trace sand, moist	2.1	16	pen = 1.75 T _{0.5} = 3.1 Sample 16 27.0-29.3 Undisturbed
	30	SS	(CL) stiff, plastic, brown, clay, trace gravel, trace sand, moist	1.0	17	Sample 17 32.0-33.5 6-6-8 (15) pen = 0.7 T _{0.5} = 2.1
	35	SS	(CL) very stiff, plastic, brown, clay, trace gravel, trace sand, moist	1.1	18	Sample 18 37.0-38.5 1-2-50/3 pen = 1.5 T _{0.5} = 3.4
	40					Driller's note - Boulder @ 39.0-42.2 Cobbles Hard drilling 39.0-42.2

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION GREAT LAKES & OHIO RIVER	INSTALLATION DETROIT DISTRICT	SHEET 3 OF 3 SHEETS
1. PROJECT KINNICKINNIC RIVER		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station)		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) 1985 IGLD		
3. DRILLING AGENCY COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL DIEDRICH D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and title number) 5-1		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 23	UNDISTURBED 1
5. NAME OF DRILLER RANDY OCHS		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE VERTICAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCLINED _____ DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 4.2		
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN		16. DATE HOLE	STARTED 4-18-06	COMPLETED 4-18-06
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 42.2		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING %		
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR Cathy S. Rechner		

ELEVATION	DEPTH	LEGEND	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description)	% CORE RECOVERY	BOX OR SAMPLE NO.	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant)
a	b	c	d	e	f	g
40						Sample 19, 42.2 - 43.5
					19	Sample of crushed bedrock from inside auger
				42.2		50%
			Auger Refusal on Limestone			after 24 hrs - water level 8.2'
			EOB 42.2			

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION GREAT LAKES & OHIO RIVER	INSTALLATION DETROIT DISTRICT	SHEET 1 OF 3 SHEETS
1. PROJECT KINNICKINNIC RIVER		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station)		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) 1985 IGLD		
3. DRILLING AGENCY COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL DIEDRICH D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) 5-2		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 15	UNDISTURBED 2
5. NAME OF DRILLER RANDY OCHS		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE VERTICAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCLINED _____ DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 4.2		
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN		16. DATE HOLE STARTED 4-27-06 COMPLETED 4-27-06		
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 51.0		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING %		
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR <i>Greg S. K...</i>		

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	% CORE RECOVERY e	BOX OR SAMPLE NO. f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g
			gravel	0.4		Sample 1 0.0-2.0 5-5-3-3 (8)
			(FILL) loose, dark brown, f-c, silty sand, trace gravel, trace roots, moist	0.6	1	Rock stuck in shoe
			(FILL) soft, slightly plastic, brown, silt, with gravel, with sand, moist	1.2	2	Sample 2 2.0-4.0 6-3-3-4 (6)
			(FILL) medium dense, brown, f-c, sand, some gravel, some silt, wet @ 5.4	0.9	3	Sample 3 4.0-6.0 8-12-8-10 (20)
			(ML) soft, slightly plastic, brown, silt, trace sand, trace gravel, wet		4A	Rock stuck in shoe
			(SM) medium dense, dark black, f-c, sand, some silt, trace gravel, trace wood, wet	1.0	4B	Sample 4 6.0-8.0 7-9-8-9 (17)
			(SM) medium dense, greenish brown, f-c, sand, some silt, trace gravel, wet	1.1	5	Sample 5 8.0-10.0 8-6-7-3 (10)
			(SM) loose, grayish brown, f-c, sand, some silt, trace gravel, wet	0.6	6	Sample 6 10.0-12.0 5-4-1-1 (5)
			(SM) very loose, grayish brown, f-c, sand, some silt, trace gravel, wet	1.3	7A	Sample 7 12.0-14.0 1-0-1-1 (1)
			(ML) very soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, silt, trace gravel, trace sand, trace organic, wet		7B	
			(ML) very soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, silt, trace sand, trace wood, wet	0.5	8	Sample 8 14.0-16.0 WOM - water loss (-)
			(ML) very soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, sandy silt, trace wood, wet	1.4	9	Sample 9 16.0-18.0 WOM - water loss (-)
			(SM) medium dense, dark brown, f-c, sand, some silt, wet	1.5		
			(ML) very soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, silt, trace sand, trace organic, wet	1.8		
			(OL) soft, moderately plastic, very dark brown, organic silt, wet	2.0	10	Sample 10 18.0-30.3 Undisturbed
				2.1		

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION GREAT LAKES & OHIO RIVER	INSTALLATION DETROIT DISTRICT	SHEET 2 OF 3 SHEETS
1. PROJECT KINNICKINNIC RIVER		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4 HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station)		11. DAYUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) 1985 IGLD		
3. DRILLING AGENCY COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL DIEDRICH D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) 5-2		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN		DISTURBED UNDISTURBED
5. NAME OF DRILLER RANDY OCHS		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE VERTICAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCLINED _____ DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER		16. DATE HOLE STARTED 4-27-06 COMPLETED
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE		
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING %		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR Craig S. Reider		

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	% CORE RECOVERY e	BOX OR SAMPLE NO. f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g
	20				10	Sample 10 18.0-20.3
	25		(ml) Very soft, slightly non-plastic, greenish brown, clayey silt, trace sand, trace shells, wet	1.4	11	Sample 11 24.5-26.5 1-2-1-1 (4)
	30		(OL) Very soft, non to slightly plastic, greenish, brown, organic silt, some wood, some shells, trace sand, wet	1.4	12	Sample 12 29.5-31.5 1-2-1-1 (2)
	35		(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, some wood, trace shells, trace sand, wet	1.4	13	Sample 13 34.5-36.5 WOM-1-2-1 (3)
	38 5/8		(OL) soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, trace sand, trace shells, wet Trace fine gravel	2.1	14	Sample 14 36.5-38 5/8 Undisturbed
	40					Sample 15 39.5-41.5

12.7 from Deck X

5.2 from steel plate X

Hole No. 5-2

DRILLING LOG	DIVISION GREAT LAKES & OHIO RIVER	INSTALLATION DETROIT DISTRICT	SHEET 3 OF 3 SHEETS
1. PROJECT KINNICKINNIC RIVER		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 1 1/4" HSA	
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station)		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) 1985 IGLD	
3. DRILLING AGENCY COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL DIEDRICH D-50	
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) 5-2		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	
5. NAME OF DRILLER RANDY OCHS		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES	
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE VERTICAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCLINED _____ DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER	
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN		16. DATE HOLE STARTED 4-27-06	
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE	
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING %	
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR	

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	% CORE RECOVERY e	BOX OR SAMPLE NO. f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g
	40		(OL) very soft, non to slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt. Some wood, trace shells, trace sand, wet	1.4	15	Sample 15 39.5-41.5 1-2-1-2 (3)
			43.0			
	45		(ML) soft, slightly plastic, light brown, silt, trace wood, trace sand, wet	1.3	16	Sample 16 44.5-46.5 1-2-2-2 (4)
			48.0			
	50		50.2 3m very loose, grayish brown, s-c, sand, with silt, wet	1.3	17A	Sample 17 49.5-51.0 WOM-1-2-1 (3)
			50.8 (ML) very soft, slightly plastic, grayish brown, silt, trace sand, trace wood, wet		17B	
			EOB 51.0			Water @ 4.2
	55					

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION GREAT LAKES & OHIO RIVER	INSTALLATION DETROIT DISTRICT	SHEET 1 OF 3 SHEETS
1. PROJECT KINNICINNIC RIVER		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4 HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station)		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) 1985 IGLD		
3. DRILLING AGENCY COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL DIEDRICH D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and title number) 5-3		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 21	UNDISTURBED 1
5. NAME OF DRILLER RANDY OCHS		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE VERTICAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCLINED _____ DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER = 9.0		
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN		16. DATE HOLE	STARTED 4-19-06	COMPLETED 4-20-06
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 51.5		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING %		
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR Craig S. Reider		

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	% CORE RECOVERY e	BOX OR SAMPLE NO. f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g
		4	(Fill) very dense, dark brown, f-c sand, gravel, with silt, trace asphalt, trace concrete, moist 0.4	0.3	1	Sample 1 0.0-1.5 50.4
			Concrete			Did not sample 1.5-3.0 - in concrete rubble
		SS	(MC) very soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, silt, trace gravel, trace sand, moist	0.3	2	Sample 2 3.0-4.5 1-1-1 (2)
	5	SS	(ML) very soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, silt, trace gravel, trace sand, moist	NR Pushed Rock	3	Sample 3 4.5-6.0 1-2-2 (4) pushed rock in shoe
		SS	(ML) very soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, silt, trace gravel, trace sand, moist	0.5	4	Sample 4 6.0-7.5 1-1-1 (2)
		SS	(ML) soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, silt, trace gravel, trace sand, moist	0.9	5A	Sample 5 7.5-9.0 3-3-3 (6)
		SS	(M) loose, black, f-c, silty sand, trace gravel, trace organics, moist 9.0	0.9	5B	
	10	SS	(OL) soft, slightly plastic, dark greenish brown, organic silt, trace sand, trace organics, wet	1.0	6	Sample 6 9.0-10.5 4-2-3 (5)
		SS	(OL) soft, slightly plastic, dark greenish brown, organic silt, trace sand, trace organics, wet	1.3	7A	Sample 7 10.5-12.0 17-10-9 (20)
			wood		7B	
		SS	(OL) soft, slightly plastic, dark greenish brown, organic silt, trace gravel, trace sand, trace organics, wet	1.0	8	Sample 8 12.0-13.5 4-3-3 (6)
	15	SS	(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, dark greenish brown, organic silt, trace gravel, trace sand, trace organics, wet	0.9	9	Sample 9 13.5-15.0 2-2-2 (4)
		SS	(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, dark greenish brown, organic silt, trace gravel, trace sand, trace organics, wet	0.6	10	Sample 10 15.0-16.5 2-2-2 (4)
		SS	(OL) soft, slightly plastic, dark greenish brown, organic silt, trace gravel, trace sand, trace organics, wet	0.7	11	Sample 11 16.5-18.0 2-2-2 (5)
		SS	(OL) soft, slightly plastic, dark greenish brown, organic silt, trace gravel, trace sand, trace organics, wet	1.0	12	Sample 12 18.0-19.5 3-3-1 (7)
	20	SS	(OL) soft, slightly plastic, dark greenish brown, organic silt, trace gravel, trace sand, trace organics, wet	1.0	13	Sample 13 19.5-21.0 5-4-4 (8)

DRILLING LOG	DIVISION GREAT LAKES & OHIO RIVER	INSTALLATION DETROIT DISTRICT	SHEET 2 OF 3 SHEETS
1. PROJECT KINNICKINNIC RIVER		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/2" HSA	
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station)		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) 1985 IGLD	
3. DRILLING AGENCY COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL DIEDRICH D-50	
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-3		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN 21	UNDISTURBED 1
5. NAME OF DRILLER RANDY OCHS		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES	
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE VERTICAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCLINED _____ DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER	
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN		16. DATE HOLE STARTED 4-19-06 COMPLETED 4-20-06	
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE	
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 51.5		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING %	
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR Craig S. Redner	

ELEVATION	DEPTH	LEGEND	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description)	% CORE RECOVERY	BOX OR SAMPLE NO.	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant)
20		SS	(OL) soft, slightly plastic, dark greenish brown, organic silt, trace gravel, trace sand, trace shells, wet	13		Sample 13 19.5-21.0 5-4-4 (8)
25		SS	(OL) soft, slightly plastic, dark greenish brown, organic silt, trace gravel, trace sand, trace shells, wet	14A 14B	1.1	Sample 14 23.1-25.0 7-7-4 (11)
30		SS	(ML) medium stiff, non to slightly plastic, medium brown, sandy silt, trace wood, wet	15	NR 0.4	Sample 15 28.5-30.0 15-13-19 (32) went down twice w/ spoon
35		SS	(CL) stiff, medium plastic, medium brown, silty clay, with sand, trace gravel, trace organics, wet	16	1.3	Sample 16 33.5-35.0 6-4-5 (9) pen = 0.5 Tor = 1.0
40	3"	ST		17	NR	Sample 17 38.5-40.8 3" Shelby Tube Undisturbed

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION GREAT LAKES & OHIO RIVER	INSTALLATION DETROIT DISTRICT	SHEET 3 OF 3 SHEETS
1. PROJECT KINNICKINNIC RIVER		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station)		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) 1985 IGLD		
3. DRILLING AGENCY COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL DIEDRICH D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and site number) 5-3		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN		DISTURBED 21
5. NAME OF DRILLER RANDY OCHS		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES		UNDISTURBED 1
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE VERTICAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCLINED _____ DEG. FROM VERT.		16. DATE HOLE		STARTED 4-19-06
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE		COMPLETED 4-20-06
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING		%
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 51.5		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR <i>Chris S. Reider</i>		

ELEVATION	DEPTH	LEGEND	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description)	% CORE RECOVERY	BOX OR SAMPLE NO.	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant)
40	3"	ST		17	NR	Sample 17 38.5-40.5
	3"	ST		18	NR	Sample 18 41.0-43.0
45	SS		(CL) very stiff, medium plastic, medium brown, clay, with silt, with sand, trace gravel, wet	19	1.3	Sample 19 43.5-45.0 2-2-5 (7) pen = 0.75 Tos = 2.1
	3"	ST	very soft (CL) very stiff, medium plastic, medium brown, clay, some silt, some sand, trace gravel, wet	20	2.1	Sample 20 45.0-47.3 pen 0.75 Tos = 1.9
50	SS		(CL) stiff, medium plastic, medium brown, clay, some silt, some sand, trace gravel, wet	21	1.4	Sample 21 48.5-50.0 6-15-20 (35) pen = 1.2 Tos = 1.75
			EOB 51.5			

DRILLING LOG	DIVISION GREAT LAKES & OHIO RIVER	INSTALLATION DETROIT DISTRICT	SHEET 1 OF 3 SHEETS
1. PROJECT KINNICKINNIC RIVER		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA	
3. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station)		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) 1985 IGLD	
3. DRILLING AGENCY COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL DIEDRICH D-50	
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) 5-4		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 21
5. NAME OF DRILLER RANDY OCHS		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES	UNDISTURBED 2
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE VERTICAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCLINED _____ DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 6.4	
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN		16. DATE HOLE STARTED 4-26-06 COMPLETED 4-26-06	
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE	
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 51.0		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING %	
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR Craig S. Rennie	

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	% CORE RECOVERY e	BOX OR SAMPLE NO. f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g
			Topsoil		1A	Sample 1 0.0-2.0 2-4-6-5 (10)
			(F-1) concrete chunks	1.1	1B	
			(F-1) medium dense, yellowish brown, f.c., silt, sand, with broken concrete, trace roots, moist	1.6	2A	Sample 2 2.0-4.0 4-9-5-6 (14)
			(ML) soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, silt, some sand, trace roots, moist	3.3	2B	
			(ML) soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, silt, some sand, trace roots, trace gravel, wet @ 5.6	1.1	3	Sample 3 4.0-6.0 7-8-3-2 (11)
			(ML) very soft, slightly plastic, med. brown, silt, trace sand, trace wood, wet	0.4	4	Sample 4 6.0-8.0 1-2-1-2 (3)
			(PT) very soft, med to slightly plastic, med. brown, peat, with silt, trace sand, some wood+roots, trace shells, wet	8.0	5	Sample 5 8.0-10.0 with water 2' (0)
			(PT) very soft, fibrous, med. brown, peat, some silt, trace sand, trace shells, wet	10	6	Sample 6 10.0-12.0 with water 15-2 (0)
			(PT) peat	0.8	7A	Sample 7 12.0-14.0 with water 1-1 (1)
			(PT) very soft, fibrous, med brown, peat, with silt, trace sand, some shells, wet	14.5	7B	
			(PT) very soft, fibrous, med brown, peat, with silt, trace sand, some shells, wet	14.5	7C	
			sample grades from brown to greenish brown	1.7	8	Sample 8 14.0-16.0 with water 15-1 (0)
			(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, trace sand, some wood, trace shells, wet	16.0	9	Sample 9 16.0-18.0 with water 2' (0)
			(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, trace sand, trace wood, trace shells, wet	1.7	10	Sample 10 18.0-20.0 with water 15-1 (0)

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION GREAT LAKES & OHIO RIVER	INSTALLATION DETROIT DISTRICT		SHEET 2 OF 3 SHEETS
1. PROJECT KINNICKINNIC RIVER			10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station)			11. DAY ON FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or HSD) 1985 IGLD		
3. DRILLING AGENCY COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.			12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL DIEDRICH D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) 5-4			13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN		DISTURBED 21
5. NAME OF DRILLER RANDY OCHS			14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES		UNDISTURBED 2
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE VERTICAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCLINED _____ DEG. FROM VERT.			15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER		
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN			16. DATE HOLE		STARTED 4-26-06
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK			17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE		COMPLETED 4-26-06
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 51.0			18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING		5
			19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR Cray S. Reimer		

ELEVATION e	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	% CORE RECOVERY f	BOX OR SAMPLE NO. g	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) h
20						
	25		(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, trace sand, trace wood, trace shells, wet	1.4	11A	Sample 11 24.0-26.0 WOM - 1-1-1 (2)
			(OL) very soft, medium plastic, greenish brown, clayey organic silt, trace wood, some shells, wet		11B	pen = 0.0 Toc = 0.4
		3" ST	(OL) very soft, medium plastic, greenish brown, clayey organic silt, trace wood, trace shells, wet	2.3	12	26.0-28.3 3" Shelby Tube pen = 0.25 Toc = 1.25
	30		(OL) very soft, non to slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, trace sand, trace wood, trace shells, wet	1.0	13	Sample 13 24.0-31 WOM - 1-1-1 (1)
						Hit gas pocket @ 34.0. Shut down until a gas meter brought on site. Readings from 4 gas meter were 0
	35		(SM) very loose, grayish brown, f.c. sand, some silt, trace gravel, wet	1.1	14	Sample 14 34.0-36.0 WOM - 1-1-2 (2)
			(SM) loose, grayish brown, f.c. sand, some silt, trace gravel, wet	1.3	15A	O ₂ = 20.8 0.0 weathered Sample 15 39.0-41.0 3-4-4-4 (8)
	40					

DRILLING LOG	DIVISION GREAT LAKES & OHIO RIVER	INSTALLATION DETROIT DISTRICT	SHEET 3 OF 3 SHEETS
1. PROJECT KINNICKINNIC RIVER		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/2" USA	
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station)		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) 1985 IGLD	
3. DRILLING AGENCY COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL DIEDRICH D-50	
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and title number) 5-4		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 21
5. NAME OF DRILLER RANDY OCHS		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES	UNDISTURBED 2
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE VERTICAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCLINED _____ DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER	
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN		16. DATE HOLE STARTED 4-26-06	COMPLETED 4-26-06
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE	
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 51.0		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING	
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR Craig S. Reardon	

ELEVATION	DEPTH	LEGEND	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description)	% CORE RECOVERY	BOX OR SAMPLE NO.	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant)
40.0		SS	(CL) very stiff, medium plastic, light brown, clay, trace silt, trace sand, trace gravel, wet (SC) loose, grayish br. clayey sand, fine, wet	1.6	15A 15B	Sample 15 39.0-41.0 3-4-4-4 (8) pen = 1.2 Tor = 2.5
37.5	3	SS	(CL) stiff, medium plastic, light brown, clay, trace silt, trace sand, trace gravel, wet	1.6	16	Sample 16 41.0-43.3 undisturbed pen = 0.5 Tor = 1.1
45.0		CS	(CL) stiff, medium plastic, light brown, clay, trace silt, trace sand, trace gravel, wet	1.7	17	Sample 17 44.0-46.0 5-4-5-0 (9) pen = 0.5 Tor = 1.75
50.0		SS	(CL) very stiff, fine plastic, light brown, clay, trace silt, trace sand, wet	1.5	18	Sample 18 49.0-51.0 3-4-4-5 (8) pen = 1.1 Tor = 3.1
			EOB 51.0			
						water level @ 6.4' after 12 hrs

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION GREAT LAKES & OHIO RIVER	INSTALLATION DETROIT DISTRICT	SHEET 1 OF 3 SHEETS
1. PROJECT KINNICKINNIC RIVER		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station)		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) 1985 IGLD		
3. DRILLING AGENCY COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL DIEDRICH D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and title number) 5-5		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 1	UNDISTURBED 20
5. NAME OF DRILLER RANDY OCHS		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE VERTICAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCLINED _____ DEG. FROM VERT.		15. DATE HOLE 4-25-66		COMPLETED 4-25-66
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN		16. ELEVATION GROUND WATER ~5.2		
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 46.5		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING %		
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR Craig S. Redner		

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	% CORE RECOVERY e	BOX OR SAMPLE NO. f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g
			concrete			Sample 1 Hand dug 2.0 to check for electric to Marina Lights
			(fill) dark black silty sand, some gravel, some manmade bolts, trace roots, moist	1	1	
			(fill) dense, dark black, f.c. silty sand, trace concrete, trace gravel, trace wood & roots, moist	1.0	2	Sample 2 2.0-4.0 7-10-15-14 (25)
	5		(fill) very dense, black, f.c. silty sand, trace gravel, trace wood, wet @ 5.2	1.2	3	Sample 3 4.0-6.0 11-33-27-9 (60)
			(fill) loose, black, f.c. silty sand, trace gravel, trace brick, wet	1.4	4A	Sample 4 6.0-8.0 5-2-2-1 (4)
			(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, trace sand, trace wood, trace shells, wet		4B	
			(OL) very soft slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, trace sand, trace wood, trace shells, trace gravel, wet	1.8	5	Sample 5 8.0-10.0 1-WOH-WOH (0)
	10		(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, trace sand, trace wood & roots, trace shells, trace gravel, wet	1.2	6	Sample 6 10.0-12.0 1-1-1-1 (2)
			(OL) soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, trace sand, trace gravel, trace wood & roots, trace shells, wet	1.2	7	Sample 7 12.0-14.0 9-6-2-2 (8)
	15	3" ST	(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, trace sand, trace gravel, trace wood & roots, trace shells, wet	1.7	8	Sample 8 14.0-16.3 undisturbed
			(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, trace sand, trace wood & roots, trace shells, wet	1.8	9	Sample 9 16.5-18.5 WOH-WOH-1-1 (1)
	20		(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, trace sand, trace wood & roots, trace shells, wet	0.7	10	Sample 10 18.5-20.5 1-1-1-1 (2)

Hole No. **S-5**

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION GREAT LAKES & OHIO RIVER	INSTALLATION DETROIT DISTRICT	SHEET 2 OF 3 SHEETS
1. PROJECT KINNICKINNIC RIVER		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station)		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) 1985 IGLD		
3. DRILLING AGENCY COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL DIEDRICH D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-5		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 1	UNDISTURBED 20
5. NAME OF DRILLER LARRY OCHS		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE VERTICAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCLINED _____ DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER		
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN		16. DATE HOLE STARTED 4-25-06 COMPLETED 4-25-06		
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 46.5		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 5		
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR <i>Craig S. Reiche</i>		

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	% CORE RECOVERY e	BOX OR SAMPLE NO. f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g
	20				10	
	25		(OL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, trace wood & roots, trace shells, wet	1.8	11	Sample 11 24.0-26.0 W41-W41-2-2 (2)
	30		(OL) soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, trace sand, trace wood & roots, trace shells, wet	1.7	12	Sample 12 29.0-30.0 2-2-3-5 (5)
	35		(OL) soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, trace sand, trace wood, trace shells, wet	1.3	13	Sample 13 34.0-36.0 2-3-3-3 (6)
			(OL) soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, some sand, trace wood, trace shells, wet	1.4	14A	Sample 14 39.0-40.0 2-2-5-16 (7)

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION GREAT LAKES & OHIO RIVER	INSTALLATION DETROIT DISTRICT	SHEET 3 OF 7 SHEETS
1. PROJECT KINNICKINNIC RIVER		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station)		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) 1985 IGLD		
3. DRILLING AGENCY COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL DIEDRICH D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) S-5		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 1	UNDISTURBED 20
5. NAME OF DRILLER RANDY OCHS		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE VERTICAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCLINED _____ DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER		
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN		16. DATE HOLE	STARTED 4-25-06	COMPLETED 4-25-06
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 46.5		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING %		
19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR Craig S. Reider				

ELEVATION	DEPTH	LEGEND	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description)	% CORE RECOVERY	BOX OR SAMPLE NO.	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant)
40			(cl) n 40.4 5m loose, grayish to green, f.c., sand, some silt, trace gravel, wet 48.8 wood		17A 17B 17C	Sample 14 39.0-41.0 22-5-11a (7)
45			(sm) very dense, grayish brown, f.c., sand, some silt, trace gravel, wet weathered limestone 45.2	1.0	15A 15B	sample 15 44.0-46.0 32-34-50/3 -
50			EOB 46.5 Ayer Refusal 46.5			

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION GREAT LAKES & OHIO RIVER	INSTALLATION DETROIT DISTRICT	SHEET 1 OF 3 SHEETS
1. PROJECT KINICKINNIC RIVER		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4" HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station)		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) 1985 IGLD		
3. DRILLING AGENCY COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL DIEDRICH D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number) 5-6		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 27	UNDISTURBED 9
5. NAME OF DRILLER RADDY OCHS		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES 2		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE VERTICAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCLINED _____ DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 10.1		
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN		16. DATE HOLE STARTED	4-21-06	COMPLETED 4-24-06
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 53.8		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING %		
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR Crawley & Redman		

ELEVATION	DEPTH	LEGEND	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description)	% CORE RECOVERY	BOX OR SAMPLE NO.	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant)
		SS	Topsoil (ML) very soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, silt, trace gravel, trace sand, trace organics, moist	0.6		sample 1 0.0-1.5 1-1-1 (2)
		SS	(ML) very soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, silt, trace gravel, trace sand, trace organics, moist	0.8	2	sample 2 1.5-3.0 3-5-3 (8)
		SS	(ML) very soft, slightly plastic, dark brown, silt, trace gravel, trace sand, trace organics, moist	0.9	3A	sample 3 3.0-4.0 3-3-3 (6)
			(SM) loose, med. brown, f-c, silty sand, trace gravel, moist		3B	
	5	SS	(ML) soft, slightly plastic, med brown, silt, trace gravel, trace sand, moist	NR	4	sample 4 4.5-6.0 3-3-4 (7)
		SS	(ML) soft, slightly plastic, med brown, silt, trace gravel, trace sand, moist	0.9	5A	sample 5 6.0-7.5 4-4-5 (9)
			(SM) loose, light brown, f-c, sand, some silt, trace gravel, trace roots, moist		5B	
		SS	(SM) loose, light brown, f-c, sand, some silt, trace gravel, trace roots, moist	1.0	6	sample 6 7.5-9.0 6-5-4 (9)
		SS	(SM) very light brown, f-c, sand, some silt, trace gravel, trace roots, moist	1.1	7A	sample 7 9.0-10.5 2-2-1 (3)
			(PT) Peat, Black, silty		7B	
		SS	(SM) loose, grayish brown, f-c, silty sand, trace gravel, trace organics, wet	1.2	8	sample 8 10.5-12.0 2-1-2 (3)
		SS	(ML) very soft, slightly plastic, grayish brown, sandy silt, trace gravel, trace organics, wet	1.4	9	sample 9 12.0-13.5 2-1-1 (2) water level after 48 hrs. = 13.0
			(ML) very soft, slightly plastic, grayish brown, sandy silt, trace gravel, trace wood/organics, wet	1.4	10A	sample 10 13.5-15.5 1-1-1-2-3 (3)
	15		(SM) very loose, grayish brown, f-c, silty sand, trace gravel, trace organics, wet		10B	
			(SM) very loose, light brown, f-c, sand, some silt, trace gravel, wet	0.9	11	sample 11 15.5-17.5 1-2-1-2 (3)
			(SM) loose, light brown, f-c, sand, some silt, trace gravel, trace wood, wet	0.9	12	sample 12 17.5-19.5 3-2-2-3 (4)
	20		(SM) loose, light brown, f-c, sand, some silt, trace gravel, wet	1.4	13	sample 13 19.5-21.5 3-2-2-3 (4)

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION GREAT LAKES & OHIO RIVER	INSTALLATION DETROIT DISTRICT	SHEET 2 OF 3 SHEETS
1. PROJECT KINNICKINNIC RIVER		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/4 HSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station)		11. DAY ON FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) 1985 IGLD		
3. DRILLING AGENCY COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL DIEDRICH A-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and file number)		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVERBURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	DISTURBED 27	UNDISTURBED 2
5. NAME OF DRILLER RANDY OCHS		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE VERTICAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCLINED _____ DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER		
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN		16. DATE HOLE		STARTED 4-21-06
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK		COMPLETED 4-24-06		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 53.8		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING %		
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR Craig S. Rechner		

ELEVATION	DEPTH	LEGEND	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description)	% CORE RECOVERY	BOX OR SAMPLE NO.	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant)
	20.0		(SM) Loose, light brown, f.c. sand, some silt, trace gravel, wet	1.4	13	Sample 13 19.5-21.5 3-2-2-3 (4)
	25.0		(SM) Loose, light brown, f.c. sand, some silt, trace gravel, wet	1.4	1.5	Sample 14 24.5-26.5 2-1-1-2 (2)
	26.3		(ML) very soft, non to slightly plastic, grayish brown, sandy silt, trace gravel, wet	1.15		
	28.0					
	30.0		(SM) very loose, grayish brown, f.c. sand, some silt, trace gravel, wet	1.5	1.5	Sample 15 29.5-31.5 1-1-2-2 (3)
	35.0		(SM) loose, grayish brown, f.c. sand, some silt, trace gravel, wet	1.6A	1.8	Sample 16 34.5-36.5 3-2-2-2 (4) pen=0.25 tar=0.5
	35.7		(SL) soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, trace sand, trace shells, wet	1.6B		
	35.9		(SM) very loose, grayish brown, f.c. sand, some silt, trace gravel, wet	1.6C		
	36.5		(SL) soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, trace sand, trace shells, wet	1.6D		
	37.0		(SL) brown, f.c. sand, trace silt, wet	1.7	1.3	Sample 17 36.5-38.8 3" Shelby Tube Undisturbed
	38.7		(SL) very soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, with sand trace shells, wet			
	38.7		(SC) brown, f.c. clayey sandy wet			
	39.2					
	39.2					
	41.5		(CL)	1.8		Sample 18 39.5-41.5 1-1-2-3 (3)

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION GREAT LAKES & OHIO RIVER	INSTALLATION DETROIT DISTRICT	SHEET 3 OF 3 SHEETS
1. PROJECT KINNICINNIC RIVER		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/2" MSA		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station)		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL) 1985 IGLD		
3. DRILLING AGENCY COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL DIEDRICH D-50		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and title number) 5-6		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN		DISTURBED 27
5. NAME OF DRILLER RANDY OCHS		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES		UNDISTURBED 2
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE VERTICAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCLINED _____ DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER 13.0'		16. DATE HOLE STARTED 4-21-06 COMPLETED 4-24-06
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE		
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING 3		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 53.8		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR Craig S. Reidner		

ELEVATION a	DEPTH b	LEGEND c	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description) d	% CORE RECOVERY e	BOX OR SAMPLE NO. f	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant) g
40		SS	(OL) soft, medium plastic, light greenish brown, clay, trace silt, trace sand, moist	1.1	18	Sample 18 39.5-41.5 1-2-3 (3) Tot = 2.0 Ret = 0.5
45		SS	(OL) soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, trace sand, trace gravel, trace shells, moist	1.0	19	Sample 19 44.5-46.5 1-2-3-5 (5)
50		SS	(OL) soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, trace shells, moist	1.5	20	Sample 20 49.5-51.5 2-2-4-5 (6)
		3" ST	(OL) soft, slightly plastic, greenish brown, organic silt, trace shells, trace wood, moist (CL) soft very plastic, greenish brown, clay, moist	2.0	21	Sample 21 51.5-53.8 3" ST undisturbed
			EOB. 53.8			
55						
60						
65						
70						
75						
80						
85						
90						
95						
100						

APPENDIX F
FIELD REPORT NOTES



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive

Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801

Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

DATE 4-17-06		JOB NO. GD-06032	
PROJECT KINNICKINNIC RIVER STABILITY/DREDGE STUMP			
LOCATION MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN			
CONTRACTOR COLEMAN ENG. CO		OWNER U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENG.	
WEATHER		TEMP. ° at AM ° at PM	
PRESENT AT SITE CEC			

TO: BARR ENGINEERING CO.
4700 W. 77th St.
EDINA, MINN 55435-4803

Report No. 1 Page 1 of 1

Purpose of site visit: COLEMAN ENGINEERING Co. (CEC) mobilized for the Kinnickinnic River project today. The day began at 6:30 AM with the loading of equipment and the drill rig. The drill crew left at 8:45 AM and arrived in Milwaukee Wisconsin at 2 PM. Utility clearance then took place and the crew examined the site.

Services completed: Utilities were cleared and the drill rig was unloaded at Boring B-1. The semi was parked, and the crew ended the day at 7:15 PM.

Outcome of the site visit or services completed:

Other observations, additional services requested or next scheduled visit:

COPY TO:

FIELD REPORT

SIGNED

Craig Redner



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
 635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

DATE 4-18-06		JOB NO. GD-06032	
PROJECT KIDVICKINNIC RIVER STABILITY/DREDGE STUMP			
LOCATION MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN			
CONTRACTOR COLEMAN ENG. CO		OWNER U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGR.	
WEATHER		TEMP. ° at AM	
		° at PM	
PRESENT AT SITE CEC			

TO: BARR ENGINEERING CO.
 4700 W. 77th ST.
 EDINA, MINN 55435-4803

Report No. 2 Page 1 of 1

Purpose of site visit: The drill crew was on-site at 6:30 AM. They built the drilling platform for Boring B-1 and held their first on-site safety meeting. After fetching fuel & supplies, the setup of the drill began, at 12:15 PM. Drilling of Boring B-1 began, at 12:45 PM.

Services completed: Drilling of Boring B-1 began at 12:45 PM and continued until auger drilling refusal was encountered at 6 PM. Refusal occurred at 42.2' deep in B-1.

The crew completed all records, packed up, and left the site at 7:15 PM.

Outcome of the site visit or services completed:

Other observations, additional services requested or next scheduled visit:

COPY TO:

FIELD REPORT

SIGNED

Craig Reidner



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
 635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

DATE 4-19-06		JOB NO. GD-06032	
PROJECT KIDVICKINNIC RIVER STABILITY/DREDGE STUMP			
LOCATION MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN			
CONTRACTOR COLEMAN ENG. CO		OWNER U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENG.	
WEATHER		TEMP. ° at AM	
		° at PM	
PRESENT AT SITE CEC			

TO: BARR ENGINEERING CO.
 4700 W. 77th ST.
 EDINA, MINN 55435-4803

Report No. 3 Page 1 of 1

Purpose of site visit: The crew began the day at 6:30 AM by getting cement, starting the rig, & having their daily safety meeting. Starting at 7:30 AM the well was installed to 42.2' deep and the casing was grouted in. This was completed at 9 AM after which the crew packed equipment, loaded up the drill, took apart

Services completed: the platform, and cleaned up the site. At 12:45 PM the crew moved to Boring B-3. After completing all preparations to drill, the crew began drilling B-3 at 2:45 PM. At 5:15 PM the boring was 25' deep. At this time the crew began packing up, cleaning the site, & completing records. The crew ended the day at 6 PM.

Outcome of the site visit or services completed:

Other observations, additional services requested or next scheduled visit:

COPY TO: _____

FIELD REPORT

SIGNED Craig Redner



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
 635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

DATE 4-20-06		JOB NO. GD-06032	
PROJECT KIDVICKINNIC RIVER STABILITY/DREDGE STUMP			
LOCATION MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN			
CONTRACTOR COLEMAN ENG. Co		OWNER U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGRS.	
WEATHER		TEMP. ° at AM	
		° at PM	
PRESENT AT SITE CEC			

TO: BARR ENGINEERING CO.
 4700 W. 77th ST.
 EDINA, MINN 55435-4803

Report No. 4 Page 1 of 1

Purpose of site visit: The crew began the day at 7 AM by picking up cement and cleaning up the site & parking lot at B-1. By 8 AM they began drilling preparations and conducted the daily safety meeting. Drilling of B-3 resumed at 8:30 AM and was completed at noon. The PVC pipe was installed to 51.5 feet deep. At 2 PM the crew

Services completed: began packing & cleaning up, including removal of soil cuttings. By 3:30 PM the crew began cutting the trees around Boring B-6. This was completed at 5:30 PM, after which the records were completed, and the crew ended the day at 6 PM.

Outcome of the site visit or services completed:

Other observations, additional services requested or next scheduled visit:

COPY TO:

FIELD REPORT

SIGNED Craig Redner



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
 635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

DATE 4-21-06		JOB NO. GD-06032	
PROJECT KIDVICKINIC RIVER STABILITY/DREDGE STUDY			
LOCATION MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN			
CONTRACTOR COLEMAN ENG. CO		OWNER U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENG.	
WEATHER		TEMP. ° at AM ° at PM	
PRESENT AT SITE CEC			

TO: BARR ENGINEERING CO.
 4700 W. 77th ST.
 EDINA, MINN 55435-4803

Report No. 5 Page 1 of 1

Purpose of site visit: The day began at 7:30 AM with the crew picking up equipment, preparing to move, and conducting the daily safety meeting. At 8:30 AM they moved all equipment to Boring B-6 and made all preparations to drill. Drilling of B-6 began at 9 AM, and by 10:15 AM the boring had been advanced

Services completed: 13.5'. At this point the crew secured the rig for the weekend, cleaned up, and packed up. They left the site at 11 AM & arrived in Iron Mountain by 3:30 PM. Here they stowed equipment, secured the samples in the laboratory, & completed all records, ending the week at 4 PM.

Outcome of the site visit or services completed:

Other observations, additional services requested or next scheduled visit:

COPY TO:

FIELD REPORT

SIGNED

Craig Redner



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
 635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

DATE 4-24-06		JOB NO. GD-06032	
PROJECT KIDVICKINNIC RIVER STABILITY/DREDGE STUDY			
LOCATION MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN			
CONTRACTOR COLEMAN ENG. CO		OWNER U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENG.	
WEATHER		TEMP. ° at AM	
		° at PM	
PRESENT AT SITE CEC			

TO: BARR ENGINEERING CO.
 4700 W. 77th ST.
 EDINA, MINN 55435-4803

Report No. 6 Page 1 of 1

Purpose of site visit: The crew began the day at 6:45 AM. They loaded supplies & equipment, & at 7:15 AM departed for Milwaukee, arriving about 11:30 AM. They completed their on-site safety meeting & completed all preparations to resume drilling B-6. Drilling commenced at 12:15 PM and continued to 3:30 PM.

Services completed: At which point the boring had been advanced to 51.5'. The soil at this point was an organic silt, so the question was put to Barr as to whether the boring should be terminated in this type of material. It was determined that one more sample was needed. This was drilled & collected between 4 PM & 4:45 PM, after which the augers were

Outcome of the site visit or services completed: withdrawn and the crew packed up & cleaned the site. Records were completed and the crew left the site at 6:00 PM.

Other observations, additional services requested or next scheduled visit:

COPY TO:

FIELD REPORT

SIGNED

Craig Redner



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
 635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

DATE 4-25-06		JOB NO. GD-06032	
PROJECT KIDVICKINNIC RIVER STABILITY/DREDGE STUMP			
LOCATION MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN			
CONTRACTOR COLEMAN ENG. CO		OWNER U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENG.	
WEATHER		TEMP. ° at AM	
		° at PM	
PRESENT AT SITE CEC			

TO: BARR ENGINEERING CO.
 4700 W. 77th ST.
 EDINA, MINN 55435-4803

Report No. 7 Page 1 of 1

Purpose of site visit: The crew began the day at 7:00 AM by picking up supplies, conducting the daily safety meeting and moving over to Boring B-5. The setup to drill was complete at 10:30 AM. Boring B-5 was drilled and sampled from 10:30 AM to 5:00 PM, and was advanced to 46.5', terminated at weathered bedrock.

Services completed: The crew packed up, cleaned up, completed all record keeping, & left the site at 6:30 PM.

Outcome of the site visit or services completed:

Other observations, additional services requested or next scheduled visit:

COPY TO:

FIELD REPORT

SIGNED

Craig Redner



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
 635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

DATE 4-26-06		JOB NO. GD-06032	
PROJECT KIDVICKINNIC RIVER STABILITY/DREDGE STUMP			
LOCATION MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN			
CONTRACTOR COLEMAN ENG. CO		OWNER U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENG.	
WEATHER		TEMP. ° at AM	
		° at PM	
PRESENT AT SITE CEC			
Report No. 8 Page 1 of 1			

TO: BARR ENGINEERING CO.
 4700 W. 77th ST.
 EDINA, MINN 55435-4803

Purpose of site visit: The crew began the day at 7:30 AM. They pulled augers & grouted the pipe at Boring 5, held the daily safety meeting, packed up the equipment & drill, & cleaned the site. At 9:45 AM they moved to Boring 4, talked to the landowner, cleared brush & limbs to access the boring, and set up on the boring.

Services completed: Drilling of B-4 commenced at 11:15 AM and continued to about 4:30 PM when a gas pocket was reached at about 34.0' deep. The rig was shutdown and CEC & Barr were notified of the situation. A PID meter was obtained in order to check the concentration of methane in the bore hole. Once cleared after gas testing drilling resumed at 4:45 PM.

Outcome of the site visit or services completed: By 6:30 PM the boring was completed to 51.0' deep. The crew packed up & cleaned up, completed recordkeeping, and left the site at 7:30 PM.

Other observations, additional services requested or next scheduled visit:

COPY TO:

FIELD REPORT

SIGNED

Craig Redner



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
 635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

DATE 4-27-06		JOB NO. GD-06032	
PROJECT KIDVICKINNIC RIVER STABILITY/DREDGE STUMP			
LOCATION MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN			
CONTRACTOR COLEMAN ENG. CO		OWNER U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGR.	
WEATHER		TEMP. ° at AM	
		° at PM	
PRESENT AT SITE CEC			

TO: BARR ENGINEERING CO.
 4700 W. 77th ST.
 EDINA, MINN 55435-4803

Report No. 9 Page 1 of 1

Purpose of site visit: The crew began the day at 6:45 AM by picking up cement having the daily safety meeting, grouting B-4, and cleaning up. At 8:45 AM they moved over to Boring B-2 and prepared to drill. Drilling of B-2 began at 9:30 AM and by 11 AM the boring was 20.3' deep. After picking up more cement for grouting,

Services completed: they resumed drilling at 11:15 AM and completed B-2 to 51.0' deep by 1 PM. The afternoon was spent packing up, grouting the boring, packing samples, and cleaning up the site. After returning rented equipment & completing all records, the crew ended the day at 6 PM.

Outcome of the site visit or services completed:

Other observations, additional services requested or next scheduled visit:

COPY TO: _____

FIELD REPORT

SIGNED Craig Redner



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
 635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

DATE 4-28-06		JOB NO. GD-06032	
PROJECT KIDVICKINNIC RIVER STABILITY/DREDGE STUMP			
LOCATION MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN			
CONTRACTOR COLEMAN ENG. CO		OWNER U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENG.	
WEATHER		TEMP. ° at AM	
		° at PM	
PRESENT AT SITE CEC			

TO: BARR ENGINEERING CO.
 4700 W, 77th ST.
 EDINA, MINN 55435-4803

Report No. 10 Page 1 of 1

Purpose of site visit: The crew left Milwaukee at 11:45 AM and returned to Iron Mountain at 4:15 PM. Equipment was stowed the samples were secured in the CEC laboratory all records were completed, and the crew ended the day at 4:45 PM

Services completed:

Outcome of the site visit or services completed:

Other observations, additional services requested or next scheduled visit:

COPY TO: _____

FIELD REPORT
 SIGNED Craig Reidner

APPENDIX G

LABORATORY TEST RESULTS

Geotechnical Samples for Analysis

Boring	Sample #	Bottom Depth [ft]	Type	Recovery [ft] (und.)	Moisture Content	Grain Size	Atterberg Limits	Dry Density	Unconfined Compression	Specific Gravity	CIU Triaxial Compression w/ Pore Pressure	
S-1	8	12.0	SS		x	x	x			x (OL)		
S-1	9	13.5	SS					x				
S-1	10	15.0	SS		x							
S-1	12	18.0	SS		x	x	x					
S-1	14	21.0	SS		x							
S-1	16	28.5	Und.	2.1		x	x	x			x	
S-1	17	33.5	SS		x			x				
S-1	18	38.5	SS		x			x				
S-2	10	20.0	Und.	2		x	x	x	x	x (ML)		
S-2	14	38.5	Und.	2.1			x	x	x			
S-2	16	46.5	SS		x	x						
S-3	9	15.0	SS		x							
S-3	12	19.5	SS	POOR SAMPLE CONSISTENCY (WATERY) COULD NOT RUN DRY DENSITY TESTS AT S-3								
S-3	13	21.0	SS		x	x						
S-3	16	35.0	SS		x		x					
S-3	20	47.0	Und.	2.1			x	x	x			
S-4	6	12.0	Peat		x							
S-4	12	28.0	Und.	2.3		x	x	x			x	
S-4	16	43.0	Und.	1.6		x	x	x	x			
S-5	8	16.5	Und.	1.7		x	x	x			x	
S-5	13	36.0	SS		x	x				x (OL)		
S-6	13	21.5	SS			x						
S-6	17	38.5	Und.	1.3	SAND & GRAVEL IN SHELBY UNABLE TO PERFORM PROPOSED TESTS							
S-6	18	41.5	SS							x (CL)		
S-6	21	54.0	Und.	2.0			x	x	x			
Total					12	11	11	11	5	4	3	
Budgeted					12	12	12	12	6	0	3	

Inorganic Silt (ML)
 Organic Silt (OL)
 Till (CL)

SS=Split Spoon
 Und.=Undisturbed



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
 635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - HYDROMETER
 (ASTM D422)

Project Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study Job Number: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Remarks: (OH) ORGANIC SILT, gray-black, high plasticity, with sand, some clay Boring No: S-1
 Sample No: 8

Depth: 10.5-12.0

Dispersing Agent: Sodium Hexametaphosphate Date Received: 4/18/2006

Amount: 125 ml @4% solution % of Original Sample Used
 Hydrometer Number: 152H For Hydrometer Analysis: 98.2 %
 Specific Gravity (G): 2.51 Weight of Sample Dispersed: 50.00 g.
 Starting Time: 9:31:00

Time	Elapsed Time Minutes (T)	Hydrometer Reading	Temperature ° C	Correction (DR)	Corr. Hydrometer Reading (R)	Percent Soil in Suspension (P)	K, Values from Table III	L, Values from Table II	Calculated Grain Diameter, mm (d)	Percent of Total Sample C.G.D.
9:31:30	0.5	40	20	4	36	74.2	0.01426	9.7	0.0628	72.8
9:32:00	1.0	38	20	4	34	70.0	0.01426	10.1	0.0453	68.8
9:33:00	2.0	36	20	4	32	65.9	0.01426	10.4	0.0325	64.7
9:36:00	5.0	26	20	4	22	45.3	0.01426	12.0	0.0221	44.5
9:46:00	15.0	12	20	4	8	16.5	0.01426	14.3	0.0139	16.2
10:01:00	30.0	9	20	4	5	10.3	0.01426	14.8	0.0100	10.1
10:31:00	60.0	8	20	4	4	8.2	0.01426	15.0	0.0071	8.1
11:31:00	120.0	7	20	4	3	6.2	0.01426	15.2	0.0051	6.1
13:31:00	240.0	6	20	4	2	4.1	0.01426	15.3	0.0036	4.0
8:12:00	1361.0	5	20	4	1	2.1	0.01426	15.5	0.0015	2.0

Form #: 0422B

Revision Date: 1/17/05

Tested By: R Backlund

Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/11/06

Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
 635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - HYDROMETER
 (ASTM D422)

Project Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study Job Number: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Remarks: (OH) ORGANIC SILT, gray-black, high plasticity, with sand, with clay Boring No: S-1
 Sample No: 12

Depth: 16.5-18.0
 Date Received: 4/18/2006

Dispersing Agent: Sodium Hexametaphosphate

Amount: 125 ml @4% solution
 Hydrometer Number: 152H
 Specific Gravity (G): 2.69
 Starting Time: 9:19:00

% of Original Sample Used
 For Hydrometer Analysis: 97.9 %
 Weight of Sample Dispersed: 50.00 g.

Time	Elapsed Time Minutes (T)	Hydrometer Reading	Temperature ° C	Correction (DR)	Corr. Hydrometer Reading (R)	Percent Soil in Suspension (P)	K, Values from Table III	L, Values from Table II	Calculated Grain Diameter, mm (d)	Percent of Total Sample C.G.D.
9:19:30	0.5	41	20	4	37	74.0	0.01348	9.6	0.0591	72.4
9:20:00	1.0	38	20	4	34	68.0	0.01348	10.1	0.0428	66.6
9:21:00	2.0	36	20	4	32	64.0	0.01348	10.4	0.0307	62.7
9:24:00	5.0	32	20	4	28	56.0	0.01348	11.1	0.0201	54.8
9:34:00	15.0	27	20	4	23	46.0	0.01348	11.9	0.0120	45.0
9:49:00	30.0	22	20	4	18	36.0	0.01348	12.7	0.0088	35.2
10:19:00	60.0	18	20	4	14	28.0	0.01348	13.3	0.0063	27.4
11:19:00	120.0	15	20	4	11	22.0	0.01348	13.8	0.0046	21.5
13:19:00	240.0	12	20	4	8	16.0	0.01348	14.3	0.0033	15.7
8:08:00	1369.0	9	20	4	5	10.0	0.01348	14.8	0.0014	9.8

Form #: 0422B
 Revision Date: 1/17/05

Tested By: R Backlund Date: 5/11/06
 Submitted By: _____ Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - HYDROMETER
(ASTM D422)

Project Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study Job Number: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Remarks: (CL) LEAN CLAY, brownish gray, a few silt laminations Boring No: S-1

Sample No: 16

Depth: 27.0' - 29.3'

Date Received: 4/18/2006

Dispersing Agent: Sodium Hexametaphosphate

Amount: 125 ml @4% solution

% of Original Sample Used

Hydrometer Number: 152H

For Hydrometer Analysis: 99.5 %

Specific Gravity (G): 2.74

Weight of Sample Dispersed: 40.54 g.

Starting Time: 8:51:00

Time	Elapsed Time Minutes (T)	Hydrometer Reading	Temperature ° C	Correction (DR)	Corr. Hydrometer Reading (R)	Percent Soil in Suspension (P)	K, Values from Table III	L, Values from Table II	Calculated Grain Diameter, mm (d)	Percent of Total Sample C.G.D.
8:53:00	2.0	32	23	6.3	26	62.8	0.01426	11.1	0.0336	62.4
8:56:00	5.0	27	23	6.3	21	50.6	0.01426	11.9	0.0220	50.3
9:06:00	15.0	23	23	6.3	17	40.8	0.01426	12.5	0.0130	40.6
9:25:00	34.0	20	23	6.3	14	33.5	0.01426	13.0	0.0088	33.3
9:51:00	60.0	19	23	6.3	13	31.0	0.01426	13.2	0.0067	30.9
13:01:00	250	16	23	6.3	10	23.7	0.01426	13.7	0.0033	23.6
8:51:00	1440	14	23	6.3	8	18.8	0.01426	14.0	0.0014	18.7

Form #: 0422B

Tested By: J. Whelan (SET)

Date: 5/16/06

Revision Date: 1/17/05

Submitted By: _____

Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
 635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - HYDROMETER
 (ASTM D422)

Project Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study Job Number: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Remarks: (OH) ORGANIC SILT, gray-black, high plasticity, with sand, some clay Boring No: S-2
 Sample No: 10

Depth: 18.0-20.3
 Date Received: 4/27/2006

Dispersing Agent: Sodium Hexametaphosphate

Amount: 125 ml @4% solution
 Hydrometer Number: 152H
 Specific Gravity (G): 2.51
 Starting Time: 9:14:00

% of Original Sample Used
 For Hydrometer Analysis: 99.6 %
 Weight of Sample Dispersed: 50.00 g.

Time	Elapsed Time Minutes (T)	Hydrometer Reading	Temperature ° C	Correction (DR)	Corr. Hydrometer Reading (R)	Percent Soil in Suspension (P)	K, Values from Table III	L, Values from Table II	Calculated Grain Diameter, mm (d)	Percent of Total Sample C.G.D.
9:14:30	0.5	40	20	3	37	76.2	0.01426	9.7	0.0628	75.9
9:15:00	1.0	38	20	3	35	72.1	0.01426	10.1	0.0453	71.8
9:16:00	2.0	35	20	3	32	65.9	0.01426	10.6	0.0328	65.7
9:19:00	5.0	30	20	3	27	55.6	0.01426	11.4	0.0215	55.4
9:29:00	15.0	18	20	3	15	30.9	0.01426	13.3	0.0134	30.8
9:44:00	30.0	12	20	3	9	18.5	0.01426	14.3	0.0098	18.5
10:14:00	60.0	10	20	3	7	14.4	0.01426	14.7	0.0071	14.4
11:14:00	120.0	8	20	3	5	10.3	0.01426	15.0	0.0050	10.3
13:14:00	240.0	6	20	3	3	6.2	0.01426	15.3	0.0036	6.2
8:17:00	1383.0	5	20	3	2	4.1	0.01426	15.5	0.0015	4.1

Form #: 0422B

Revision Date: 1/17/05

Tested By: R Backlund

Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/10/06

Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
 635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - HYDROMETER
 (ASTM D422)

Project Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study Job Number: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Remarks: (OL) ORGANIC SILT, gray-black, sandy, with clay Boring No: S-2
 Sample No: 16

Depth: 44.5-46.5

Dispersing Agent: Sodium Hexametaphosphate Date Received: 4/27/2006

Amount: 125 ml @4% solution % of Original Sample Used
 Hydrometer Number: 152H For Hydrometer Analysis: 99.8 %
 Specific Gravity (G): 2.51 Weight of Sample Dispersed: 50 g.
 Starting Time: 9:02:00

Time	Elapsed Time Minutes (T)	Hydrometer Reading	Temperature ° C	Correction (DR)	Corr. Hydrometer Reading (R)	Percent Soil in Suspension (P)	K, Values from Table III	L, Values from Table II	Calculated Grain Diameter, mm (d)	Percent of Total Sample C.G.D.
9:02:30	0.5	32	20	3	29	59.7	0.01	11.1	0.0672	59.6
9:03:00	1.0	27	20	3	24	49.4	0.01426	11.9	0.0492	49.3
9:04:00	2.0	23	20	3	20	41.2	0.01426	12.5	0.0357	41.1
9:07:00	5.0	19	20	3	16	33.0	0.01426	13.2	0.0232	32.9
9:17:00	15.0	15	20	3	12	24.7	0.01426	13.8	0.0137	24.7
9:32:00	30.0	13	20	3	10	20.6	0.01426	14.2	0.0098	20.6
10:02:00	60.0	11	20	3	8	16.5	0.01426	14.7	0.0071	16.4
11:02:00	120.0	10	20	3	7	14.4	0.01426	14.7	0.0050	14.4
13:02:00	240.0	8	20	3	5	10.3	0.01426	15.0	0.0036	10.3
8:15:00	1393.0	7	20	3	4	8.2	0.01426	15.2	0.0015	8.2

Form #: 0422B

Revision Date: 1/17/05

Tested By: R Backlund

Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/10/06

Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
 635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - HYDROMETER
 (ASTM D422)

Project Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study Job Number: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Remarks: (OL) ORGANIC SILT, gray-black, sandy, with clay Boring No: S-3

Sample No: 13

Depth: 19.5-21.0

Dispersing Agent: Sodium Hexametaphosphate Date Received: 4/20/2006

Amount: 125 ml @4% solution

% of Original Sample Used

Hydrometer Number: 152H

For Hydrometer Analysis: 90.7 %

Specific Gravity (G): 2.51

Weight of Sample Dispersed: 50.00 g.

Starting Time: 8:50:00

Time	Elapsed Time Minutes (T)	Hydrometer Reading	Temperature ° C	Correction (DR)	Corr. Hydrometer Reading (R)	Percent Soil in Suspension (P)	K, Values from Table III	L, Values from Table II	Calculated Grain Diameter, mm (d)	Percent of Total Sample C.G.D.
8:50:30	0.5	35	20	3	32	65.9	0.01426	10.6	0.0657	59.8
8:51:00	1.0	33	20	3	30	61.8	0.01426	10.9	0.0471	56.1
8:52:00	2.0	29	20	3	26	53.6	0.01426	11.5	0.0342	48.6
8:55:00	5.0	25	20	3	22	45.3	0.01426	12.2	0.0223	41.1
9:05:00	15.0	21	20	3	18	37.1	0.01426	12.9	0.0132	33.6
9:20:00	30.0	17	20	3	14	28.8	0.01426	13.5	0.0096	26.2
9:50:00	60.0	14	20	3	11	22.7	0.01426	14.0	0.0069	20.6
10:50:00	120.0	12	20	3	9	18.5	0.01426	14.3	0.0049	16.8
12:50:00	240.0	10	20	3	7	14.4	0.01426	14.7	0.0035	13.1
8:13:00	1403.0	8	20	3	5	10.3	0.01426	15.0	0.0015	9.3

Form #: 0422B

Tested By: R Backlund

Date: 5/10/06

Revision Date: 1/17/05

Submitted By: _____

Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
 635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - HYDROMETER
 (ASTM D422)

Project Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study Job Number: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Remarks: (CH) FAT CLAY, gray, with shells, trace organic matter Boring No: S-4

Sample No: 12

Depth: 26.0-28.3

Date Received: 4/18/2006

Dispersing Agent: Sodium Hexametaphosphate

Amount: 125 ml @4% solution

% of Original Sample Used

Hydrometer Number: 152H

For Hydrometer Analysis: 100 %

Specific Gravity (G): 2.60

Weight of Sample Dispersed: 62.39 g.

Starting Time: 10:32:00

Time	Elapsed Time Minutes (T)	Hydrometer Reading	Temperature ° C	Correction (DR)	Corr. Hydrometer Reading (R)	Percent Soil in Suspension (P)	K, Values from Table III	L, Values from Table II	Calculated Grain Diameter, mm (d)	Percent of Total Sample C.G.D.
10:34:00	2.0	58	23	6.3	52	83.7	0.01426	6.8	0.0263	83.7
10:37:00	5.0	53	23	6.3	47	75.6	0.01426	7.6	0.0176	75.6
10:47:00	15.0	46	23	6.3	40	64.3	0.01426	8.8	0.0109	64.3
11:02:00	30.0	42	23	6.3	36	57.8	0.01426	9.4	0.0080	57.8
11:32:00	60.0	37	23	6.3	31	49.7	0.01426	10.2	0.0059	49.7
14:32:00	240.0	30	23	6.3	24	38.4	0.01426	11.4	0.0031	38.4
10:32:00	1440.0	21	23	6.3	15	23.8	0.01426	12.9	0.0013	23.8

Form #: 0422B

Tested By: J.Whelan (SET)

Date: 5/16/06

Revision Date: 1/17/05

Submitted By: _____

Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
 635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - HYDROMETER
 (ASTM D422)

Project Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study Job Number: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Remarks: (CL) LEAN CLAY, gray-brown, sandy, low plasticity Boring No: S-4
 Sample No: 16

Depth: 41.0-43.3
 Date Received: 4/26/2006

Dispersing Agent: Sodium Hexametaphosphate

Amount: 125 ml @4% solution
 Hydrometer Number: 152H
 Specific Gravity (G): 2.74
 Starting Time: 9:25:00

% of Original Sample Used
 For Hydrometer Analysis: 97.1 %
 Weight of Sample Dispersed: 50.00 g.

Time	Elapsed Time Minutes (T)	Hydrometer Reading	Temperature ° C	Correction (DR)	Corr. Hydrometer Reading (R)	Percent Soil in Suspension (P)	K, Values from Table III	L, Values from Table II	Calculated Grain Diameter, mm (d)	Percent of Total Sample C.G.D.
9:25:30	0.5	31	20	4	27	53.5	0.01329	11.2	0.0629	51.9
9:26:00	1.0	28	20	4	24	47.5	0.01329	11.7	0.0455	46.1
9:27:00	2.0	25	20	4	21	41.6	0.01329	12.2	0.0328	40.4
9:30:00	5.0	22	20	4	18	35.6	0.01329	12.7	0.0212	34.6
9:40:00	15.0	17	20	4	13	25.7	0.01329	13.5	0.0126	25.0
9:55:00	30.0	16	20	4	12	23.8	0.01329	13.7	0.0090	23.1
10:25:00	60.0	14	20	4	10	19.8	0.01329	14.0	0.0064	19.2
11:25:00	120.0	13	20	4	9	17.8	0.01329	14.2	0.0046	17.3
13:25:00	240.0	12	20	4	8	15.8	0.01329	14.3	0.0032	15.4
8:10:00	1365.0	10	20	4	6	11.9	0.01329	14.7	0.0014	11.5

Form #: 0422B

Revision Date: 1/17/05

Tested By: R Backlund

Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/11/06

Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - HYDROMETER
(ASTM D422)

Project Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study Job Number: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Remarks: (OH) ORGANIC CLAY, gray, with sand and shells, some peat and wood Boring No: S-5
Sample No: 8

Depth: 14.0-16.3

Dispersing Agent: Sodium Hexametaphosphate Date Received: 4/18/2006

Amount: 125 ml @4% solution % of Original Sample Used
Hydrometer Number: 152H For Hydrometer Analysis: 95.3 %
Specific Gravity (G): 2.45 Weight of Sample Dispersed: 60.72 g.
Starting Time: 10:37:00

Time	Elapsed Time Minutes (T)	Hydrometer Reading	Temperature ° C	Correction (DR)	Corr. Hydrometer Reading (R)	Percent Soil in Suspension (P)	K, Values from Table III	L, Values from Table II	Calculated Grain Diameter, mm (d)	Percent of Total Sample C.G.D.
10:39:00	2.0	38	23	6.3	32	54.8	0.01426	10.1	0.0320	52.2
10:42:00	5.0	33	23	6.3	27	46.2	0.01426	10.9	0.0211	44.0
10:52:00	15.0	26	23	6.3	20	34.1	0.01426	12.0	0.0128	32.5
11:07:00	30.0	22	23	6.3	16	27.1	0.01426	12.7	0.0093	25.9
11:37:00	60.0	18	23	6.3	12	20.2	0.01426	13.3	0.0067	19.3
14:37:00	240.0	12	23	6.3	6	9.9	0.01426	14.3	0.0035	9.4
10:37:00	1440.0	8	23	6.3	2	2.9	0.01426	15.0	0.0015	2.8

Form #: 0422B

Revision Date: 1/17/05

Tested By: J. Whelan (SET)

Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/16/06

Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
 635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - HYDROMETER
 (ASTM D422)

Project Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study Job Number: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Remarks: (OL) ORGANIC SILT, gray-black, with sand, with clay Boring No: S-5
 Sample No: 13

Depth: 34.0-36.0
 Date Received: 4/25/2006

Dispersing Agent: Sodium Hexametaphosphate

Amount: 125 ml @4% solution % of Original Sample Used
 Hydrometer Number: 152H For Hydrometer Analysis: 99.9 %
 Specific Gravity (G): 2.69 Weight of Sample Dispersed: 50.00 g.
 Starting Time: 8:56:00

Time	Elapsed Time Minutes (T)	Hydrometer Reading	Temperature ° C	Correction (DR)	Corr. Hydrometer Reading (R)	Percent Soil in Suspension (P)	K, Values from Table III	L, Values from Table II	Calculated Grain Diameter, mm (d)	Percent of Total Sample C.G.D.
8:56:30	0.5	33	20	3	30	60.0	0.01348	10.9	0.0629	59.9
8:57:00	1.0	30	20	3	27	54.0	0.01348	11.4	0.0455	53.9
8:58:00	2.0	27	20	3	24	48.0	0.01348	11.9	0.0329	48.0
9:01:00	5.0	23	20	3	20	40.0	0.01348	12.5	0.0213	40.0
9:11:00	15.0	17	20	3	14	28.0	0.01348	13.5	0.0128	28.0
9:26:00	30.0	15	20	3	12	24.0	0.01348	13.8	0.0091	24.0
9:56:00	60.0	12	20	3	9	18.0	0.01348	14.3	0.0066	18.0
10:56:00	120.0	11	20	3	8	16.0	0.01348	14.7	0.0047	16.0
12:56:00	240.0	9	20	3	6	12.0	0.01348	14.8	0.0033	12.0
8:14:00	1398.0	7	20	3	4	8.0	0.01348	15.2	0.0014	8.0

Form #: 0422B

Revision Date: 1/17/05

Tested By: Ryan Backlund

Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/10/06

Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - HYDROMETER
(ASTM D422)

Project Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study Job Number: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Remarks: (SP-SM) sand, brown, fine to coarse, some silt, trace clay Boring No: S-6
Sample No: 13
Depth: 19.5-21.5
Dispersing Agent: Sodium Hexametaphosphate Date Received: 4/24/2006

Amount: 125 ml @4% solution % of Original Sample Used
Hydrometer Number: 152H For Hydrometer Analysis: 66.0 %
Specific Gravity (G): 2.68 Weight of Sample Dispersed: 50.00 g.
Starting Time: 9:08:00

Time	Elapsed Time Minutes (T)	Hydrometer Reading	Temperature ° C	Correction (DR)	Corr. Hydrometer Reading (R)	Percent Soil in Suspension (P)	K, Values from Table III	L, Values from Table II	Calculated Grain Diameter, mm (d)	Percent of Total Sample C.G.D.
9:08:30	0.5	10	20	3	7	14.0	0.01352	14.7	0.0733	9.2
9:09:00	1.0	9	20	3	6	12.0	0.01352	14.8	0.0520	7.9
9:10:00	2.0	8	20	3	5	10.0	0.01352	15.0	0.0370	6.6
9:13:00	5.0	8	20	3	5	10.0	0.01352	15.0	0.0234	6.6
9:23:00	15.0	7	20	3	4	8.0	0.01352	15.2	0.0136	5.3
9:38:00	30.0	6	20	3	3	6.0	0.01352	15.3	0.0097	4.0
10:08:00	60.0	6	20	3	3	6.0	0.01352	15.3	0.0068	4.0
11:08:00	120.0	5	20	3	2	4.0	0.01352	15.5	0.0049	2.6
13:08:00	240.0	5	20	3	2	4.0	0.01352	15.5	0.0034	2.6
8:16:00	1388.0	5	20	3	2	4.0	0.01352	15.5	0.0014	2.6

Form #: 0422B
Revision Date: 1/17/05

Tested By: R Backlund Date: 5/10/06
Submitted By: _____ Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

REPORT OF: PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - MECHANICAL
(ASTM D422)

Job Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study C.E.C. Job #: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Soil Description: (OL) ORGANIC SILT, gray-black, with sand, Boring No. S-5
with clay Sample No. 13

Remarks: _____ Depth: 34.0-36.0

Date Rec'd: 4/25/2006

MECHANICAL ANALYSIS
PORTION OF HYDROMETER
ANALYSIS

Sieve Size	Grain Diameter (mm)	Weight Retained	Percent Retained	Percent Finer	
3"	76.2				
2"	50.8				
1 1/2"	37.5				
1	25.4				
3/4	19.1		0.0	100.0	
1/2	12.7	0.00	0.0	100.0	
4M	4.76	0.07	0.0	100.0	
10M	2.00	0.26	0.1	99.9	
40M	0.42	0.72	1.4	98.6	I* 98.5
100M	0.149	4.95	9.9	88.7	I* 88.6
200M	0.074	6.61	13.2	75.4	I* 75.4
Pan					

***Percent Based on Total Sample**

Original Sample:

Material retained on No. 10 mesh: weight = 0.33 gm = 0.1% %

Material passing No. 10 mesh: weight = 268.4 gm = 99.9% %

Weight of Total Sample = 268.73 gm

Form: D422A
Revision Date: 1/17/05

Tested By: R Backlund
Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/11/2006
Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

REPORT OF: PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - MECHANICAL
(ASTM D422)

Job Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study C.E.C. Job #: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Soil Description: (OH) ORGANIC SILT, gray-black, high plasticity, Boring No. S-1

Shape: with sand, some clay Sample No. 8

Remarks: _____ Depth: 10.5-12.0

Date Rec'd: 4/18/2006

MECHANICAL ANALYSIS
PORTION OF HYDROMETER
ANALYSIS

Sieve Size	Grain Diameter (mm)	Weight Retained	Percent Retained	Percent Finer
3"	76.2			
2"	50.8			
1 1/2"	37.5			
1	25.4			
3/4	19.1		0.0	100.0
1/2	12.7	0.00	0.0	100.0
4M	4.76	0.61	0.5	99.5
10M	2.00	1.69	1.3	98.2
40M	0.42	0.91	1.8	98.2 /* 96.4
100M	0.149	2.79	5.6	92.6 /* 90.9
200M	0.074	4.49	9.0	83.6 /* 82.1
Pan				

***Percent Based on Total Sample**

Original Sample:

Material retained on No. 10 mesh: weight = 2.3 gm = 1.8% %

Material passing No. 10 mesh: weight = 123.54 gm = 98.2% %

Weight of Total Sample = 125.84 gm

Form: D422A
Revision Date: 1/17/05

Tested By: R Backlund
Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/11/2006
Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

REPORT OF: PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - MECHANICAL
(ASTM D422)

Job Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study C.E.C. Job #: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Soil Description: (OH) ORGANIC SILT, gray-black, high plasticity, Boring No. S-1
with sand, with clay Sample No. 12

Remarks: _____ Depth: 16.5-18.0

Date Rec'd: 4/18/2006

MECHANICAL ANALYSIS
PORTION OF HYDROMETER
ANALYSIS

Sieve Size	Grain Diameter (mm)	Weight Retained	Percent Retained	Percent Finer
3"	76.2			
2"	50.8			
1 1/2"	37.5			
1	25.4			
3/4	19.1		0.0	100.0
1/2	12.7	0.00	0.0	100.0
4M	4.76	0.70	0.8	99.2
10M	2.00	1.19	1.3	97.9
40M	0.42	1.67	3.3	96.7 /* 94.6
100M	0.149	5.41	10.8	85.8 /* 84.0
200M	0.074	4.75	9.5	76.3 /* 74.7
Pan				

***Percent Based on Total Sample**

Original Sample:

Material retained on No. 10 mesh: weight = 1.89 gm = 2.1% %

Material passing No. 10 mesh: weight = 89.23 gm = 97.9% %

Weight of Total Sample = 91.12 gm

Form: D422A
Revision Date: 1/17/05

Tested By: R Backlund
Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/11/2006
Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

REPORT OF: PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - MECHANICAL
(ASTM D422)

Job Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study C.E.C. Job #: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Soil Description: (CL) LEAN CLAY, brownish gray, a few silt laminations Boring No. S-1
Sample No. 16

Remarks: _____ Depth: 27.0' - 29.3'

Date Rec'd: 4/24/2006

MECHANICAL ANALYSIS
PORTION OF HYDROMETER
ANALYSIS

Sieve Size	Grain Diameter (mm)	Weight Retained	Percent Retained	Percent Finer
3"	76.2			
2"	50.8			
1 1/2"	37.5			
1	25.4			
3/4	19.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
1/2	12.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
4M	4.76	1.3	0.4	99.6
10M	2.00	0.2	0.1	99.5
40M	0.42	0.3	0.7	99.3 /* 98.8
100M	0.149	1.3	3.2	96.1 /* 95.6
200M	0.074	3.2	7.9	88.2 /* 87.7
Pan			0.0	

***Percent Based on Total Sample**

Original Sample:

Material retained on No. 10 mesh: weight = 1.46 gm = 0.5% %

Material passing No. 10 mesh: weight = 316.94 gm = 99.5 %

Weight of Total Sample = 318.4 gm

Form: D422A
Revision Date: 1/17/05

Tested By: J. Whelan (SET)
Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/10/2006
Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

REPORT OF: PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - MECHANICAL
(ASTM D422)

Job Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study C.E.C. Job #: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Soil Description: (OH) ORGANIC SILT, gray-black, high plasticity, Boring No. S-2
with sand, some clay Sample No. 10

Remarks: _____ Depth: 18.0-20.3

Date Rec'd: 4/27/2006

MECHANICAL ANALYSIS
PORTION OF HYDROMETER
ANALYSIS

Sieve Size	Grain Diameter (mm)	Weight Retained	Percent Retained	Percent Finer
3"	76.2			
2"	50.8			
1 1/2"	37.5			
1	25.4			
3/4	19.1		0.0	100.0
1/2	12.7	0.00	0.0	100.0
4M	4.76	0.23	0.3	99.7
10M	2.00	0.11	0.1	99.6
40M	0.42	1.93	3.9	96.1 /* 95.8
100M	0.149	4.38	8.8	87.4 /* 87.0
200M	0.074	4.66	9.3	78.1 /* 77.7
Pan				

***Percent Based on Total Sample**

Original Sample:

Material retained on No. 10 mesh: weight = 0.34 gm = 0.4% %

Material passing No. 10 mesh: weight = 77.42 gm = 99.6% %

Weight of Total Sample = 77.76 gm

Form: D422A
Revision Date: 1/17/05

Tested By: R Backlund
Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/10/2006
Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

REPORT OF: PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - MECHANICAL
(ASTM D422)

Job Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study C.E.C. Job #: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Soil Description: (OL) ORGANIC SILT, gray-black, sandy, with clay Boring No. S-2

Shape: _____ Hardness: _____ Sample No. 16

Remarks: _____ Depth: 44.5-46.5

Date Rec'd: 4/27/2006

MECHANICAL ANALYSIS
PORTION OF HYDROMETER
ANALYSIS

Sieve Size	Grain Diameter (mm)	Weight Retained	Percent Retained	Percent Finer
3"	76.2			
2"	50.8			
1 1/2"	37.5			
1	25.4			
3/4	19.1		0.0	100.0
1/2	12.7	0.00	0.0	100.0
4M	4.76	0.00	0.0	100.0
10M	2.00	0.63	0.2	99.8
40M	0.42	1.38	2.8	97.2 /* 97.0
100M	0.149	5.89	11.8	85.5 /* 85.3
200M	0.074	8.66	17.3	68.1 /* 68.0
Pan				

***Percent Based on Total Sample**

Original Sample:

Material retained on No. 10 mesh: weight = 0.63 gm = 0.2% %

Material passing No. 10 mesh: weight = 284.84 gm = 99.8% %

Weight of Total Sample = 285.47 gm

Form: D422A
Revision Date: 1/17/05

Tested By: R Backlund
Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/10/2006
Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

REPORT OF: PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - MECHANICAL
(ASTM D422)

Job Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study C.E.C. Job #: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Soil Description: (OL) ORGANIC SILT, gray-black, sandy, with clay Boring No. S-3

Shape: _____ Hardness: _____ Sample No. 13

Remarks: _____ Depth: 19.5-21.0

Date Rec'd: 4/20/2006

MECHANICAL ANALYSIS
PORTION OF HYDROMETER
ANALYSIS

Sieve Size	Grain Diameter (mm)	Weight Retained	Percent Retained	Percent Finer
3"	76.2			
2"	50.8			
1 1/2"	37.5			
1	25.4			
3/4	19.1		0.0	100.0
1/2	12.7	3.52	2.7	97.3
4M	4.76	3.26	2.5	94.8
10M	2.00	5.28	4.1	90.7
40M	0.42	4.08	8.2	91.8 /* 83.3
100M	0.149	5.89	11.8	80.1 /* 72.6
200M	0.074	5.64	11.3	68.8 /* 62.4
Pan				

***Percent Based on Total Sample**

Original Sample:

Material retained on No. 10 mesh: weight = 12.06 gm = 9.3% %

Material passing No. 10 mesh: weight = 118.1 gm = 90.7% %

Weight of Total Sample = 130.16 gm

Form: D422A
Revision Date: 1/17/05

Tested By: R Backlund
Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/10/2006
Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

REPORT OF: PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - MECHANICAL
(ASTM D422)

Job Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study C.E.C. Job #: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Soil Description: (CH) FAT CLAY, gray, with shells, trace organic matter Boring No. S-4
Sample No. 12

Remarks: _____ Depth: 26.0' - 28.3'

Date Rec'd: 4/24/2006

MECHANICAL ANALYSIS
PORTION OF HYDROMETER
ANALYSIS

Sieve Size	Grain Diameter (mm)	Weight Retained	Percent Retained	Percent Finer
3"	76.2			
2"	50.8			
1 1/2"	37.5			
1	25.4			
3/4	19.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
1/2	12.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
4M	4.76	0.0	0.0	100.0
10M	2.00	0.0	0.0	100.0
40M	0.42	0.14	0.2	99.8
100M	0.149	0.23	0.4	99.4
200M	0.074	0.30	0.5	98.9
Pan		61.72	98.9	0.0

***Percent Based on Total Sample**

Original Sample:

Material retained on No. 10 mesh: weight = 0.00 gm = 0.00 %

Material passing No. 10 mesh: weight = 0.00 gm = 100.0% %

Weight of Total Sample = 62.39 gm

Form: D422A
Revision Date: 1/17/05

Tested By: J.Whelan (SET)
Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/10/2006
Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

REPORT OF: PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - MECHANICAL
(ASTM D422)

Job Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study C.E.C. Job #: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Soil Description: (CL) LEAN CLAY, gray-brown, sandy, low plasticity Boring No. S-4

Shape: _____ Hardness: _____ Sample No. 16

Remarks: _____ Depth: 41.0-43.3

Date Rec'd: 4/26/2006

MECHANICAL ANALYSIS
PORTION OF HYDROMETER
ANALYSIS

Sieve Size	Grain Diameter (mm)	Weight Retained	Percent Retained	Percent Finer
3"	76.2			
2"	50.8			
1 1/2"	37.5			
1	25.4			
3/4	19.1		0.0	100.0
1/2	12.7	0.00	0.0	100.0
4M	4.76	1.14	0.8	99.2
10M	2.00	3.00	2.1	97.1
40M	0.42	2.06	4.1	95.9 /* 93.1
100M	0.149	7.52	15.0	80.8 /* 78.5
200M	0.074	7.71	15.4	65.4 /* 63.5
Pan				

***Percent Based on Total Sample**

Original Sample:

Material retained on No. 10 mesh: weight = 4.14 gm = 2.9% %

Material passing No. 10 mesh: weight = 140.74 gm = 97.1% %

Weight of Total Sample = 144.88 gm

Form: D422A
Revision Date: 1/17/05

Tested By: R Backlund
Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/11/2006
Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

REPORT OF: PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - MECHANICAL
(ASTM D422)

Job Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study C.E.C. Job #: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Soil Description: (OH) ORGANIC CLAY, gray, with sand and shells, some peat and wood Boring No. S-5
Sample No. 8

Remarks: _____ Depth: 14.0' - 16.3'

Date Rec'd: 4/24/2006

MECHANICAL ANALYSIS
PORTION OF HYDROMETER
ANALYSIS

Sieve Size	Grain Diameter (mm)	Weight Retained	Percent Retained	Percent Finer
3"	76.2			
2"	50.8			
1 1/2"	37.5			
1	25.4			
3/4	19.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
1/2	12.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
4M	4.76	2.9	2.9	97.1
10M	2.00	1.7	1.7	95.3
40M	0.42	3.41	3.4	96.6 /* 92.0
100M	0.149	4.22	4.3	92.3 /* 88.0
200M	0.074	4.75	4.8	87.5 /* 87.1
Pan		86.74	87.5	0.0

***Percent Based on Total Sample**

Original Sample:

Material retained on No. 10 mesh: weight = 4.64 gm = 4.7 %

Material passing No. 10 mesh: weight = 94.48 gm = 95.3 %

Weight of Total Sample = 99.12 gm

Form: D422A
Revision Date: 1/17/05

Tested By: J. Whelan (SET)
Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/10/2006
Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

REPORT OF: PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS OF SOILS - MECHANICAL
(ASTM D422)

Job Name: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study C.E.C. Job #: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

Soil Description: (SP-SM) SAND, brown, fine to coarse, some silt, Boring No. S-6
trace clay Sample No. 13

Remarks: _____ Depth: 19.5-21.5

Date Rec'd: 4/24/2006

MECHANICAL ANALYSIS
PORTION OF HYDROMETER
ANALYSIS

Sieve Size	Grain Diameter (mm)	Weight Retained	Percent Retained	Percent Finer
3"	76.2			
2"	50.8			
1 1/2"	37.5			
1	25.4			
3/4	19.1	0.00		100.0
1/2	12.7	0.00		100.0
4M	4.76	40.75	8.1	91.9
10M	2.00	129.82	25.9	66.0
40M	0.42	25.06	50.1	49.9 /* 32.9
100M	0.149	13.85	27.7	22.2 /* 14.6
200M	0.074	3.69	7.4	14.8 /* 9.8
Pan				

***Percent Based on Total Sample**

Original Sample:

Material retained on No. 10 mesh: weight = 170.57 gm = 34.0% %

Material passing No. 10 mesh: weight = 331.26 gm = 66.0% %

Weight of Total Sample = 501.83 gm

Form: D422A
Revision Date: 1/17/05

Tested By: R Backlund
Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/10/2006
Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

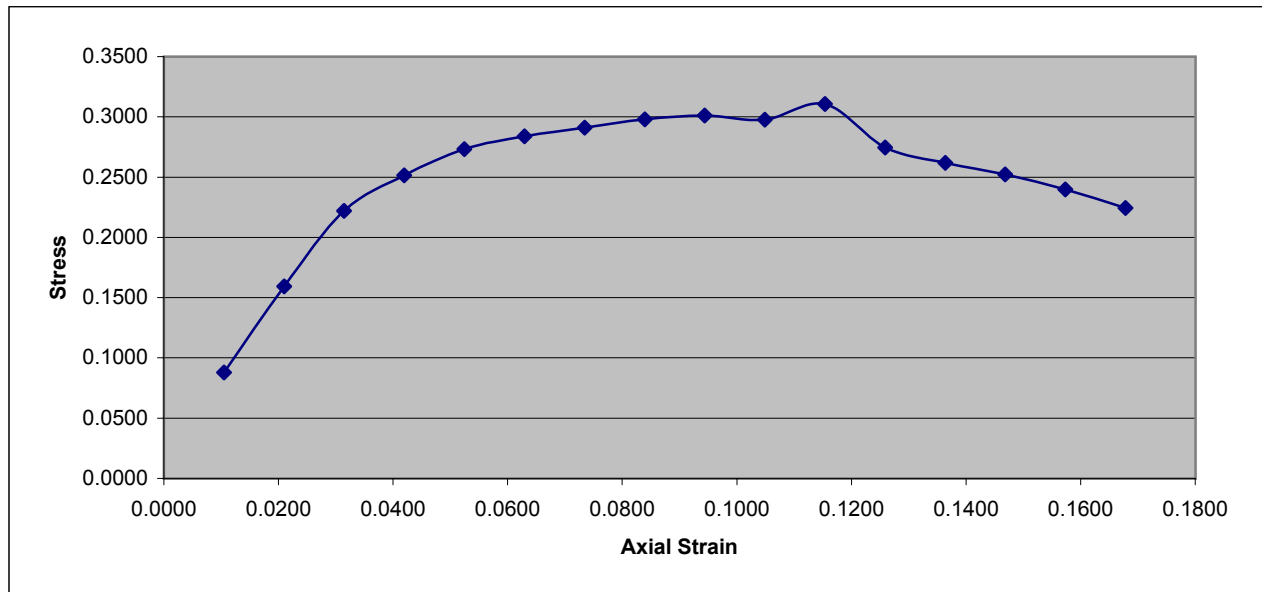
REPORT OF UNCONFINED COMPRESSION

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study **Job No.:** GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Co., 4700 West 77th St., Edina Mn 55435-4803 **Date:** 5/4/06

Boring No: S-2 **Sample No:** 10 **Depth:** 18.0'-20.3'

Test No.		1			
Type of Specimen		Thin Wall			
Initial	Water Content	w _o	80.6		
	Void Ratio	e _o	2.054		
	Saturation	S _o	100.0		
	Dry Density, lb/cu ft	γ _d	52.1		
Time to Failure, min		t _f	5.5		
Unconfined Compressive Strength, T/sq ft		q _u	0.31		
Undrained Shear Strength, T/sq ft		s _u			
Sensitivity Ratio		S _t			
Initial Specimen Diameter, in		D _o	2.82		
Initial Specimen Height, in		H _o	5.72		
Classification (OL)Organic Silt					
LL	75.0	PL	36.0	PI	39.0
				G _s	*2.55
Remarks: * Assumed Value					



REPORT OF: UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH

Client: Barr Engineering Co Date: 5/4/06
 Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis Job No. GD-06032

pan no.	63	Diameter (in./cm)	2.82	7.16
wet soil + tare	1222.5	length (in./cm)	5.72	14.53
tare	340.6	area (sq.cm)	40.26	
dry soil	488.40	volume (cc)	585.0	
water	393.50	volume of solids (cc)	191.5	
moisture (%)	80.6	void ratio	2.054	
spec. gr. assumed	2.55	saturation (%)	100.0	
		dry density (pcf)	52.1	
Sample:	Retest S-2, Sample #10	USCS:	(OL) Peat	
	18.0'-20.3'			

elapsed time (min)	dial rdg (0.01 in)	change (0.01 in.)	load rdg (0.0001in.)	load (lbs.)	axial strain E	1-E	corrected area (scm)	qu(tsf)
0.5	1.94	0.06	24	7.7	0.0105	0.9895	40.69	0.0878
1.0	1.88	0.12	44	14.1	0.0210	0.9790	41.12	0.1592
1.5	1.82	0.18	62	19.8	0.0315	0.9685	41.57	0.2219
2.0	1.76	0.24	71	22.7	0.0420	0.9580	42.02	0.2514
2.5	1.70	0.30	78	25.0	0.0524	0.9476	42.49	0.2732
3.0	1.64	0.36	82	26.2	0.0629	0.9371	42.96	0.2840
3.5	1.58	0.42	85	27.2	0.0734	0.9266	43.45	0.2911
4.0	1.52	0.48	88	28.2	0.0839	0.9161	43.95	0.2980
4.5	1.46	0.54	90	28.8	0.0944	0.9056	44.46	0.3012
5.0	1.40	0.60	90	28.8	0.1049	0.8951	44.98	0.2977
5.5	1.34	0.66	95	30.4	0.1154	0.8846	45.51	0.3106
6.0	1.28	0.72	85	27.2	0.1259	0.8741	46.06	0.2746
6.5	1.22	0.78	82	26.2	0.1364	0.8636	46.62	0.2617
7.0	1.16	0.84	80	25.6	0.1469	0.8531	47.19	0.2523
7.5	1.10	0.90	77	24.6	0.1573	0.8427	47.78	0.2398
8.0	1.04	0.96	73	23.4	0.1678	0.8322	48.38	0.2245
8.5	0.98	1.02		0.0	0.1783	0.8217	49.00	0.0000
9.0	0.92	1.08		0.0	0.1888	0.8112	49.63	0.0000
9.5	0.86	1.14		0.0	0.1993	0.8007	50.28	0.0000
10.0	0.80	1.20		0.0	0.2098	0.7902	50.95	0.0000
10.5	0.74	1.26		0.0	0.2203	0.7797		
11.0	0.68	1.32		0.0	0.2308	0.7692		
11.5	0.62	1.38		0.0	0.2413	0.7587		
12.0	0.56	1.44		0.0	0.2517	0.7483		



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

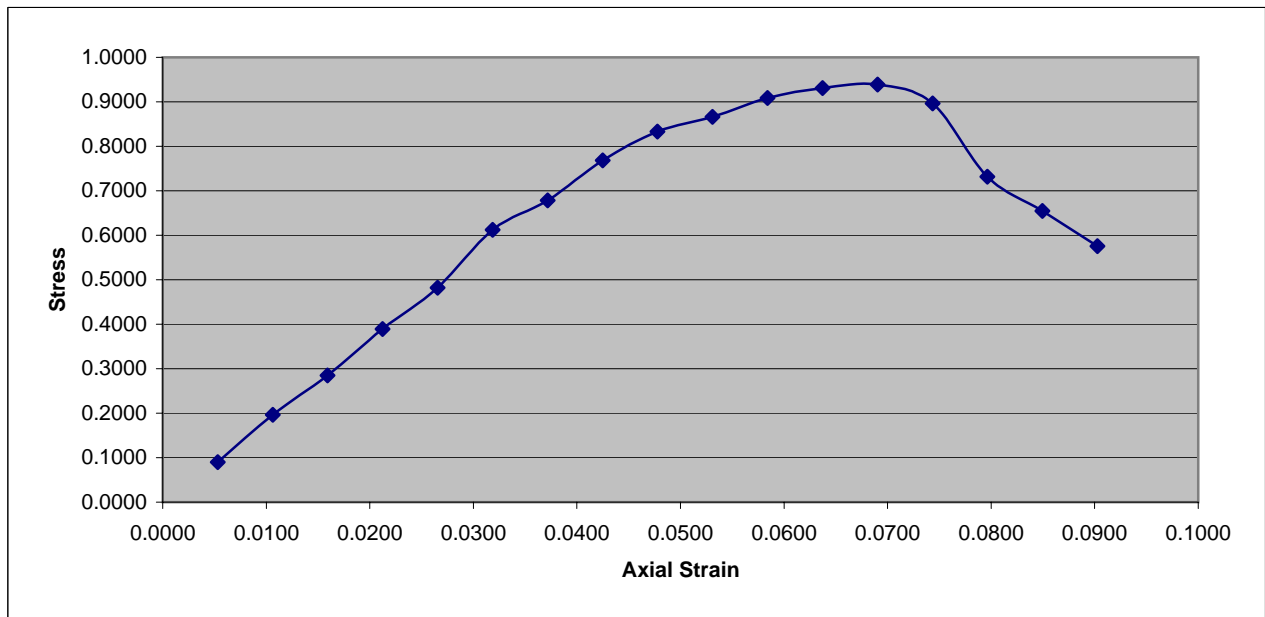
REPORT OF UNCONFINED COMPRESSION

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study **Job No.:** GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Co., 4700 West 77th St., Edina Mn 55435-4803 **Date:** 5/3/2006

Boring No: S-2 **Sample No:** 14 **Depth:** 36.5'-38.8'

Test No.		1			
Type of Specimen		3" TWT			
Initial	Water Content	w_o	41.9		
	Void Ratio	e_o	1.065		
	Saturation	S_o	102.3		
	Dry Density, lb/cu ft	γ_d	78.6		
Time to Failure, min		t_f	6.5		
Unconfined Compressive Strength, T/sq ft		q_u	0.94		
Undrained Shear Strength, T/sq ft		s_u			
Sensitivity Ratio		S_t			
Initial Specimen Diameter, in		D_o	2.85		
Initial Specimen Height, in		H_o	5.65		
Classification					
LL	49.5	PL	34.2	PI	15.3
				G_s	*2.60
Remarks: * Assumed Value					



REPORT OF: UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH

Client: Barr Engineering Co
 Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis

Date:
 Job No. GD-06032

pan no.	65	Diameter (in./cm)	7.24	
wet soil + tare	1396.5	length (in./cm)	5.65	14.34
tare	341.6	area (sq.cm)	41.17	
dry soil	743.4	volume (cc)	590.4	
water	311.5	volume of solids (cc)	285.9	
moisture (%)	41.9	void ratio	1.065	
spec. gr. Assumed	2.60	saturation (%)	102.3	
		dry density (pcf)	78.6	
Sample: S-2, Sample#14		USCS:		

36.5'-38.8'

elapsed time (min)	dial rdg (0.01 in)	change (0.01 in.)	load rdg (0.0001in.)	load (lbs.)	axial strain E	1-E	corrected area (scm)	qu(tsf)
0.5	1.97	0.03	25	8.0	0.0053	0.9947	41.39	0.0899
1.0	1.94	0.06	55	17.6	0.0106	0.9894	41.61	0.1967
1.5	1.91	0.09	80	25.6	0.0159	0.9841	41.84	0.2845
2.0	1.88	0.12	110	35.2	0.0212	0.9788	42.06	0.3891
2.5	1.85	0.15	137	43.8	0.0265	0.9735	42.29	0.4820
3.0	1.82	0.18	175	56.0	0.0319	0.9681	42.52	0.6123
3.5	1.79	0.21	195	62.4	0.0372	0.9628	42.76	0.6786
4.0	1.76	0.24	222	71.0	0.0425	0.9575	43.00	0.7683
4.5	1.73	0.27	242	77.4	0.0478	0.9522	43.24	0.8329
5.0	1.70	0.30	253	81.0	0.0531	0.9469	43.48	0.8659
5.5	1.67	0.33	267	85.4	0.0584	0.9416	43.72	0.9086
6.0	1.64	0.36	275	88.0	0.0637	0.9363	43.97	0.9306
6.5	1.61	0.39	279	89.3	0.0690	0.9310	44.22	0.9388
7.0	1.58	0.42	268	85.8	0.0743	0.9257	44.48	0.8966
7.5	1.55	0.45	220	70.4	0.0796	0.9204	44.73	0.7318
8.0	1.52	0.48	198	63.4	0.0850	0.9150	44.99	0.6548
8.5	1.49	0.51	175	56.0	0.0903	0.9097	45.25	0.5754
9.0	1.46	0.54		0.0	0.0956	0.9044	45.52	0.0000
9.5	1.43	0.57		0.0	0.1009	0.8991	45.79	0.0000
10.0	1.40	0.60		0.0	0.1062	0.8938	46.06	0.0000



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

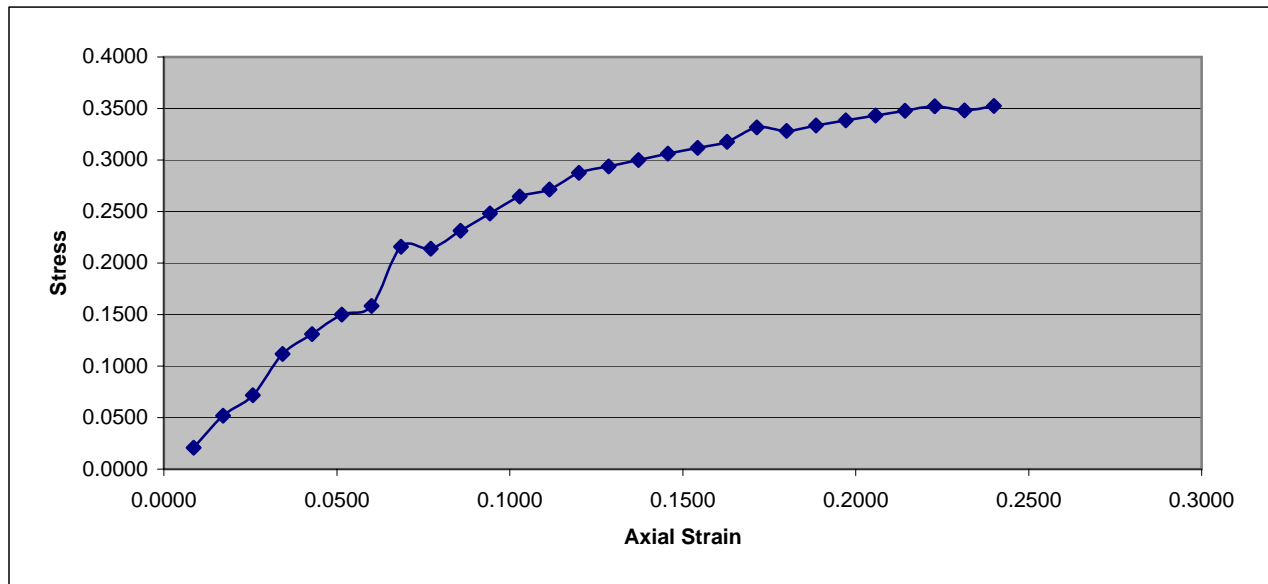
REPORT OF UNCONFINED COMPRESSION

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study **Job No.:** GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Co., 4700 West 77th St., Edina Mn 55435-4803 **Date:** 5/4/2006

Boring No: S-3 **Sample No:** 20 **Depth:** 45.0'-47.3'

Test No.		1.0			
Type of Specimen		Thin Wall			
Initial	Water Content	w _o	24.4		
	Void Ratio	e _o	0.634		
	Saturation	S _o	105.9		
	Dry Density, lb/cu ft	γ _d	105.0		
Time to Failure, min		t _f	9.0		
Unconfined Compressive Strength, T/sq ft		q _u	0.31		
Undrained Shear Strength, T/sq ft		s _u			
Sensitivity Ratio		S _t			
Initial Specimen Diameter, in		D _o	1.67		
Initial Specimen Height, in		H _o	3.50		
Classification (CL) Lean Clay					
LL	29.1	PL	15.5	PI	13.7
				G _s	*2.75
Remarks: * Assumed value					



REPORT OF: UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH

Client: Barr Engineering Co Date: 5/4/2006
 Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis Job No. GD-06032

pan no.	59	Diameter (in./cm)	1.67	4.24
wet soil + tare	605.2	length (in./cm)	3.50	8.88
tare	342.6	area (sq.cm)	14.12	
dry soil	211.10	volume (cc)	125.4	
water	51.50	volume of solids (cc)	76.8	
moisture (%)	24.4	void ratio	0.634	
spec. gr.	2.75	saturation (%)	105.9	
		dry density (pcf)	105.0	
Sample:	Retest S-3, Sample #20	USCS:	(CL) Clay	

45.0'-47.3'

elapsed time (min)	dial rdg (0.01 in)	change (0.01 in.)	load rdg (0.0001in.)	load (lbs.)	axial strain E	1-E	corrected area (scm)	qu(tsf)
0.5	1.97	0.03	2	0.6	0.0086	0.9914	14.24	0.0209
1.0	1.94	0.06	5	1.6	0.0171	0.9829	14.37	0.0518
1.5	1.91	0.09	7	2.2	0.0257	0.9743	14.49	0.0719
2.0	1.88	0.12	11	3.5	0.0343	0.9657	14.62	0.1119
2.5	1.85	0.15	13	4.2	0.0429	0.9571	14.75	0.1311
3.0	1.82	0.18	15	4.8	0.0514	0.9486	14.89	0.1499
3.5	1.79	0.21	16	5.1	0.0600	0.9400	15.02	0.1585
4.0	1.76	0.24	22	7.0	0.0686	0.9314	15.16	0.2159
4.5	1.73	0.27	22	7.0	0.0771	0.9229	15.30	0.2140
5.0	1.70	0.30	24	7.7	0.0857	0.9143	15.44	0.2312
5.5	1.67	0.33	26	8.3	0.0943	0.9057	15.59	0.2482
6.0	1.64	0.36	28	9.0	0.1029	0.8971	15.74	0.2647
6.5	1.61	0.39	29	9.3	0.1114	0.8886	15.89	0.2716
7.0	1.58	0.42	31	9.9	0.1200	0.8800	16.05	0.2875
7.5	1.55	0.45	32	10.2	0.1286	0.8714	16.20	0.2939
8.0	1.52	0.48	33	10.6	0.1371	0.8629	16.36	0.3001
8.5	1.49	0.51	34	10.9	0.1457	0.8543	16.53	0.3061
9.0	1.46	0.54	35	11.2	0.1543	0.8457	16.70	0.3119
9.5	1.43	0.57	36	11.5	0.1629	0.8371	16.87	0.3176
10.0	1.40	0.60	38	12.2	0.1714	0.8286	17.04	0.3318
10.5	1.37	0.63	38	12.2	0.1800	0.8200	17.22	0.3284
11.0	1.34	0.66	39	12.5	0.1886	0.8114	17.40	0.3335
11.5	1.31	0.69	40	12.8	0.1971	0.8029	17.59	0.3384
12.0	1.28	0.72	41	13.1	0.2057	0.7943	17.78	0.3432
12.5	1.25	0.75	42	13.4	0.2143	0.7857	17.97	0.3478
13.0	1.22	0.78	43	13.8	0.2229	0.7771	18.17	0.3522
13.5	1.19	0.81	43	13.8	0.2314	0.7686	18.37	0.3483
14.0	1.16	0.84	44	14.1	0.2400	0.7600	18.58	0.3524



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

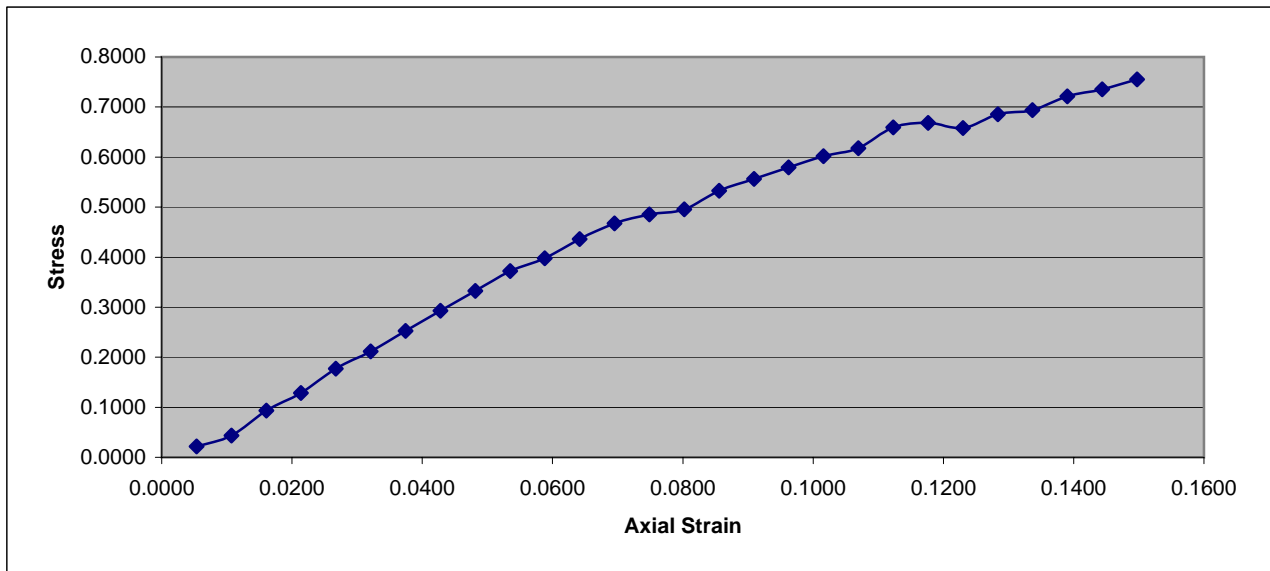
REPORT OF UNCONFINED COMPRESSION

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study **Job No.:** GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Co., 4700 West 77th St., Edina Mn 55435-4803 **Date:** 5/4/2006

Boring No: S-4 **Sample No:** 16 **Depth:** 41.0'-43.3'

Test No.		1.0			
Type of Specimen		3" TWT			
Initial	Water Content	w_o	15.9		
	Void Ratio	e_o	0.472		
	Saturation	S_o	92.5		
	Dry Density, lb/cu ft	γ_d	116.60		
Time to Failure, min		t_f	14.0		
Unconfined Compressive Strength, T/sq ft		q_u	0.76		
Undrained Shear Strength, T/sq ft		s_u			
Sensitivity Ratio		S_t			
Initial Specimen Diameter, in		D_o	2		
Initial Specimen Height, in		H_o	3.74		
Classification (CL) Lean Clay					
LL	22.0	PL	13.9	PI	8.1
				G_s	2.74
Remarks:					



REPORT OF: UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH

Client: Barr Engineering Co
 Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis

Date:
 Job No. GD-06032

pan no.	63	Diameter (in./cm)	5.1	
wet soil + tare	760.3	length (in./cm)	3.74	9.49
tare	340.6	area (sq.cm)	20.43	
dry soil	362.2	volume (cc)	193.9	
water	57.5	volume of solids (cc)	131.7	
moisture (%)	15.9	void ratio	0.472	
spec. gr.	2.75	saturation (%)	92.5	
		dry density (pcf)	116.6	
Sample:	S-4, Sample #16	USCS:		

41.0'-43.3' Bottom

elapsed time (min)	dial rdg (0.01 in)	change (0.01 in.)	load rdg (0.0001in.)	load (lbs.)	axial strain E	1-E	corrected area (scm)	qu(tsf)
0.5	1.98	0.02	3	1.0	0.0053	0.9947	20.54	0.0217
1.0	1.96	0.04	6	1.9	0.0107	0.9893	20.65	0.0432
1.5	1.94	0.06	13	4.2	0.0160	0.9840	20.76	0.0932
2.0	1.92	0.08	18	5.8	0.0214	0.9786	20.88	0.1283
2.5	1.90	0.10	25	8.0	0.0267	0.9733	20.99	0.1772
3.0	1.88	0.12	30	9.6	0.0321	0.9679	21.11	0.2115
3.5	1.86	0.14	36	11.5	0.0374	0.9626	21.22	0.2524
4.0	1.84	0.16	42	13.4	0.0428	0.9572	21.34	0.2928
4.5	1.82	0.18	48	15.4	0.0481	0.9519	21.46	0.3328
5.0	1.80	0.20	54	17.3	0.0535	0.9465	21.58	0.3723
5.5	1.78	0.22	58	18.6	0.0588	0.9412	21.71	0.3976
6.0	1.76	0.24	64	20.5	0.0642	0.9358	21.83	0.4362
6.5	1.74	0.26	69	22.1	0.0695	0.9305	21.96	0.4676
7.0	1.72	0.28	72	23.0	0.0749	0.9251	22.08	0.4851
7.5	1.70	0.30	74	23.7	0.0802	0.9198	22.21	0.4957
8.0	1.68	0.32	80	25.6	0.0856	0.9144	22.34	0.5328
8.5	1.66	0.34	84	26.9	0.0909	0.9091	22.47	0.5562
9.0	1.64	0.36	88	28.2	0.0963	0.9037	22.61	0.5792
9.5	1.62	0.38	92	29.4	0.1016	0.8984	22.74	0.6020
10.0	1.60	0.40	95	30.4	0.1070	0.8930	22.88	0.6179
10.5	1.58	0.42	102	32.6	0.1123	0.8877	23.01	0.6595
11.0	1.56	0.44	104	33.3	0.1176	0.8824	23.15	0.6684
11.5	1.54	0.46	103	33.0	0.1230	0.8770	23.30	0.6579
12.0	1.52	0.48	108	34.6	0.1283	0.8717	23.44	0.6857
12.5	1.50	0.50	110	35.2	0.1337	0.8663	23.58	0.6941
13.0	1.48	0.52	115	36.8	0.1390	0.8610	23.73	0.7211
13.5	1.46	0.54	118	37.8	0.1444	0.8556	23.88	0.7354
14.0	1.44	0.56	122	39.0	0.1497	0.8503	24.03	0.7555



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906) 774-3440 Fax: (906) 774-7776

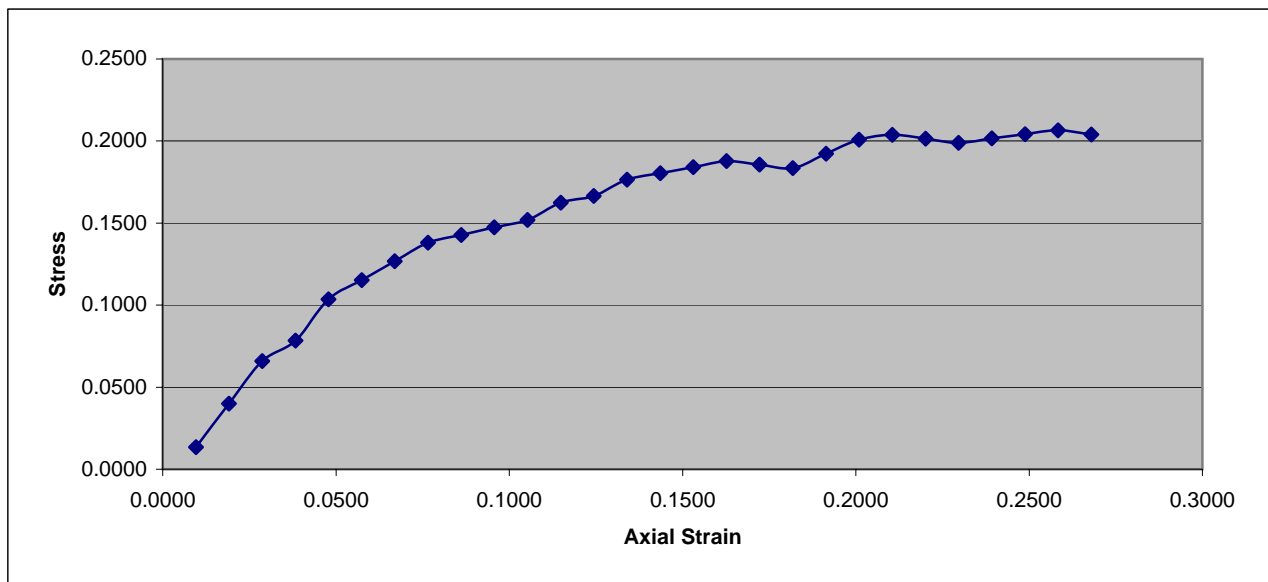
REPORT OF UNCONFINED COMPRESSION

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study **Job No.:** GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Co., 4700 West 77th St., Edina Mn 55435-4803 **Date:** 5/4/2006

Boring No: S-6 **Sample No:** 21 **Depth:** 51.5'-53.8'

Test No.		1			
Type of Specimen		Thin Wall			
Initial	Water Content	w_o	45.4		
	Void Ratio	e_o	1.079		
	Saturation	S_o	111.6		
	Dry Density, lb/cu ft	γ_d	79.5		
Time to Failure, min		t_f	8.0		
Unconfined Compressive Strength, T/sq ft		q_u	0.18		
Undrained Shear Strength, T/sq ft		s_u			
Sensitivity Ratio		S_t			
Initial Specimen Diameter, in		D_o	2.08		
Initial Specimen Height, in		H_o	4.18		
Classification (OH) Organic Silt					
LL	57.5	PL	32.0	PI	25.6
				G_s	*2.65
Remarks: * Assumed Value					



REPORT OF: UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH

Client: Barr Engineering Co Date: 5/4/2006
 Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis Job No. GD-06032

pan no.	68	Diameter (in./cm)	2.08	5.28
wet soil + tare	772.3	length (in./cm)	4.18	10.61
tare	341.7	area (sq.cm)	21.90	
dry soil	296.10	volume (cc)	232.3	
water	134.50	volume of solids (cc)	111.7	
moisture (%)	45.4	void ratio	1.079	
spec. gr. assumed	2.65	saturation (%)	111.6	
		dry density (pcf)	79.5	
Sample:	Retest S-6, Sample #21	USCS:		

51.5'-53.8'

elapsed time (min)	dial rdg (0.01 in)	change (0.01 in.)	load rdg (0.0001in.)	load (lbs.)	axial strain E	1-E	corrected area (scm)	qu(tsf)
0.5	1.96	0.04	2	0.6	0.0096	0.9904	22.11	0.0135
1.0	1.92	0.08	6	1.9	0.0191	0.9809	22.33	0.0400
1.5	1.88	0.12	10	3.2	0.0287	0.9713	22.55	0.0660
2.0	1.84	0.16	12	3.8	0.0383	0.9617	22.77	0.0784
2.5	1.80	0.20	16	5.1	0.0478	0.9522	23.00	0.1035
3.0	1.76	0.24	18	5.8	0.0574	0.9426	23.23	0.1153
3.5	1.72	0.28	20	6.4	0.0670	0.9330	23.47	0.1268
4.0	1.68	0.32	22	7.0	0.0766	0.9234	23.72	0.1380
4.5	1.64	0.36	23	7.4	0.0861	0.9139	23.96	0.1428
5.0	1.60	0.40	24	7.7	0.0957	0.9043	24.22	0.1475
5.5	1.56	0.44	25	8.0	0.1053	0.8947	24.48	0.1520
6.0	1.52	0.48	27	8.6	0.1148	0.8852	24.74	0.1624
6.5	1.48	0.52	28	9.0	0.1244	0.8756	25.01	0.1666
7.0	1.44	0.56	30	9.6	0.1340	0.8660	25.29	0.1765
7.5	1.40	0.60	31	9.9	0.1435	0.8565	25.57	0.1804
8.0	1.36	0.64	32	10.2	0.1531	0.8469	25.86	0.1841
8.5	1.32	0.68	33	10.6	0.1627	0.8373	26.15	0.1877
9.0	1.28	0.72	33	10.6	0.1722	0.8278	26.46	0.1856
9.5	1.24	0.76	33	10.6	0.1818	0.8182	26.77	0.1835
10.0	1.20	0.80	35	11.2	0.1914	0.8086	27.08	0.1923
10.5	1.16	0.84	37	11.8	0.2010	0.7990	27.41	0.2009
11.0	1.12	0.88	38	12.2	0.2105	0.7895	27.74	0.2038
11.5	1.08	0.92	38	12.2	0.2201	0.7799	28.08	0.2014
12.0	1.04	0.96	38	12.2	0.2297	0.7703	28.43	0.1989
12.5	1.00	1.00	39	12.5	0.2392	0.7608	28.79	0.2016
13.0	0.96	1.04	40	12.8	0.2488	0.7512	29.15	0.2042
13.5	0.92	1.08	41	13.1	0.2584	0.7416	29.53	0.2066
14.0	0.88	1.12	41	13.1	0.2679	0.7321	29.92	0.2039

**COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY**

635 Circle Drive

Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801

Telephone: (906)-774-3440 Fax: (906)-774-7776

MOISTURE CONTENT DETERMINATION

ASTM D-2216

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study**Client:** Barr Engineering Company**Job No:** GD-06032C**Address:** 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, MN 55435-4803**Date:** 5/4/2006

Boring No.	S-3	S-1	S-1	S-5	S-2
Sample No.	16	8	12	13	16
Depth (ft.)	33.5-35.0	10.5-12.0	16.5-18.0	34.0-36.0	44.5-46.5
Pan No.	64	69	61	77	16
Weight-Wet Sample & Tare (g)	467.9	430.1	404.4	456.9	475.8
Weight-Dry Sample & Tare (g)	447.8	398.3	369.7	372.4	401.4
Weight of Moisture (g)	20.1	31.8	34.7	84.5	74.4
Weight of Tare (g)	341.7	344.1	340.7	104.0	116.2
Weight of Dry Soil (g)	106.1	54.2	29.0	268.4	285.2
Moisture Content (%)	18.9	58.7	119.7	31.5	26.1

Boring No.	S-3				
Sample No.	13				
Depth (ft.)	19.5-21.0				
Pan No.	69				
Weight-Wet Sample & Tare (g)	543.6				
Weight-Dry Sample & Tare (g)	474.4				
Weight of Moisture (g)	69.2				
Weight of Tare (g)	344.1				
Weight of Dry Soil (g)	130.3				
Moisture Content (g)	53.1				

Remarks: _____**Tested By:** Ryan Backlund**Submitted By:** _____**Date:** 5/4/2006**Date:** 5/23/2006



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Telephone: (906)-774-3440 Fax: (906)-774-7776

MOISTURE CONTENT DETERMINATION

ASTM D-2216

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study

Client: Barr Engineering Company

Job No: GD-06032C

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, MN 55435-4803

Date: 5/3/2006

Boring No.	S-1	S-1	S-1	S-1	S-3
Sample No.	10	14	17	18	9
Depth (ft.)	13.5-15.0	19.5-21.0	32.0-33.5	37.0-38.5	13.5-15.0
Pan No.	61	69	63	59	99
Weight-Wet Sample & Tare (g)	559.4	512.9	440.8	426.1	272.5
Weight-Dry Sample & Tare (g)	496.9	489.2	426.6	415.2	207.6
Weight of Moisture (g)	62.5	23.7	14.2	10.9	64.9
Weight of Tare (g)	340.7	344.0	340.7	342.4	113.1
Weight of Dry Soil (g)	156.2	145.2	85.9	72.8	94.5
Moisture Content (%)	40.0	16.3	16.5	15.0	68.7

Boring No.	S-4				
Sample No.	6				
Depth (ft.)	10.0-12.0				
Pan No.	58				
Weight-Wet Sample & Tare (g)	493.4				
Weight-Dry Sample & Tare (g)	401.8				
Weight of Moisture (g)	91.6				
Weight of Tare (g)	342.2				
Weight of Dry Soil (g)	59.6				
Moisture Content (g)	153.7				

Remarks: _____

Tested By: Ryan Backlund

Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/3/2006

Date: 5/23/2006



Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils

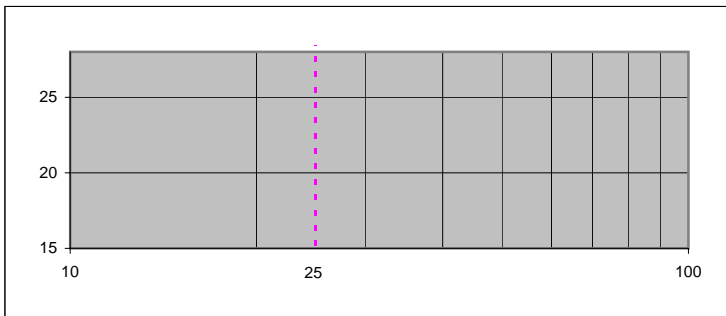
ASTM D-4318

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study Job No.: GD-06032
 Client: Barr Engineering Company Date Received: _____
 Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803
 Description of Soil: (OH) Organic Silt/Clay with sand and shells
 Depth of Sample: 14.0' - 16.3' Boring No.: S-5 Sample No.: 8

Liquid Limit Determination

Can No.						
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	18.55					
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	10.33					
Wt. of can (g)	1.52					
Wt of dry soil (g)	8.81					
Wt of moisture (g)	8.22					
* No of blows, N (g)	28					
*Water content, w %	94.6					

*One Point Method



Est. Percentage Retained #40 = _____
 Flow index F_i = _____
 Liquid limit = **94.6**
 Plastic limit = **64.1**
 Plasticity index I_p = **30.5**

Plastic Limit Determination

Can no.						
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	12.62					
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	8.28					
Wt. of can (g)	1.51					
Wt. of dry soil (g)	6.77					
Wt. of moisture (g)	4.34					
Water content, $w\% = w_p$	64.1					

Tested by: J. Whelan (SET) Date: 5/16/2006
 Submitted By: _____ Date: _____



Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils

ASTM D-4318

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study Job No.: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company Date Received: _____

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

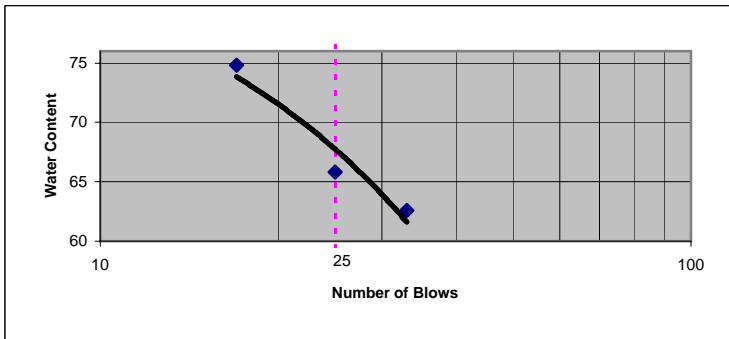
Description of Soil: (OH) Organic Silt, gray-black, high plasticity

Depth of Sample: 10.5-12.0 Boring No.: S-1 Sample No.: 8

Liquid Limit Determination

Can No.	8	13	21			
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	29.65	30.34	29.46			
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	26.86	27.07	26.46			
Wt. of can (g)	22.38	22.1	22.45			
Wt of dry soil (g)	3.85	4.97	4.01			
Wt of moisture (g)	2.77	3.27	3			
* No of blows, N (g)	33	25	17			
Water content, w %	62.6	65.8	74.8			

*Blows for trials must be in the following ranges: (25-35), (20-30), (15-25)



Est. Percentage Retained #40 = _____
 Flow index F_i = _____
 Liquid limit = **67.5**
 Plastic limit = **36.2**
 Plasticity index I_p = **31.3**

Plastic Limit Determination

Can no.	2	7				
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	29.2	28.89				
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	27.35	27.18				
Wt. of can (g)	22.22	22.46				
Wt. of dry soil (g)	5.13	4.72				
Wt. of moisture (g)	1.85	1.71				
Water content, $w\% = w_p$	36.1	36.2				

Tested by: R. Backlund
Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/8/2006
Date: _____



Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils

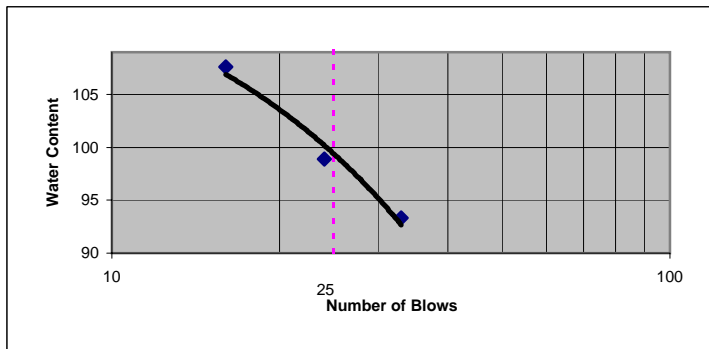
ASTM D-4318

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study **Job No.:** GD-06032
Client: Barr Engineering Company **Date Received:** _____
Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803
Description of Soil: (OH) Organic Silt, gray-black, high plasticity
Depth of Sample: 16.5-18.0 **Boring No.:** S-1 **Sample No.:** 12

Liquid Limit Determination

Can No.	2	7	29			
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	31.54	29.77	32.34			
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	26.72	26.14	27.63			
Wt. of can (g)	22.24	22.47	22.58			
Wt of dry soil (g)	4.48	3.67	5.05			
Wt of moisture (g)	4.82	3.63	4.71			
* No of blows, N (g)	16	24	33			
Water content, w %	107.6	98.9	93.3			

*Blows for trials must be in the following ranges: (25-35), (20-30), (15-25)



Est. Percentage Retained #40 = _____
 Flow index F_i = _____
 Liquid limit = **99.1**
 Plastic limit = **51.6**
 Plasticity index I_p = **47.5**

Plastic Limit Determination

Can no.	1	4
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	29.53	28.95
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	27.04	26.69
Wt. of can (g)	22.19	22.33
Wt. of dry soil (g)	4.85	4.36
Wt. of moisture (g)	2.49	2.26
Water content, $w\% = w_p$	51.3	51.8

Tested by: _____ R. Backlund
 Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/8/2006
 Date: _____



Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils

ASTM D-4318

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study **Job No.:** GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company **Date Received:** _____

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

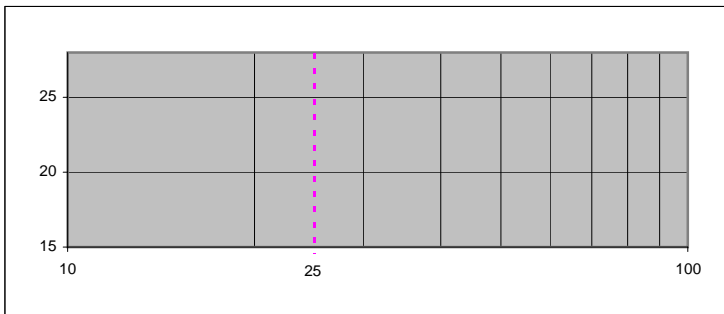
Description of Soil: _____ (CL) Lean Clay

Depth of Sample: 27.0" - 29.3' **Boring No.:** S-1 **Sample No.:** 16

Liquid Limit Determination

Can No.						
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	24.46					
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	20.51					
Wt. of can (g)	1.51					
Wt of dry soil (g)	19.00					
Wt of moisture (g)	3.95					
* No of blows, N (g)	22					
Water content, w %	*20.5					

*One Point Method



Est. Percentage Retained #40 = _____
 Flow index F_i = _____
 Liquid limit = **20.5**
 Plastic limit = **12.2**
 Plasticity index I_p = **8.3**

Plastic Limit Determination

Can no.						
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	14.7					
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	13.27					
Wt. of can (g)	1.51					
Wt. of dry soil (g)	11.67					
Wt. of moisture (g)	1.43					
Water content, $w\% = w_p$	12.2					

Tested by: _____ J. Whelan (SET) _____

Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/16/2006

Date: _____



Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils

ASTM D-4318

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study **Job No.:** GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company **Date Received:** _____

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

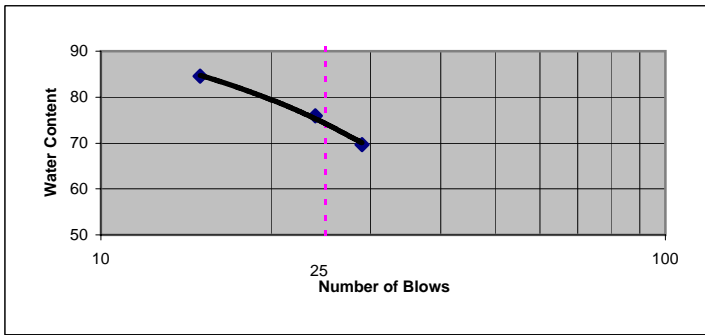
Description of Soil: (OH) Organic Silt, gray-black, high plasticity

Depth of Sample: 18.0-20.3 **Boring No.:** S-2 **Sample No.:** 10

Liquid Limit Determination

Can No.	8b	20	28			
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	27.77	30.55	29.48			
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	24.83	27.03	26.51			
Wt. of can (g)	21.35	22.39	22.29			
Wt of dry soil (g)	3.48	4.64	4.22			
Wt of moisture (g)	2.94	3.52	2.97			
* No of blows, N (g)	15	24	29			
Water content, w %	84.5	75.9	69.6			

*Blows for trials must be in the following ranges: (25-35), (20-30), (15-25)



Est. Percentage Retained #40 = _____
 Flow index F_i = _____
 Liquid limit = **75.0**
 Plastic limit = **36.0**
 Plasticity index I_p = **39.0**

Plastic Limit Determination

Can no.	15	25				
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	30.11	31.55				
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	28.07	29.11				
Wt. of can (g)	22.34	22.41				
Wt. of dry soil (g)	5.73	6.7				
Wt. of moisture (g)	2.04	2.44				
Water content, $w\% = w_p$	35.6	36.4				

Tested by: R. Backlund
Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/8/2006
Date: _____



Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils

ASTM D-4318

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study Job No.: GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company Date Received: _____

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

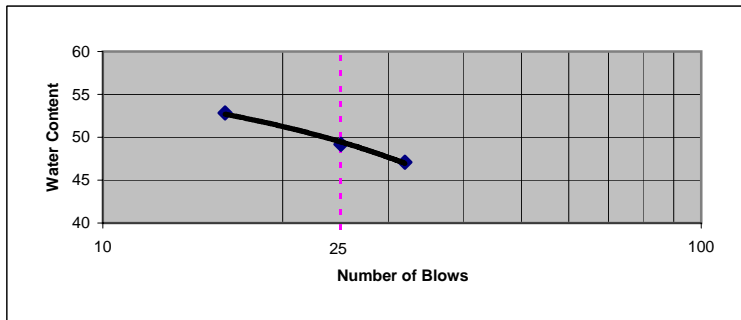
Description of Soil: (OL) Organic Clay, gray, moderate plasticity

Depth of Sample: 36.5-38.8 Boring No.: S-2 Sample No.: 14

Liquid Limit Determination

Can No.	6	11	16			
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	31.8	35.17	33.5			
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	28.56	30.92	29.88			
Wt. of can (g)	22.42	22.28	22.19			
Wt of dry soil (g)	6.14	8.64	7.69			
Wt of moisture (g)	3.24	4.25	3.62			
* No of blows, N (g)	16	25	32			
Water content, w %	52.8	49.2	47.1			

*Blows for trials must be in the following ranges: (25-35), (20-30), (15-25)



Est. Percentage Retained #40 = _____
 Flow index F_i = _____
 Liquid limit = **49.5**
 Plastic limit = **34.2**
 Plasticity index I_p = **15.3**

Plastic Limit Determination

Can no.	6	11				
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	35.89	35.78				
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	32.44	32.34				
Wt. of can (g)	22.4	22.21				
Wt. of dry soil (g)	10.04	10.13				
Wt. of moisture (g)	3.45	3.44				
Water content, $w\% = w_p$	34.4	34.0				

Tested by: R. Backlund
Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/8/2006
Date: _____



Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils

ASTM D-4318

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study **Job No.:** GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company **Date Received:** _____

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

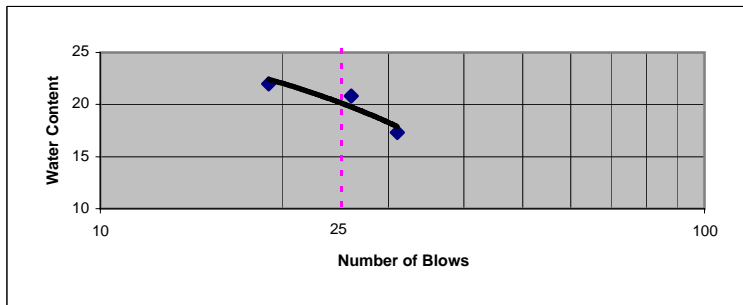
Description of Soil: (CL) Lean Clay, gray, low plasticity

Depth of Sample: 33.5-35.0 **Boring No.:** S-3 **Sample No.:** 16

Liquid Limit Determination

Can No.	19	14	9			
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	33.05	31.65	28.6			
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	31.48	30.03	27.51			
Wt. of can (g)	22.43	22.25	22.55			
Wt of dry soil (g)	9.05	7.78	4.96			
Wt of moisture (g)	1.57	1.62	1.09			
* No of blows, N (g)	31	26	19			
Water content, w %	17.3	20.8	22.0			

*Blows for trials must be in the following ranges: (25-35), (20-30), (15-25)



Est. Percentage Retained #40 = _____
 Flow index F_i = _____
 Liquid limit = **21.0**
 Plastic limit = **12.2**
 Plasticity index I_p = **8.8**

Plastic Limit Determination

Can no.	10	17				
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	31.11	31.31				
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	30.16	30.33				
Wt. of can (g)	22.25	22.36				
Wt. of dry soil (g)	7.91	7.97				
Wt. of moisture (g)	0.95	0.98				
Water content, $w\% = w_p$	12.0	12.3				

Tested by: _____ R. Backlund _____
Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/8/2006
Date: _____



Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils

ASTM D-4318

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study **Job No.:** GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company **Date Received:** _____

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

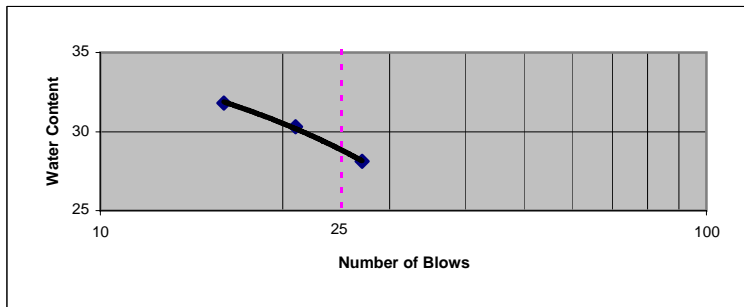
Description of Soil: (CL) Lean Clay, gray-brown, low plasticity

Depth of Sample: 45.0-47.3 **Boring No.:** S-3 **Sample No.:** 20

Liquid Limit Determination

Can No.	10	17	22			
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	33.2	33.53	33.25			
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	30.57	30.94	30.87			
Wt. of can (g)	22.29	22.38	22.39			
Wt of dry soil (g)	8.28	8.56	8.48			
Wt of moisture (g)	2.63	2.59	2.38			
* No of blows, N (g)	16	21	27			
Water content, w %	31.8	30.3	28.1			

*Blows for trials must be in the following ranges: (25-35), (20-30), (15-25)



Est. Percentage Retained #40 = _____
 Flow index F_i = _____
 Liquid limit = **29.1**
 Plastic limit = **15.5**
 Plasticity index I_p = **13.6**

Plastic Limit Determination

Can no.	28	31				
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	32.37	30.91				
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	30.99	29.80				
Wt. of can (g)	22.26	22.44				
Wt. of dry soil (g)	8.73	7.36				
Wt. of moisture (g)	1.38	1.11				
Water content, $w\% = w_p$	15.8	15.1				

Tested by: R. Backlund
Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/8/2006
Date: _____



Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils

ASTM D-4318

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study **Job No.:** GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company **Date Received:** _____

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

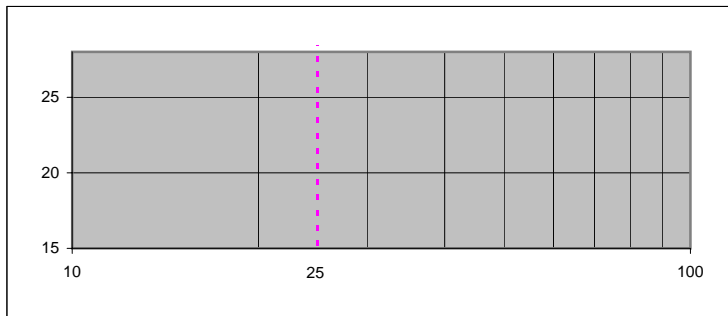
Description of Soil: (OH) Organic Silt/Clay with Shells

Depth of Sample: 26.0' - 28.3' **Boring No.:** S-4 **Sample No.:** 12

Liquid Limit Determination

Can No.						
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	20.91					
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	13.93					
Wt. of can (g)	1.54					
Wt of dry soil (g)	12.39					
Wt of moisture (g)	6.98					
* No of blows, N (g)	22					
Water content, w %	*55.5					

*One Point Method



Est. Percentage Retained #40 = _____
 Flow index F_i = _____
 Liquid limit = **55.5**
 Plastic limit = **22.3**
 Plasticity index I_p = **33.2**

Plastic Limit Determination

Can no.						
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	14.63					
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	12.24					
Wt. of can (g)	1.51					
Wt. of dry soil (g)	12.39					
Wt. of moisture (g)	2.39					
Water content, $w\% = w_p$	22.3					

Tested by: J. Whelan (SET)
Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/16/2006
Date: _____



Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils

ASTM D-4318

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study **Job No.:** GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company **Date Received:** _____

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

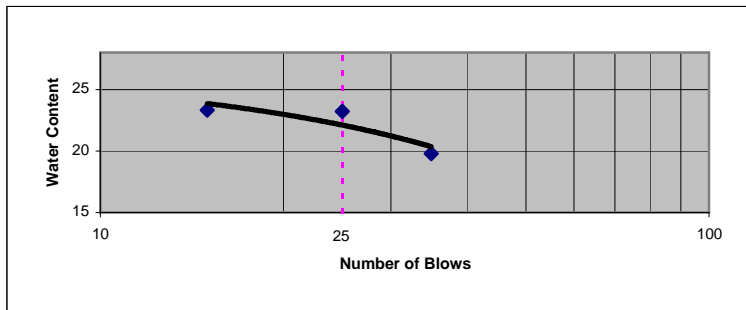
Description of Soil: (CL) Lean Clay, gray-brown, low plasticity

Depth of Sample: 41.0-43.3 **Boring No.:** S-4 **Sample No.:** 16

Liquid Limit Determination

Can No.	1	4	31			
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	32.06	29.35	35.36			
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	30.19	28.03	33.23			
Wt. of can (g)	22.18	22.34	22.45			
Wt of dry soil (g)	8.01	5.69	10.78			
Wt of moisture (g)	1.87	1.32	2.13			
* No of blows, N (g)	15	25	35			
Water content, w %	23.3	23.2	19.8			

*Blows for trials must be in the following ranges: (25-35), (20-30), (15-25)



Est. Percentage Retained #40 = _____
 Flow index F_i = _____
 Liquid limit = **22.0**
 Plastic limit = **13.9**
 Plasticity index I_p = **8.1**

Plastic Limit Determination

Can no.	8b	20				
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	33.23	32.24				
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	31.79	31.03				
Wt. of can (g)	21.33	22.41				
Wt. of dry soil (g)	10.46	8.62				
Wt. of moisture (g)	1.44	1.21				
Water content, $w\% = w_p$	13.8	14.0				

Tested by: R. Backlund
Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/8/2006
Date: _____



Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils

ASTM D-4318

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study **Job No.:** GD-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Company **Date Received:** _____

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Mn 55435-4803

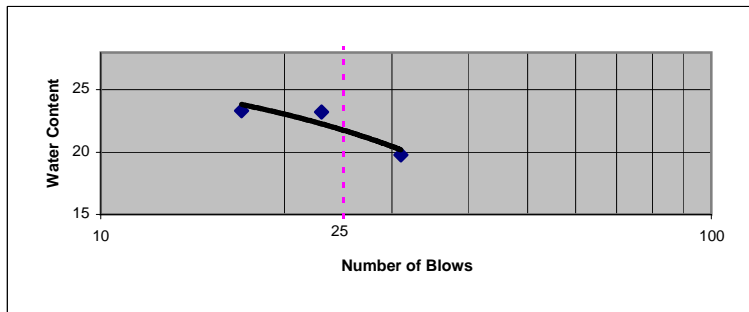
Description of Soil: (OH) Organic Silt, gray to black

Depth of Sample: 51.5' - 53.8' **Boring No.:** S-6 **Sample No.:** 21

Liquid Limit Determination

Can No.	3	15	25			
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	31.48	32.05	30.45			
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	28.03	28.52	27.57			
Wt. of can (g)	22.34	22.38	22.43			
Wt of dry soil (g)	5.69	6.14	5.14			
Wt of moisture (g)	3.45	3.53	2.88			
* No of blows, N (g)	17	23	31			
Water content, w %	60.6	57.5	56.0			

*Blows for trials must be in the following ranges: (25-35), (20-30), (15-25)



Est. Percentage Retained #40 = _____
 Flow index F_i = _____
 Liquid limit = **57.5**
 Plastic limit = **32.0**
 Plasticity index I_p = **25.5**

Plastic Limit Determination

Can no.	16	3			
Wt. of wet soil + can (g)	31.73	31.69			
Wt. of dry soil + can (g)	29.43	29.40			
Wt. of can (g)	22.16	22.31			
Wt. of dry soil (g)	7.27	7.09			
Wt. of moisture (g)	2.30	2.29			
Water content, $w\% = w_p$	31.6	32.3			

Tested by: R. Backlund
 Submitted By: _____

Date: 5/8/2006
 Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
 Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
 Telephone: (906)-774-3440 Fax: (906)-774-7776

SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF SOIL

ASTM D854

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study **Job No:** GL-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Co.

Address: _____

Location: _____ **Received:** 4/25/06

Sample Description: S-5 Sample 13 34.0'-36.0' (CL) Lean Clay

Sample or Specimen No.		1	2		
Pycnometer No.		1	2		
Temperature ° C		19.8	19.8		
Weight in grams	Dish + Dry Soil (g)				
	Dish (g)				
	Dry Soil (g) W_s	52.67	55.37		
	Pycnometer + Water @T (g) W_{bw}	673.60	666.15		
	$W_s + W_{bw}$	726.27	721.52		
	Pycnometer + Water+dry Soil (g) W_{bws}	706.69	700.95		
	Displaced Water, $W_s + W_{bw} - W_{bws}$	19.58	20.57		
Correction Factor K	1.00004	1.00004			
$(W_s K) / (W_s + W_{bw} - W_{bws})$ G_s	2.69	2.69			

Tested by: _____

Date: _____

Submitted by: _____

Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Telephone: (906)-774-3440 Fax: (906)-774-7776

SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF SOIL

ASTM D854

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability and Dredging Study **Job No:** GL-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Co.

Address: _____

Location: _____ **Received:** 4/18/06

Sample Description: S-1 Sample 8 10.5'-12.0' (OH) Organic Silt

Sample or Specimen No.		1				
Pycnometer No.		5				
Temperature ° C		19.8				
Weight in grams	Dish + Dry Soil (g)					
	Dish (g)					
	Dry Soil (g)	W_s	51.56			
	Pycnometer + Water @T (g)		W_{bw}	667.20		
	$W_s + W_{bw}$			718.76		
	Pycnometer + Water+dry Soil (g)		W_{bws}	698.23		
	Displaced Water, $W_s+W_{bw}-W_{bws}$			20.53		
Correction Factor		K	1.00004			
$(W_s K) / (W_s + W_{bw} - W_{bws})$		G_s	2.51			

Tested by: Ryan Backlund

Date: 5/1/06

Submitted by: _____

Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Telephone: (906)-774-3440 Fax: (906)-774-7776

SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF SOIL

ASTM D854

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study **Job No:** GL-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Co.

Address: _____

Location: _____ **Received:** 4/24/06

Sample Description: S-2 Sample 10 (18.0' TO 20.3' DEEP) (OH) Organic Silt

Sample or Specimen No.		S-2, # 10			
Pycnometer No.		5			
Temperature ° C		20.2			
Weight in grams	Dish + Dry Soil (g)	233.75			
	Dish (g)	168.65			
	Dry Soil (g)	W_s 65.10			
	Pycnometer + Water @T (g)	W_{bw} 667.12			
	$W_s + W_{bw}$	732.22			
	Pycnometer + Water+dry Soil (g)	W_{bws} 705.41			
	Displaced Water, $W_s+W_{bw}-W_{bws}$	26.81			
Correction Factor		K 1.00004			
$(W_s K) / (W_s + W_{bw} - W_{bws})$		G_s 2.43			

Tested by: _____

Date: _____

Submitted by: _____

Date: _____



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Telephone: (906)-774-3440 Fax: (906)-774-7776

SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF SOIL

ASTM D854

Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study **Job No:** GL-06032

Client: Barr Engineering Co.

Address: _____

Location: _____ **Received:** 4/24/06

Sample Description: S-6 Sample 18 39.5'-41.5' (OH) Organic Silt, some clay

Sample or Specimen No.		S-6 #18			
Pycnometer No.					
Temperature ° C		20.2			
Weight in grams	Dish + Dry Soil (g)	237.64			
	Dish (g)	175.01			
	Dry Soil (g)	W_s 62.63			
	Pycnometer + Water @T (g)	W_{bw} 673.55			
	$W_s + W_{bw}$	736.18			
	Pycnometer + Water+dry Soil (g)	W_{bws} 712.23			
	Displaced Water, $W_s+W_{bw}-W_{bws}$	23.95			
Correction Factor		K 1.00004			
$(W_s K) / (W_s + W_{bw} - W_{bws})$		G_s 2.62			

Tested by: _____

Date: _____

Submitted by: _____

Date: _____

**COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY**

635 Circle Drive

Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801

Telephone: (906)-774-3440 Fax: (906)-774-7776

UNIT DRY DENSITY**Project:** Kinickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study**Client:** Barr Engineering**Job No:** GD-06032C**Address:** 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Minnesota 55435-4803**Date:** 5/3/2006

Boring No.	S-1		S-1	S-1	
Sample No.	9		17	18	
Depth (ft.)	36.5-38.8		32.0-33.5	37.0-38.5	
Pan No.	64		63	59	
Weight-Wet Sample & Tare (g)	452.9		440.8	426.1	
Weight-Dry Sample & Tare (g)	417.5		426.6	415.2	
Weight of Moisture (g)	35.4		14.2	10.9	
Weight of Tare (g)	341.7		340.7	342.4	
Weight of Dry Soil (g)	75.8		85.9	72.8	
Moisture Content (%)	46.7		16.5	15.0	
Sample Length (cm)	6.96		4.26	4.00	
Sample Diameter (cm)	3.43		3.76	3.44	
Cross-Section Area (sq-cm)	9.24		11.10	9.29	
Sample Volume (cc)	64.31		47.30	37.18	
Dry Unit Weight (g/cc)	1.18		1.82	1.96	
Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	73.6		113.4	122.2	

Remarks: _____

Tested By: Ryan Backlund**Date:** 5/3/2006**Submitted By:** _____**Date:** 5/23/2006

**COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY**

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Telephone: (906)-774-3440 Fax: (906)-774-7776

UNIT DRY DENSITY**Project:** Kinickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study**Client:** Barr Engineering**Job No:** GD-06032C**Address:** 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Minnesota 55435-4803**Date:** 05-03-06 &5/4/2006

Boring No.	S-2	S-6	S-2	S-3	S-4
Sample No.	14	21	10	20	16
Depth (ft.)	36.5-38.8	51.5-53.8	18.0-20.3	45.0-47.3	41.0-43.3
Pan No.	65	68	63	59	63
Weight-Wet Sample & Tare (g)	1396.5	772.3	1222.5	605.2	760.3
Weight-Dry Sample & Tare (g)	1085.0	637.8	829.0	553.7	702.8
Weight of Moisture (g)	311.5	134.5	393.5	51.5	57.5
Weight of Tare (g)	341.6	341.7	340.6	342.6	340.6
Weight of Dry Soil (g)	743.4	296.1	488.4	211.1	362.2
Moisture Content (%)	41.9	45.4	80.6	24.4	15.9
Sample Length (cm)	14.34	10.61	14.53	8.88	9.49
Sample Diameter (cm)	7.24	5.28	7.16	4.24	5.1
Cross-Section Area (sq-cm)	41.17	21.90	40.26	14.12	20.43
Sample Volume (cc)	590.40	232.30	585.00	125.40	193.90
Dry Unit Weight (g/cc)	1.26	1.27	0.83	1.68	1.87
Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	78.6	79.6	52.1	105.1	116.6

Remarks: _____

Tested By: Dan Absolon**Date:** 5/4/2006**Submitted By:** _____**Date:** 5/23/2006



COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Telephone: (906)-774-3440 Fax: (906)-774-7776

UNIT DRY DENSITY

Project: Kinickinnic River Stability Analysis and Dredging Study

Client: Barr Engineering

Job No: GD-06032C

Address: 4700 West 77th Street, Edina, Minnesota 55435-4803

Date: 5/16/2006

Boring No.		S-1*	S-4*	S-5*	
Sample No.		16	12	8	
Depth (ft.)		27.0-29.3	26.0-28.3	14.0-16.3	
Pan No.					
Weight-Wet Sample & Tare (g)					
Weight-Dry Sample & Tare (g)					
Weight of Moisture (g)					
Weight of Tare (g)					
Weight of Dry Soil (g)					
Moisture Content (%)		20.5	48.0	95.0	
Sample Length (cm)					
Sample Diameter (cm)					
Cross-Section Area (sq-cm)					
Sample Volume (cc)					
Dry Unit Weight (g/cc)					
Dry Unit Weight (pcf)		124.0	71.0	44.0	

Remarks: * Tests conducted by SET, Inc.

Tested By: John Whelan (SET)

Dated: 5/17/2006

Submitted By: _____

Dated: 5/23/2006

Project/Client Kinnickinnic River Samples / Barr Engineering Company

<u>Boring #</u>	<u>Sample#</u>	<u>Depth(ft)</u>	<u>Recovery (in)</u>	<u>Soil Description</u>
S-1	16	27.0-29.3	BE: 27.5 AE: 22.5	Note: Damaged TWT, Bottom Crushed & tube is out of round. 7" Pickup/Disturbed, Organic Clay, Gravel, Stems, Roots, Wood & Wire. 15.5" Lean Clay, Brownish Gray, a few Laminations of Silt (CL)
S-4	12	26.0-28.3	BE: 27.5 AE: 25	7" Pickup/Disturbed 18" Fat Clay w/some Shells & a trace of Organic Material, Gray (CH)
S-5	8	14.0-16.3	BE: 20 AE: 19	3 3/4" Pickup/Disturbed 15 1/4" Organic Clay w/Sand & Shells, Gray, some Peat & Wood in upper 3 1/2" (OH)

Grain Size Distribution ASTM D422

Job No. : **5669**

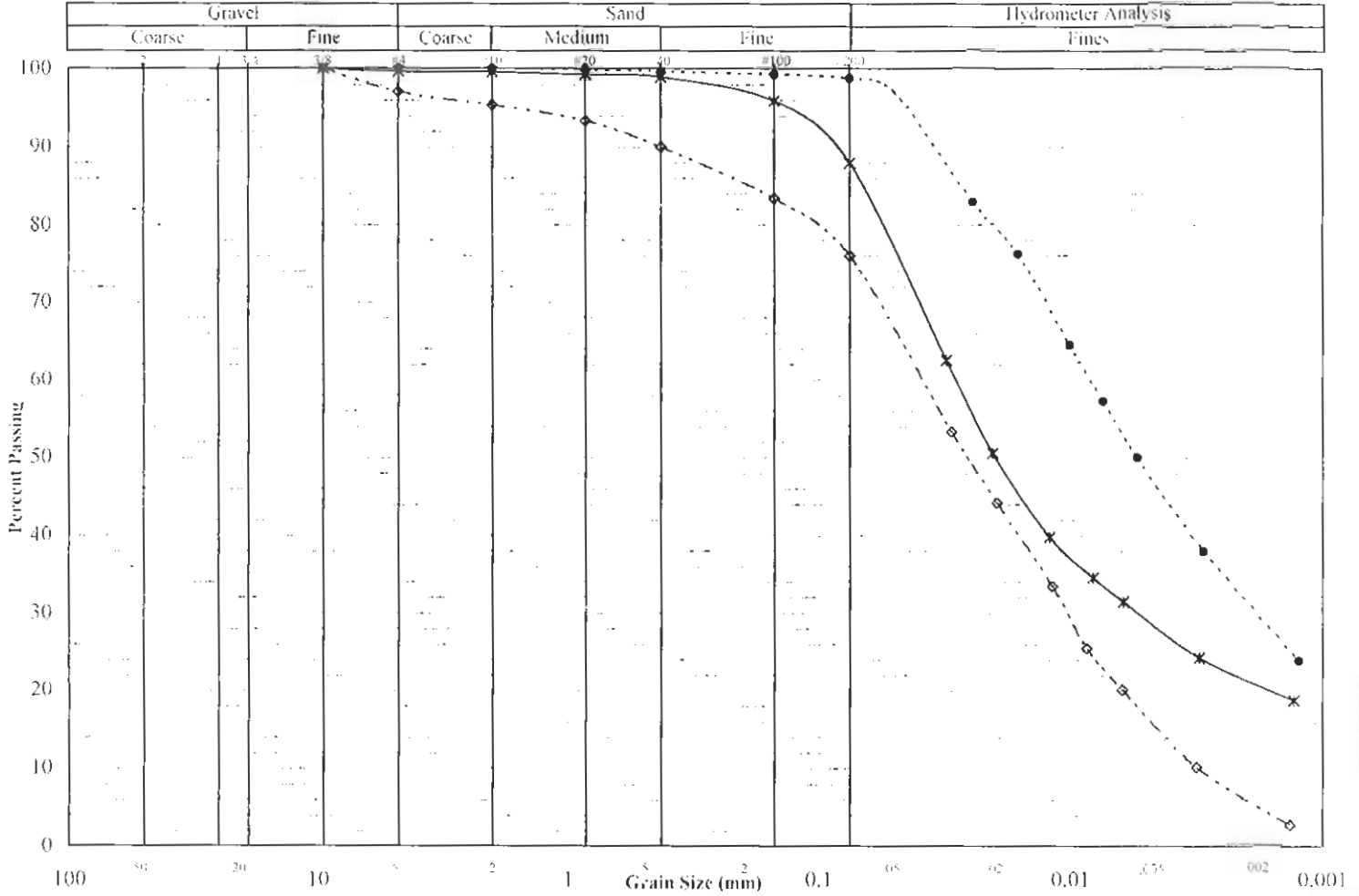
Project: Kinnickinnic River Stability Project - # GD-06032

Test Date: 5/16/06

Reported To: Barr Engineering Company

Report Date: 6/2/06

Location / Boring No.	Sample No.	Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Soil Classification
S-1	16	27.0-29.3	TW1	Lean Clay, a few Laminations of Silt (CL)
S-4	12	26.0-28.3	TW1	Fat Clay w/some Shells & a trace of Organic Material (CH)
S-5	8	14.0-16.3	TW1	Organic Clay w/Sand and Shells (OH)



Other Tests

	-	●	◇
Liquid Limit	20.5	55.5	94.6
Plastic Limit	12.2	22.3	64.1
Plasticity Index	8.3	33.2	30.5
Water Content	20.5	48.0	95.0
Dry Density (pcf)	121.0	71.0	44.0
Specific Gravity	2.78*	2.61*	2.37*
Porosity			
Organic Content			
pH			
Shrinkage Limit			
Penetrometer			
Qu (psf)			

(* = assumed)

Percent Passing

	-	●	◇
Mass (g)	318.4	123.4	991.2
2"			
1.5"			
1"			
3/4"			
3/8"	100.0		100.0
#4	99.6	100.0	97.1
#10	99.5	100.0	95.3
#20	99.2	99.8	93.3
#40	98.9	99.6	90.0
#100	95.9	99.3	83.3
#200	87.9	98.8	75.9

	-	●	◇
D ₆₀			
D ₃₀			
D ₁₀			
C _u			
C _c			

Remarks:

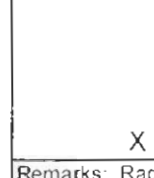
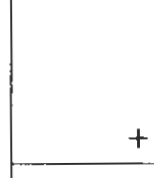
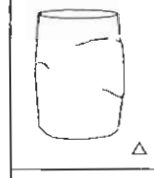
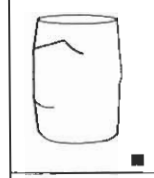
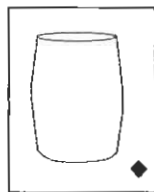
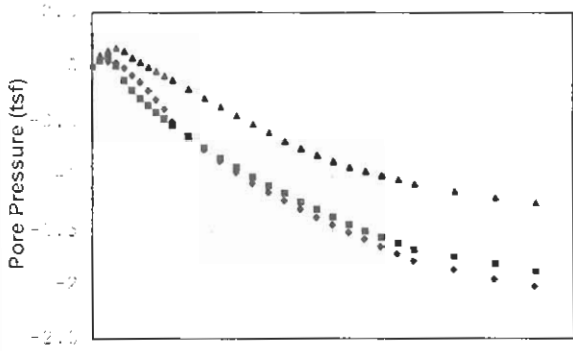
TRIAXIAL TEST ASTM: D 4767

Job No. 5669

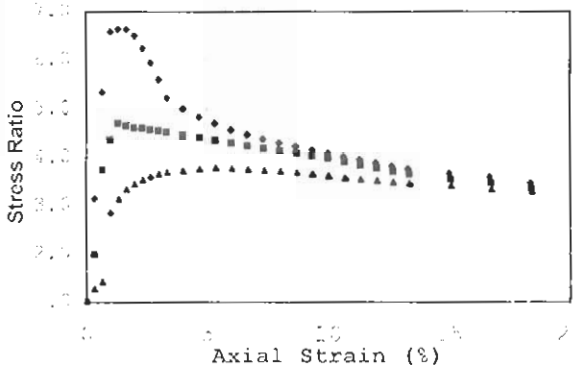
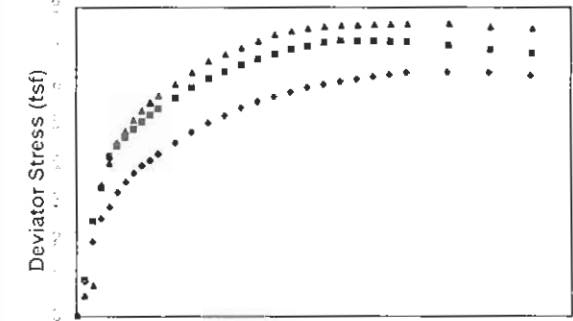
Date: 6/2/06

Blanket/Block Area Stability Project - # GD-06032

Boring #: S-1 Sample #: 16 Type: 3T Depth (ft): 27-29.3 (Middle)
 Soil Type: Lean Clay, a few Laminations of Silt (CL)

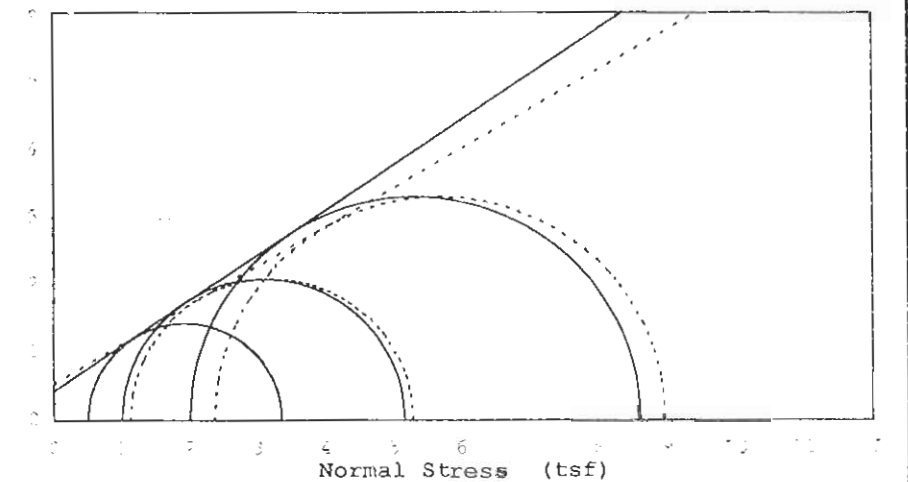
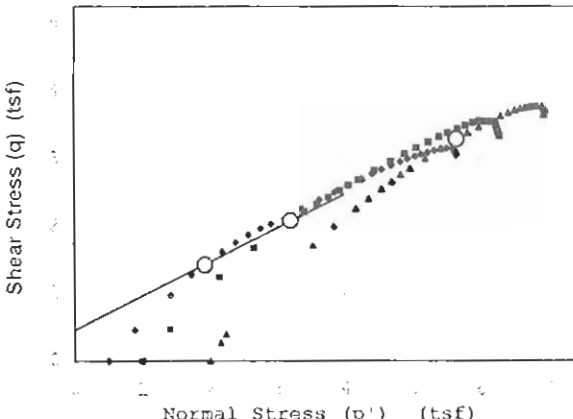


Failure Criterion: Max. Stress Ratio	
Angle of internal friction, $\phi' = 30.1^\circ$	
Apparent Cohesion, $c' = 0.54$ (tsf)	
Test Date: 5/5/06	Liquid Limit: 20.5
Test Type: CU w/pp	Plastic Limit: 12.2
Strain Rate (in/min): 0.0039	Plasticity Index: 8.3
Strain Rate (%/min): 0.130	Spec. Gravity (Assumed): 2.78
Before Consolidation	
Diameter (in)	A: 1.43 B: 1.43 C: 1.43
Height (in)	A: 3.01 B: 3.01 C: 3.01
Water Content (%)	A: 13.5 B: 14.6 C: 14.8
Dry Density (pcf)	A: 124.3 B: 123.4 C: 123.3
Void Ratio	A: 0.40 B: 0.41 C: 0.41
After Consolidation	
Diameter (in)	A: 1.42 B: 1.42 C: 1.41
Height (in)	A: 3.00 B: 2.99 C: 2.98
Water Content (%)	A: 13.4 B: 13.5 C: 13.2
Dry Density (pcf)	A: 126.5 B: 126.1 C: 126.9
Void Ratio	A: 0.37 B: 0.38 C: 0.37
Back Pressure (tsf)	A: 5.76 B: 5.76 C: 5.76
Minor Principal Stress (tsf)	A: 0.50 B: 1.00 C: 2.00
Max. Deviator Stress (tsf)	A: 6.33 B: 7.13 C: 7.58
Ultimate Deviator Stress (tsf)	A: 6.13 B: 6.69 C: 7.32
Deviator Stress at Failure (tsf)	A: 2.85 B: 4.16 C: 6.60
Max. Pore Pressure Buildup (tsf)	A: 0.07 B: 0.10 C: 0.18
Pore Pressure Parameter "B"	A: 1.0 B: 1.0 C: 1.0
Pct. Axial Strain at Failure	A: 1.3 B: 1.3 C: 5.4



"These test results are for informational purposes only and must be reviewed by a qualified professional engineer to verify that the test parameters shown are appropriate for any particular design"

Remarks: Radial drainage strips applied to trimmed specimen; Saturated, backpressured until "B" response was 1, over a period of 20 days; Consolidated 3 days; Drainage valves closed.



Rupture Envelope at Failure
 $\alpha = 26.6^\circ$ $a = 0.5$ (tsf)

.....	Effective ϕ' : 30.1°	$c' = 0.54$ (tsf)
————	Total ϕ : 33.7°	$c = 0.44$ (tsf)

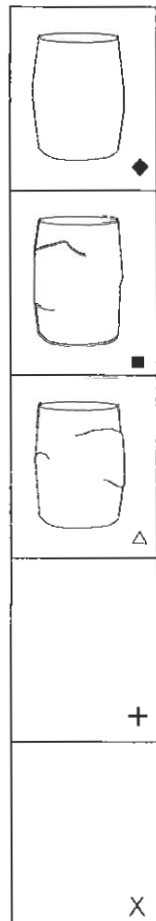
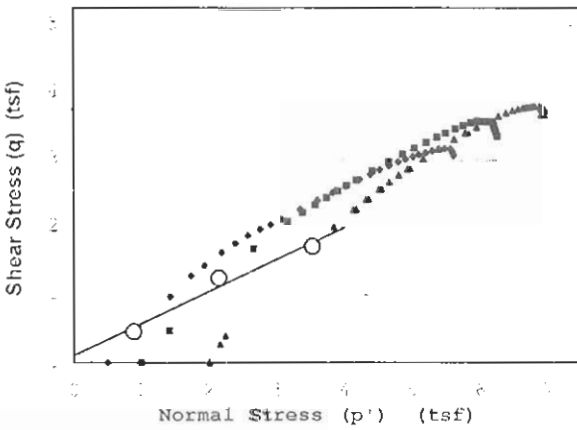
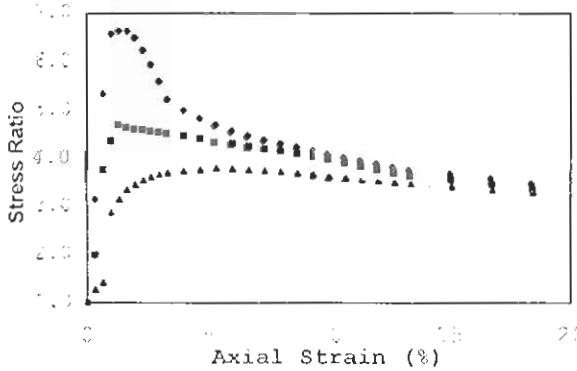
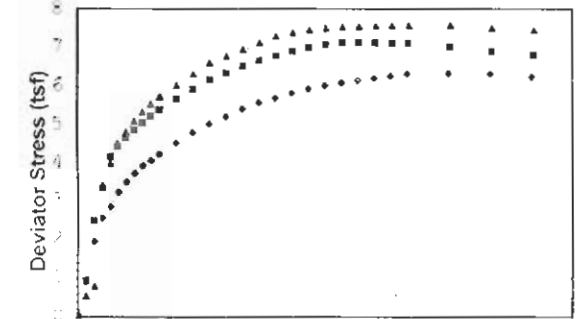
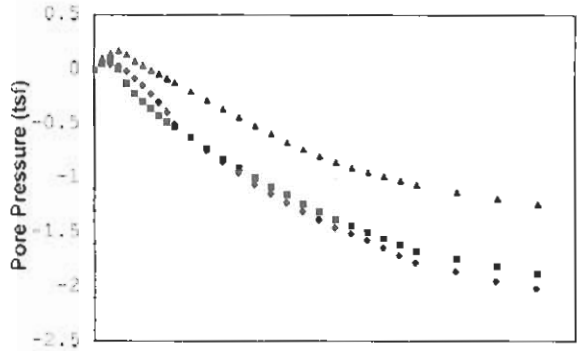
TRIAxIAL TEST ASTM: D 4767

Job No. 5669

Date: 6/2/06

Client: **Whitcomb Water Stability Project - # GD-06032**

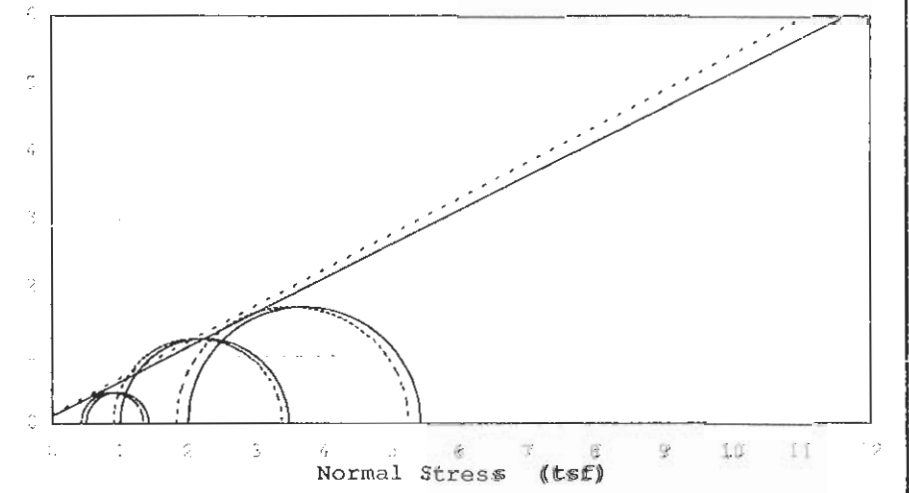
Boring #: **S-1** Sample #: **16** Type: **3T** Depth (ft): **27-29.3 (Middle)**
 Soil Type: **Lean Clay, a few Laminations of Silt (CL)**



Failure Criterion: Max. Pore Pressure	
Angle of internal friction, $\phi' = 28.0^\circ$	
Apparent Cohesion, $c' = 0.12$ (tsf)	
Test Date: 5/5/06	Liquid Limit: 20.5
Test Type: CU wpp	Plastic Limit: 12.2
Strain Rate (in/min): 0.0039	Plasticity Index: 8.3
Strain Rate (%/min): 0.130	Spec. Gravity (Assumed): 2.78
Before Consolidation	
Diameter (in)	A: 1.43 B: 1.43 C: 1.43
Height (in)	A: 3.01 B: 3.01 C: 3.01
Water Content (%)	A: 13.5 B: 14.6 C: 14.8
Dry Density (pcf)	A: 124.3 B: 123.4 C: 123.3
Void Ratio	A: 0.40 B: 0.41 C: 0.41
After Consolidation	
Diameter (in)	A: 1.42 B: 1.42 C: 1.41
Height (in)	A: 3.00 B: 2.99 C: 2.98
Water Content (%)	A: 13.4 B: 13.5 C: 13.2
Dry Density (pcf)	A: 126.5 B: 126.1 C: 126.9
Void Ratio	A: 0.37 B: 0.38 C: 0.37
Back Pressure (tsf)	A: 5.76 B: 5.76 C: 5.76
Minor Principal Stress (tsf)	A: 6.50 B: 1.00 C: 2.00
Max. Deviator Stress (tsf)	A: 6.33 B: 7.13 C: 7.58
Ultimate Deviator Stress (tsf)	A: 6.13 B: 6.69 C: 7.32
Deviator Stress at Failure (tsf)	A: 0.92 B: 2.49 C: 3.42
Max. Pore Pressure Buildup (tsf)	A: 0.07 B: 0.10 C: 0.18
Pore Pressure Parameter "B"	A: 1.0 B: 1.0 C: 1.0
Pct. Axial Strain at Failure	A: 0.3 B: 0.7 C: 1.0

These test results are for informational purposes only and must be reviewed by a qualified professional engineer to verify that the test parameters shown are appropriate for any particular design

Remarks: Radial drainage strips applied to trimmed specimen; Saturated, backpressured until "B" response was 1. over a period of 20 days; Consolidated 3 days; Drainage valves closed.



Rupture Envelope at Failure
 $\phi = 25.2^\circ$ $c = 0.1$ (tsf)

Effective ϕ' : **28.0°** $c' = 0.12$ (tsf)
 Total ϕ : **26.8°** $c = 0.11$ (tsf)

TRIAXIAL TEST ASTM: D 4767

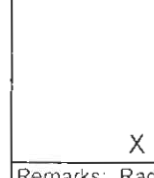
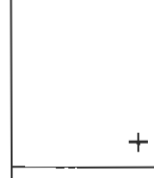
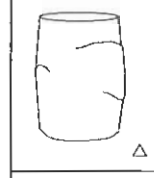
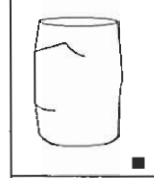
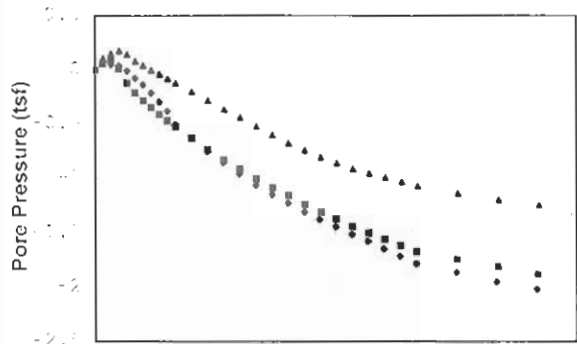
Job No. 5669

Date: 6/2/06

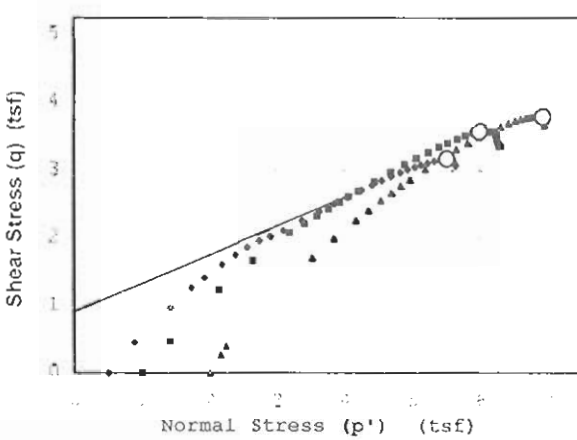
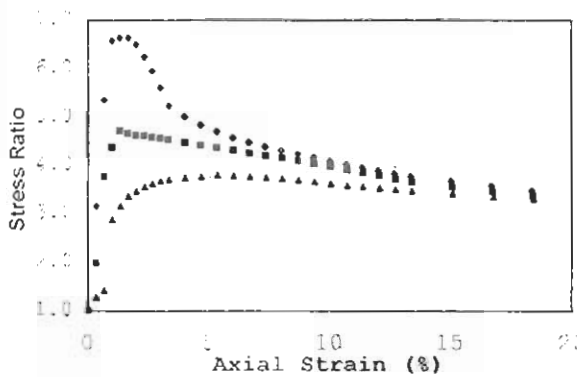
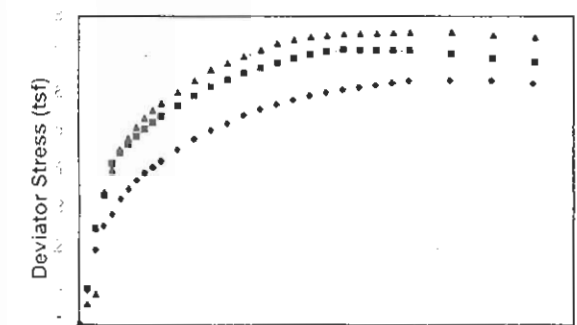
Project: **MINNESOTA RIVER STABILITY PROJECT - # GD-00052**

Boring #: **S-1** Sample #: **16** Type: **3T** Depth (ft): **27-29.3 (Middle)**

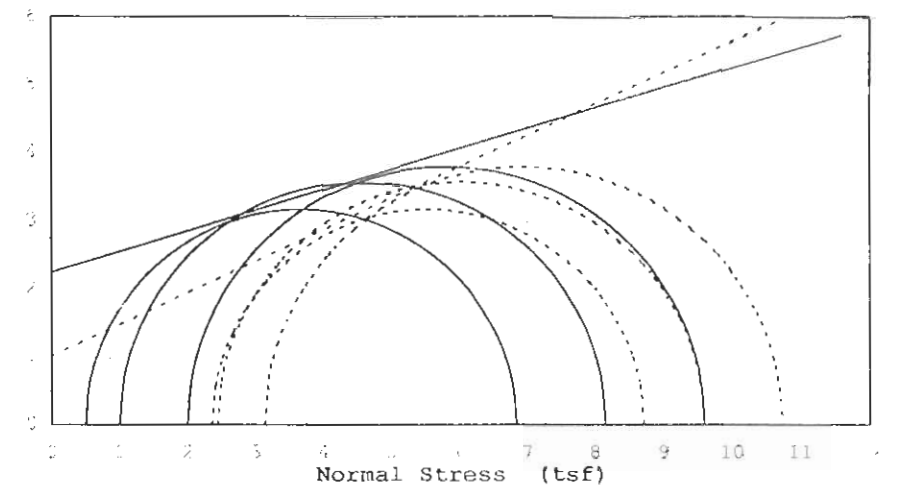
Soil Type: **Lean Clay, a few Laminations of Silt (CL)**



Failure Criterion:		Max. Deviator Stress				
Angle of internal friction, $\phi' = 24.9^\circ$						
Apparent Cohesion, $c' = 1.01$ (tsf)						
Test Date:	5/5/06	Liquid Limit:	20.5			
Test Type:	CU w/pp	Plastic Limit:	12.2			
Strain Rate (in/min):	0.0039	Plasticity Index:	8.3			
Strain Rate (%/min):	0.130	Spec. Gravity (Assumed):	2.78			
Before Consolidation		A	B	C	D	E
Diameter (in)	1.43	1.43	1.43			
Height (in)	3.01	3.01	3.01			
Water Content (%)	13.5	14.6	14.8			
Dry Density (pcf)	124.3	123.4	123.3			
Void Ratio	0.40	0.41	0.41			
After Consolidation						
Diameter (in)	1.42	1.42	1.41			
Height (in)	3.00	2.99	2.98			
Water Content (%)	13.4	13.5	13.2			
Dry Density (pcf)	126.5	126.1	126.9			
Void Ratio	0.37	0.38	0.37			
Back Pressure (tsf)	5.76	5.76	5.76			
Minor Principal Stress (tsf)	0.50	1.00	2.00			
Max. Deviator Stress (tsf)	6.33	7.13	7.58			
Ultimate Deviator Stress (tsf)	6.13	6.69	7.32			
Deviator Stress at Failure (tsf)	6.33	7.13	7.58			
Max. Pore Pressure Buildup (tsf)	0.07	0.10	0.18			
Pore Pressure Parameter "B"	1.0	1.0	1.0			
Pct. Axial Strain at Failure	15.0	10.7	15.1			



Remarks: Radial drainage strips applied to trimmed specimen; Saturated, backpressured until "B" response was 1. over a period of 20 days; Consolidated 3 days; Drainage valves closed.



Rupture Envelope at Failure
 $\alpha = 22.8^\circ$ $a = 0.9$ (tsf)

----- Effective ϕ' : 24.9° $c' = 1.01$ (tsf)
 _____ Total ϕ : 16.8° $c = 2.26$ (tsf)

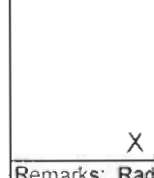
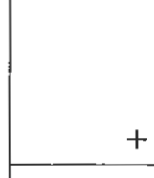
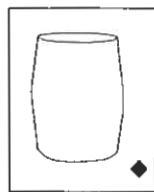
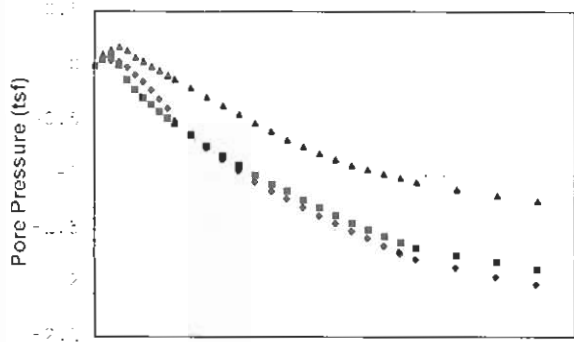
TRIAXIAL TEST ASTM: D 4767

Job No. 5669

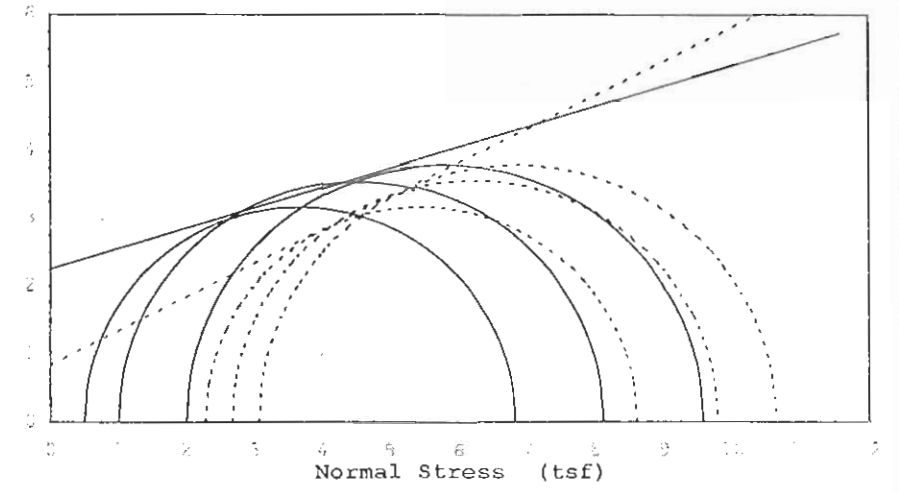
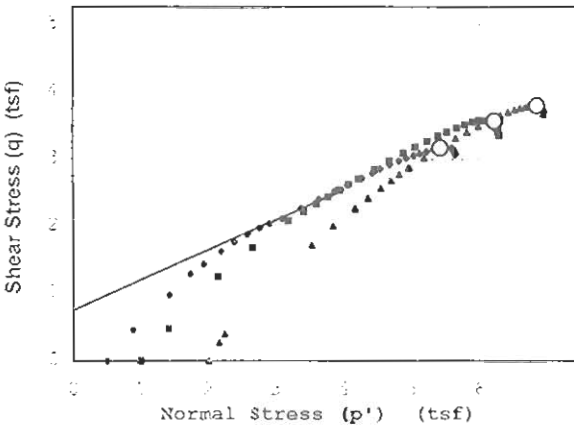
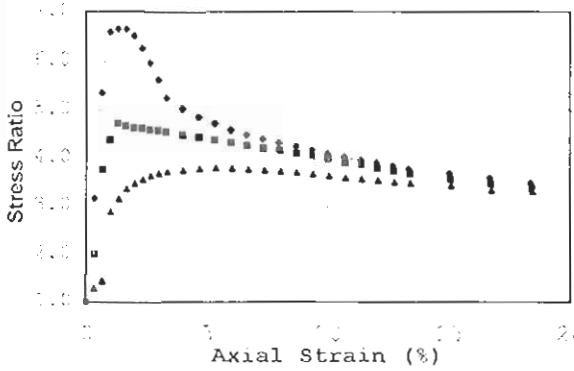
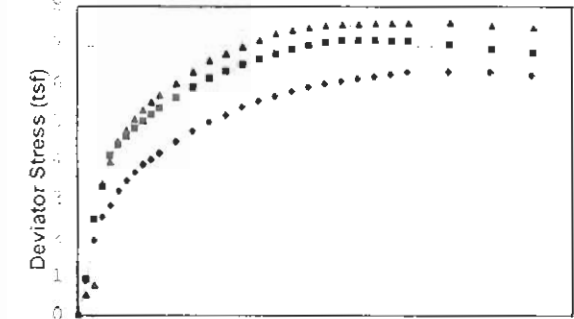
Date: 6/2/06

Umbrella River Stability Project // GD 06032

Boring #: S-1 Sample #: 16 Type: 3T Depth (ft): 27-29.3 (Middle)
 Soil Type: Lean Clay, a few Laminations of Silt (CL)



Failure Criterion:		Given Strain of: 15%				
		Angle of internal friction, $\phi' = 26.5^\circ$				
		Apparent Cohesion, $c' = 0.84$ (tsf)				
Test Date:	5/5/06	Liquid Limit:	20.5			
Test Type:	CU w/pp	Plastic Limit:	12.2			
Strain Rate (in/min):	0.0039	Plasticity Index:	8.3			
Strain Rate (%/min):	0.130	Spec. Gravity (Assumed):	2.78			
<i>Before Consolidation</i>		A	B	C	D	E
Diameter (in)		1.43	1.43	1.43		
Height (in)		3.01	3.01	3.01		
Water Content (%)		13.5	14.6	14.8		
Dry Density (pcf)		124.3	123.4	123.3		
Void Ratio		0.40	0.41	0.41		
<i>After Consolidation</i>						
Diameter (in)		1.42	1.42	1.41		
Height (in)		3.00	2.99	2.98		
Water Content (%)		13.4	13.5	13.2		
Dry Density (pcf)		126.5	126.1	126.9		
Void Ratio		0.37	0.38	0.37		
Back Pressure (tsf)		5.76	5.76	5.76		
Minor Principal Stress (tsf)		0.50	1.00	2.00		
Max. Deviator Stress (tsf)		6.33	7.13	7.58		
Ultimate Deviator Stress (tsf)		6.13	6.69	7.32		
Deviator Stress at Failure (tsf)		6.32	7.11	7.57		
Max. Pore Pressure Buildup (tsf)		0.07	0.10	0.18		
Pore Pressure Parameter "B"		1.0	1.0	1.0		
Pct. Axial Strain at Failure		15.0	15.0	15.0		



Rupture Envelope at Failure
 $\alpha = 24.0^\circ$ $a = 0.7$ (tsf)

----- Effective $\phi' = 26.5^\circ$ $c' = 0.84$ (tsf)
 _____ Total $\phi = 16.7^\circ$ $c = 2.25$ (tsf)

Remarks: Radial drainage strips applied to trimmed specimen, Saturated, backpressured until "B" response was 1, over a period of 20 days; Consolidated 3 days; Drainage valves closed.

"These test results are for informational purposes only and must be reviewed by a qualified professional engineer to verify that the test parameters shown are appropriate for any particular design"

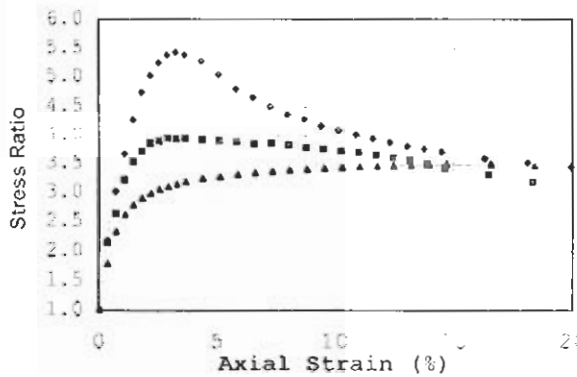
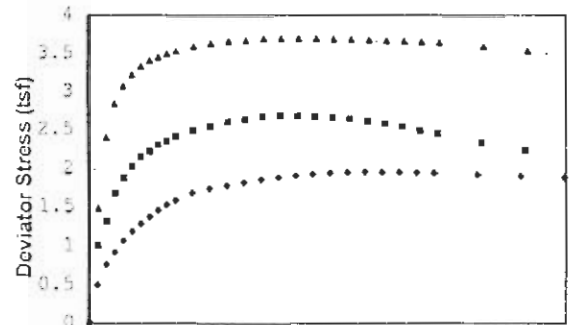
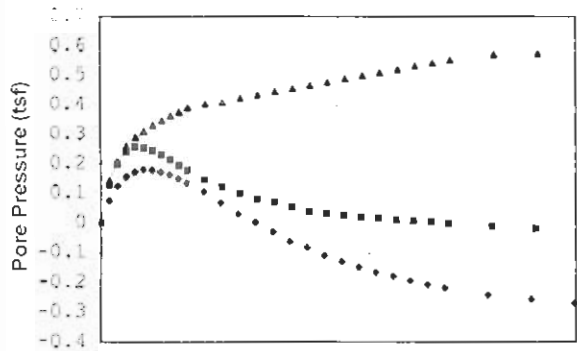
TRIAXIAL TEST ASTM: D 4767

Job No. 5669

Date: 6/2/06

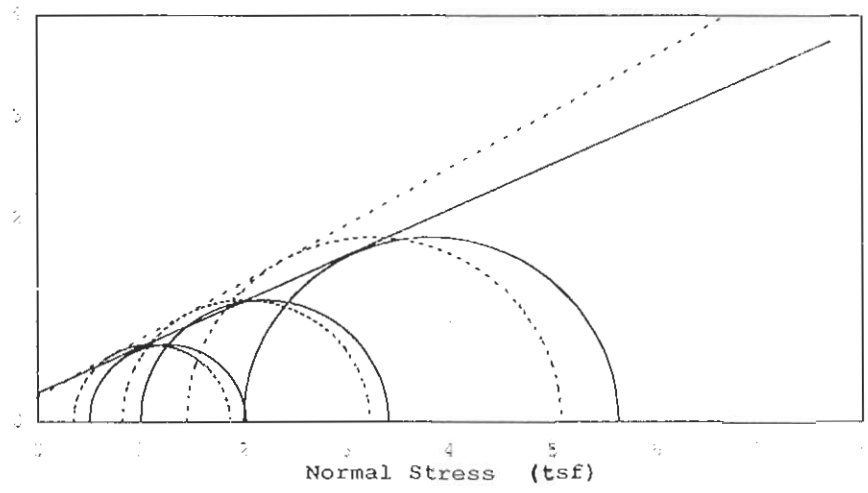
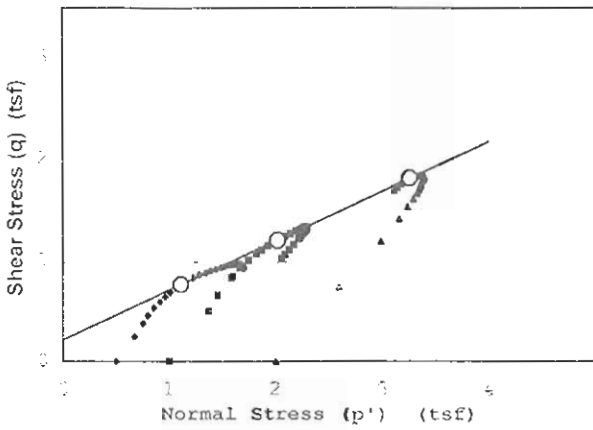
Project: **Winnfieldville Water Stability Project - # GD-06032**

Boring #: **S-4** Sample #: **12** Type: **3T** Depth (ft): **26-28.3 (Middle)**
 Soil Type: **Fat Clay w/some Shells & a trace of Organic Material (CH)**



 	<p>Failure Criterion: Max. Stress Ratio</p> <p>Angle of internal friction, $\phi' = 29.3^\circ$</p> <p>Apparent Cohesion, $c' = 0.25$ (tsf)</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Test Date: 5/6/06</td> <td>Liquid Limit: 55.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Test Type: CU w/pp</td> <td>Plastic Limit: 22.3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Strain Rate (in/min): 0.0039</td> <td>Plasticity Index: 33.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Strain Rate (%/min): 0.141</td> <td>Spec. Gravity (Assumed): 2.64</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Before Consolidation</th> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>D</th> <th>E</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Diameter (in)</td> <td>1.44</td> <td>1.44</td> <td>1.44</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Height (in)</td> <td>2.99</td> <td>2.99</td> <td>2.99</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water Content (%)</td> <td>51.2</td> <td>51.9</td> <td>47.6</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dry Density (pcf)</td> <td>70.2</td> <td>69.5</td> <td>73.1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Void Ratio</td> <td>1.35</td> <td>1.37</td> <td>1.25</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">After Consolidation</th> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>D</th> <th>E</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Diameter (in)</td> <td>1.35</td> <td>1.34</td> <td>1.34</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Height (in)</td> <td>2.76</td> <td>2.73</td> <td>2.72</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water Content (%)</td> <td>34.2</td> <td>32.6</td> <td>29.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dry Density (pcf)</td> <td>86.7</td> <td>88.6</td> <td>93.3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Void Ratio</td> <td>0.90</td> <td>0.86</td> <td>0.77</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Back Pressure (tsf)</td> <td>5.76</td> <td>5.76</td> <td>5.76</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Minor Principal Stress (tsf)</td> <td>0.50</td> <td>1.00</td> <td>2.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. Deviator Stress (tsf)</td> <td>1.96</td> <td>2.68</td> <td>3.69</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ultimate Deviator Stress (tsf)</td> <td>1.86</td> <td>2.06</td> <td>3.40</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Deviator Stress at Failure (tsf)</td> <td>1.53</td> <td>2.41</td> <td>3.64</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. Pore Pressure Buildup (tsf)</td> <td>0.18</td> <td>0.26</td> <td>0.58</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure Parameter "B"</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>1.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pct. Axial Strain at Failure</td> <td>3.3</td> <td>3.7</td> <td>14.7</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="font-size: small;">"These test results are for informational purposes only and must be reviewed by a qualified professional engineer to verify that the test parameters shown are appropriate for any particular design"</p>	Test Date: 5/6/06	Liquid Limit: 55.5	Test Type: CU w/pp	Plastic Limit: 22.3	Strain Rate (in/min): 0.0039	Plasticity Index: 33.2	Strain Rate (%/min): 0.141	Spec. Gravity (Assumed): 2.64	Before Consolidation	A	B	C	D	E	Diameter (in)	1.44	1.44	1.44			Height (in)	2.99	2.99	2.99			Water Content (%)	51.2	51.9	47.6			Dry Density (pcf)	70.2	69.5	73.1			Void Ratio	1.35	1.37	1.25			After Consolidation	A	B	C	D	E	Diameter (in)	1.35	1.34	1.34			Height (in)	2.76	2.73	2.72			Water Content (%)	34.2	32.6	29.0			Dry Density (pcf)	86.7	88.6	93.3			Void Ratio	0.90	0.86	0.77			Back Pressure (tsf)	5.76	5.76	5.76			Minor Principal Stress (tsf)	0.50	1.00	2.00			Max. Deviator Stress (tsf)	1.96	2.68	3.69			Ultimate Deviator Stress (tsf)	1.86	2.06	3.40			Deviator Stress at Failure (tsf)	1.53	2.41	3.64			Max. Pore Pressure Buildup (tsf)	0.18	0.26	0.58			Pore Pressure Parameter "B"	1.0	1.0	1.0			Pct. Axial Strain at Failure	3.3	3.7	14.7		
Test Date: 5/6/06	Liquid Limit: 55.5																																																																																																																																
Test Type: CU w/pp	Plastic Limit: 22.3																																																																																																																																
Strain Rate (in/min): 0.0039	Plasticity Index: 33.2																																																																																																																																
Strain Rate (%/min): 0.141	Spec. Gravity (Assumed): 2.64																																																																																																																																
Before Consolidation	A	B	C	D	E																																																																																																																												
Diameter (in)	1.44	1.44	1.44																																																																																																																														
Height (in)	2.99	2.99	2.99																																																																																																																														
Water Content (%)	51.2	51.9	47.6																																																																																																																														
Dry Density (pcf)	70.2	69.5	73.1																																																																																																																														
Void Ratio	1.35	1.37	1.25																																																																																																																														
After Consolidation	A	B	C	D	E																																																																																																																												
Diameter (in)	1.35	1.34	1.34																																																																																																																														
Height (in)	2.76	2.73	2.72																																																																																																																														
Water Content (%)	34.2	32.6	29.0																																																																																																																														
Dry Density (pcf)	86.7	88.6	93.3																																																																																																																														
Void Ratio	0.90	0.86	0.77																																																																																																																														
Back Pressure (tsf)	5.76	5.76	5.76																																																																																																																														
Minor Principal Stress (tsf)	0.50	1.00	2.00																																																																																																																														
Max. Deviator Stress (tsf)	1.96	2.68	3.69																																																																																																																														
Ultimate Deviator Stress (tsf)	1.86	2.06	3.40																																																																																																																														
Deviator Stress at Failure (tsf)	1.53	2.41	3.64																																																																																																																														
Max. Pore Pressure Buildup (tsf)	0.18	0.26	0.58																																																																																																																														
Pore Pressure Parameter "B"	1.0	1.0	1.0																																																																																																																														
Pct. Axial Strain at Failure	3.3	3.7	14.7																																																																																																																														

Remarks: Radial drainage strips applied to trimmed specimen; Saturated, backpressured until "B" response was 1, over a period of 9 days; Consolidated 3 days; Drainage valves closed



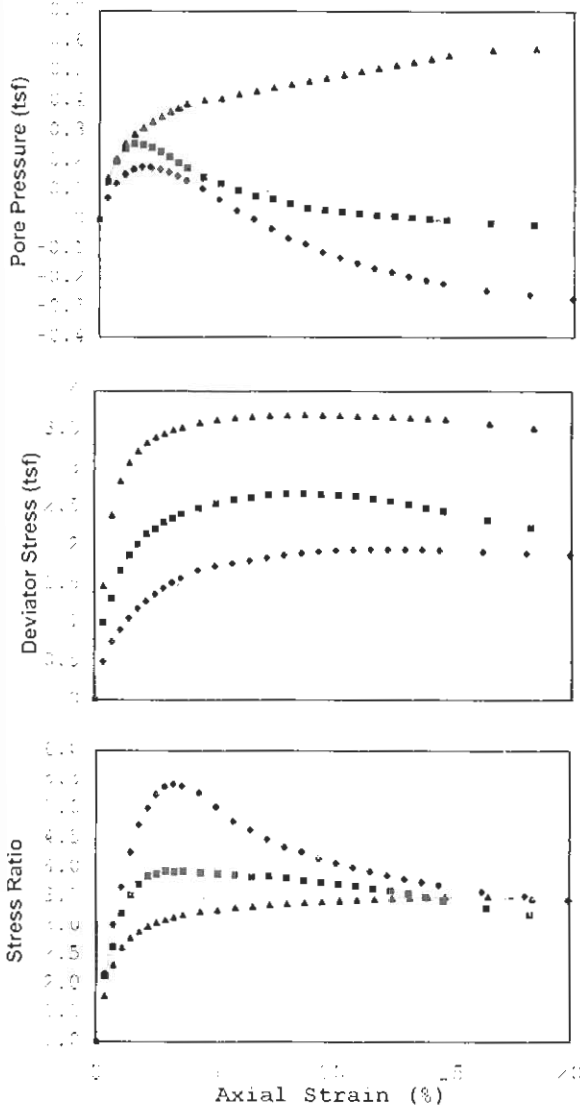
Rupture Envelope at Failure
 $\alpha = 26.1^\circ$ $a = 0.22$ (tsf)

-----	Effective ϕ' : 29.3°	$c' = 0.25$ (tsf)
—————	Total ϕ : 24.2°	$c = 0.29$ (tsf)

TRIAXIAL TEST ASTM: D 4767

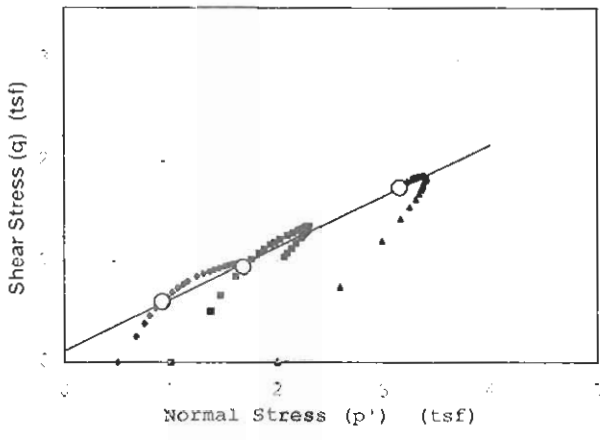
Job No. 5669
Date: 6/2/06

Project: **Windermere River Stability Project - # GD-00032**
 Boring #: **S-4** Sample #: **12** Type: **3T** Depth (ft): **26-28.3 (Middle)**
 Soil Type: **Fat Clay w/some Shells & a trace of Organic Material (CH)**

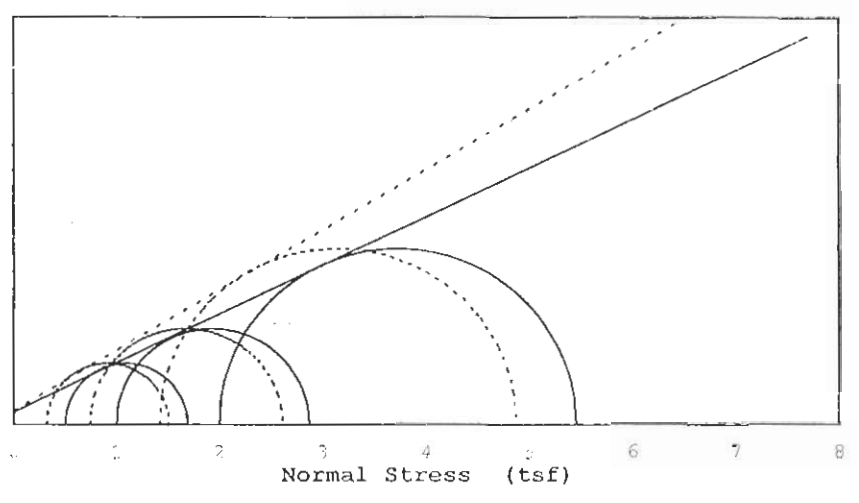


◆	Failure Criterion:	Max. Pore Pressure				
		Angle of internal friction, $\phi' = 30.8^\circ$				
■		Apparent Cohesion, $c' = 0.13$ (tsf)				
	Test Date:	5/6/06	Liquid Limit:			55.5
△	Test Type:	CU w/pp	Plastic Limit:			22.3
	Strain Rate (in/min):	0.0039	Plasticity Index:			33.2
+	Strain Rate (%/min):	0.141	Spec. Gravity (Assumed):			2.64
	<i>Before Consolidation</i>		A	B	C	D
X	Diameter (in)	1.44	1.44	1.44		
	Height (in)	2.99	2.99	2.99		
	Water Content (%)	51.2	51.9	47.6		
	Dry Density (pcf)	70.2	69.5	73.1		
	Void Ratio	1.35	1.37	1.25		
	<i>After Consolidation</i>					
	Diameter (in)	1.35	1.34	1.34		
	Height (in)	2.76	2.73	2.72		
	Water Content (%)	34.2	32.6	29.0		
	Dry Density (pcf)	86.7	88.6	93.3		
	Void Ratio	0.90	0.86	0.77		
	Back Pressure (tsf)	5.76	5.76	5.76		
	Minor Principal Stress (tsf)	0.50	1.00	2.00		
	Max. Deviator Stress (tsf)	1.96	2.68	3.69		
	Ultimate Deviator Stress (tsf)	1.86	2.06	3.40		
	Deviator Stress at Failure (tsf)	1.19	1.88	3.46		
	Max. Pore Pressure Buildup (tsf)	0.18	0.26	0.58		
	Pore Pressure Parameter "B"	1.0	1.0	1.0		
	Pct. Axial Strain at Failure	1.8	1.5	20.3		

Remarks: Radial drainage strips applied to trimmed specimen; Saturated, backpressured until "B" response was 1, over a period of 9 days; Consolidated 3 days; Drainage valves closed.



Rupture Envelope at Failure
 $\alpha = 27.1^\circ$ $a = 0.11$ (tsf)



-----	Effective ϕ' :	30.8°	$c' =$	0.13 (tsf)
—————	Total ϕ :	25.6°	$c =$	0.13 (tsf)

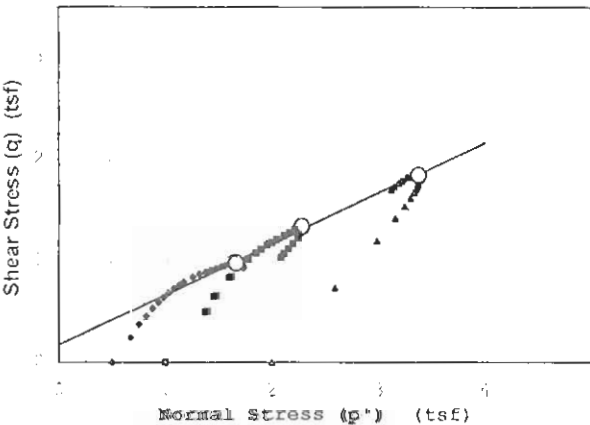
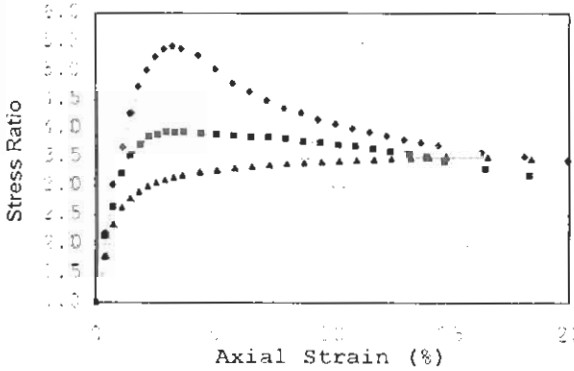
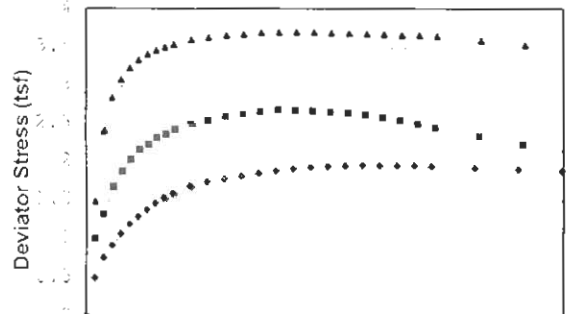
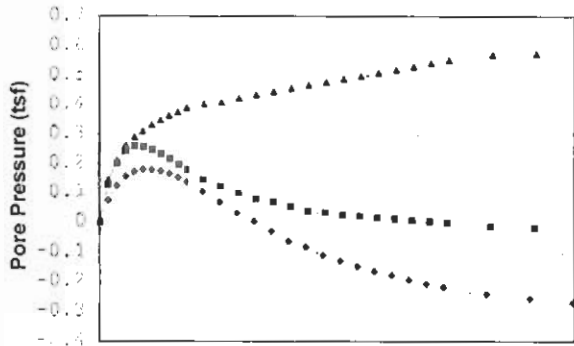
TRIAXIAL TEST ASTM: D 4767

Job No. 5669

Date: 6/2/06

Mississippi River Stability Project - # GD-00032

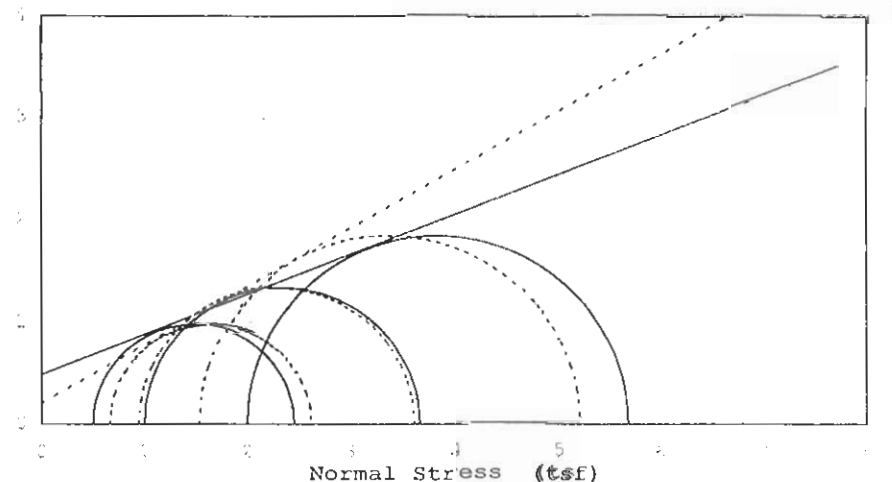
Boring #: S-4 Sample #: 12 Type: 3T Depth (ft): 26-28.3 (Middle)
 Soil Type: Fat Clay w/some Shells & a trace of Organic Material (CH)



Rupture Envelope at Failure
 $\alpha = 26.4^\circ$ $a = 0.18$ (tsf)

 ◆	Failure Criterion: Max. Deviator Stress Angle of internal friction, $\phi' = 29.7^\circ$ Apparent Cohesion, $c' = 0.21$ (tsf)																																																																														
 ■	Test Date: 5/6/06 Liquid Limit: 55.5 Test Type: CU w/pp Plastic Limit: 22.3 Strain Rate (in/min): 0.0039 Plasticity Index: 33.2 Strain Rate (%/min): 0.141 Spec. Gravity (Assumed): 2.64																																																																														
 ▲	Before Consolidation <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>D</th> <th>E</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Diameter (in)</td> <td>1.44</td> <td>1.44</td> <td>1.44</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Height (in)</td> <td>2.99</td> <td>2.99</td> <td>2.99</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water Content (%)</td> <td>51.2</td> <td>51.9</td> <td>47.6</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dry Density (pcf)</td> <td>70.2</td> <td>69.5</td> <td>73.1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Void Ratio</td> <td>1.35</td> <td>1.37</td> <td>1.25</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		A	B	C	D	E	Diameter (in)	1.44	1.44	1.44			Height (in)	2.99	2.99	2.99			Water Content (%)	51.2	51.9	47.6			Dry Density (pcf)	70.2	69.5	73.1			Void Ratio	1.35	1.37	1.25																																												
	A	B	C	D	E																																																																										
Diameter (in)	1.44	1.44	1.44																																																																												
Height (in)	2.99	2.99	2.99																																																																												
Water Content (%)	51.2	51.9	47.6																																																																												
Dry Density (pcf)	70.2	69.5	73.1																																																																												
Void Ratio	1.35	1.37	1.25																																																																												
 +	After Consolidation <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Diameter (in)</td> <td>1.35</td> <td>1.34</td> <td>1.34</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Height (in)</td> <td>2.76</td> <td>2.73</td> <td>2.72</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water Content (%)</td> <td>34.2</td> <td>32.6</td> <td>29.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dry Density (pcf)</td> <td>86.7</td> <td>88.6</td> <td>93.3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Void Ratio</td> <td>0.90</td> <td>0.86</td> <td>0.77</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Back Pressure (tsf)</td> <td>5.76</td> <td>5.76</td> <td>5.76</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Minor Principal Stress (tsf)</td> <td>0.50</td> <td>1.00</td> <td>2.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. Deviator Stress (tsf)</td> <td>1.96</td> <td>2.68</td> <td>3.69</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ultimate Deviator Stress (tsf)</td> <td>1.86</td> <td>2.08</td> <td>3.40</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Deviator Stress at Failure (tsf)</td> <td>1.96</td> <td>2.68</td> <td>3.69</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. Pore Pressure Buildup (tsf)</td> <td>0.18</td> <td>0.26</td> <td>0.58</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pore Pressure Parameter "B"</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>1.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pct. Axial Strain at Failure</td> <td>11.6</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>8.8</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Diameter (in)	1.35	1.34	1.34			Height (in)	2.76	2.73	2.72			Water Content (%)	34.2	32.6	29.0			Dry Density (pcf)	86.7	88.6	93.3			Void Ratio	0.90	0.86	0.77			Back Pressure (tsf)	5.76	5.76	5.76			Minor Principal Stress (tsf)	0.50	1.00	2.00			Max. Deviator Stress (tsf)	1.96	2.68	3.69			Ultimate Deviator Stress (tsf)	1.86	2.08	3.40			Deviator Stress at Failure (tsf)	1.96	2.68	3.69			Max. Pore Pressure Buildup (tsf)	0.18	0.26	0.58			Pore Pressure Parameter "B"	1.0	1.0	1.0			Pct. Axial Strain at Failure	11.6	8.1	8.8		
Diameter (in)	1.35	1.34	1.34																																																																												
Height (in)	2.76	2.73	2.72																																																																												
Water Content (%)	34.2	32.6	29.0																																																																												
Dry Density (pcf)	86.7	88.6	93.3																																																																												
Void Ratio	0.90	0.86	0.77																																																																												
Back Pressure (tsf)	5.76	5.76	5.76																																																																												
Minor Principal Stress (tsf)	0.50	1.00	2.00																																																																												
Max. Deviator Stress (tsf)	1.96	2.68	3.69																																																																												
Ultimate Deviator Stress (tsf)	1.86	2.08	3.40																																																																												
Deviator Stress at Failure (tsf)	1.96	2.68	3.69																																																																												
Max. Pore Pressure Buildup (tsf)	0.18	0.26	0.58																																																																												
Pore Pressure Parameter "B"	1.0	1.0	1.0																																																																												
Pct. Axial Strain at Failure	11.6	8.1	8.8																																																																												
 X	"These test results are for informational purposes only and must be reviewed by a qualified professional engineer to verify that the test parameters shown are appropriate for any particular design"																																																																														

Remarks: Radial drainage strips applied to trimmed specimen. Saturated, backpressured until "B" response was 1, over a period of 9 days; Consolidated 3 days; Drainage valves closed.



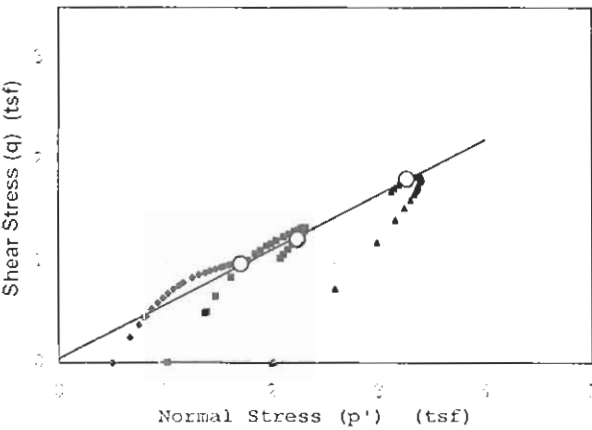
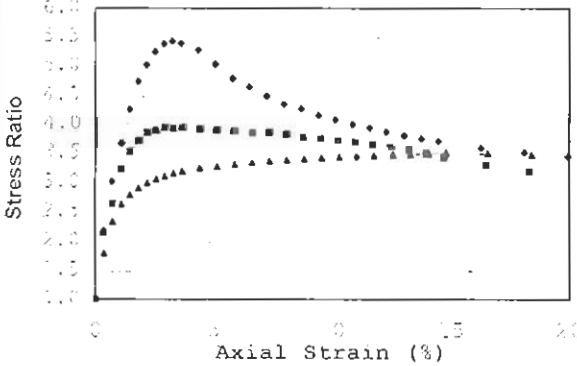
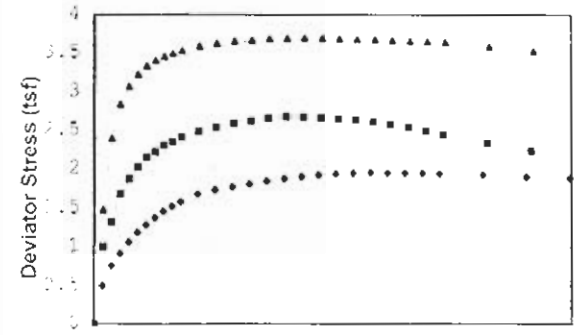
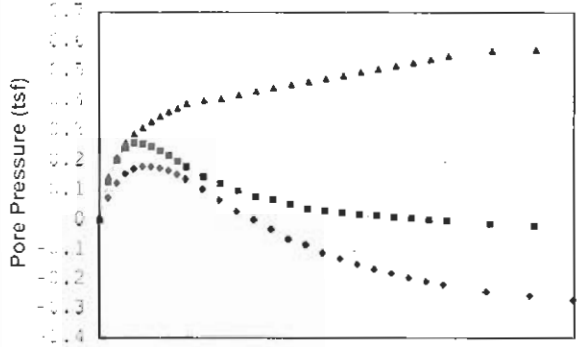
-----	Effective ϕ' : 29.7°	$c' = 0.21$ (tsf)
—————	Total ϕ' : 21.3°	$c = 0.49$ (tsf)

TRIAxIAL TEST ASTM: D 4767

Job No. 5669

Date: 6/2/06

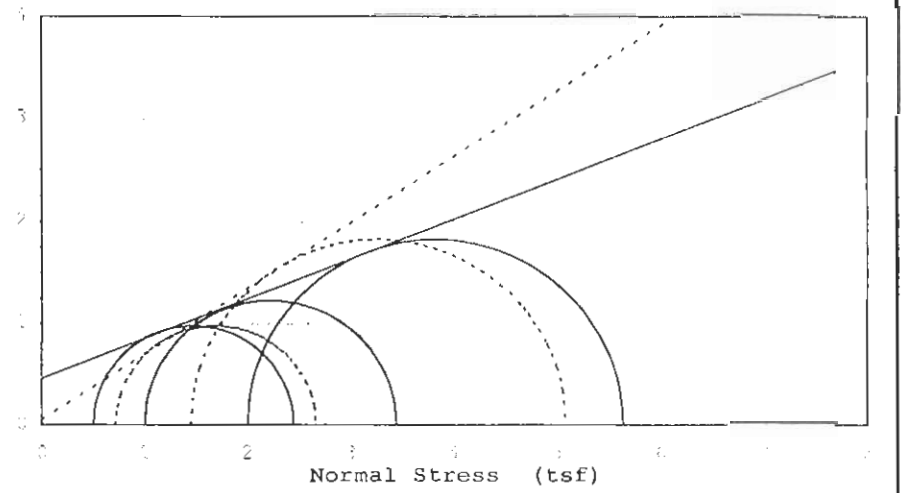
Project: **Remediation Work Stability Project - # GD-P0032**
 Boring #: **S-4** Sample #: **12** Type: **3T** Depth (ft): **26-28.3 (Middle)**
 Soil Type: **Fat Clay w/some Shells & a trace of Organic Material (CH)**



Rupture Envelope at Failure
 $\psi = 28.4^\circ$ $a = 0.04$ (tsf)

◆	■	△	+	X	
Failure Criterion: Given Strain of: 15%					
Angle of internal friction, $\phi' = 32.8^\circ$					
Apparent Cohesion, $c' = 0.05$ (tsf)					
Test Date: 5/6/06		Liquid Limit: 55.5			
Test Type: CU w/pp		Plastic Limit: 22.3			
Strain Rate (in/min): 0.0039		Plasticity Index: 33.2			
Strain Rate (%/min): 0.141		Spec. Gravity (Assumed): 2.64			
Before Consolidation					
Diameter (in)		A	B	C	D
Height (in)		1.44	1.44	1.44	
Water Content (%)		51.2	51.9	47.6	
Dry Density (pcf)		70.2	69.5	73.1	
Void Ratio		1.35	1.37	1.25	
After Consolidation					
Diameter (in)		1.35	1.34	1.34	
Height (in)		2.76	2.73	2.72	
Water Content (%)		34.2	32.6	29.0	
Dry Density (pcf)		86.7	88.6	93.3	
Void Ratio		0.90	0.86	0.77	
Back Pressure (tsf)		5.76	5.76	5.76	
Minor Principal Stress (tsf)		0.50	1.00	2.00	
Max. Deviator Stress (tsf)		1.96	2.68	3.69	
Ultimate Deviator Stress (tsf)		1.86	2.06	3.40	
Deviator Stress at Failure (tsf)		1.95	2.45	3.64	
Max. Pore Pressure Buildup (tsf)		0.18	0.26	0.58	
Pore Pressure Parameter "B"		1.0	1.0	1.0	
Pct. Axial Strain at Failure		15.0	15.0	15.0	
<p style="font-size: small;">"These test results are for informational purposes only and must be reviewed by a qualified professional engineer to verify that the test parameters shown are appropriate for any particular design"</p>					

Remarks: Radial drainage strips applied to trimmed specimen. Saturated, backpressured until "B" response was 1. over a period of 9 days; Consolidated 3 days; Drainage valves closed.



----- Effective ϕ' : 32.8° $c' = 0.05$ (tsf)
 _____ Total ϕ' : 21.3° $c = 0.46$ (tsf)



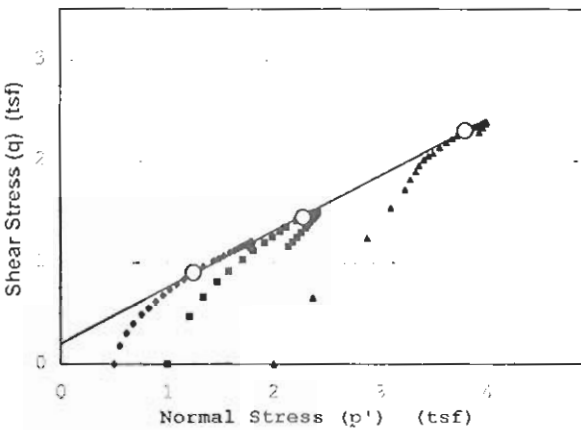
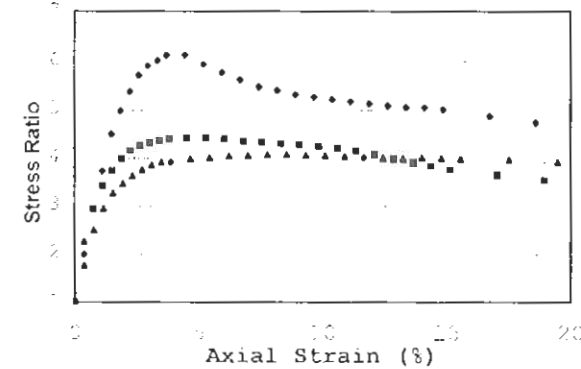
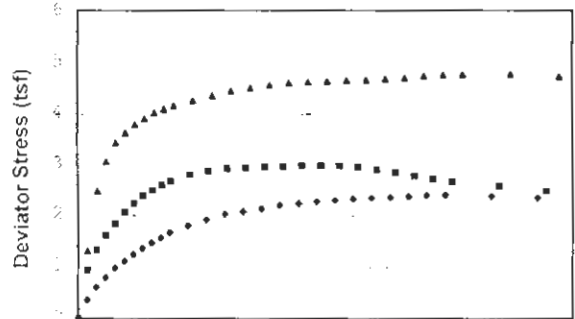
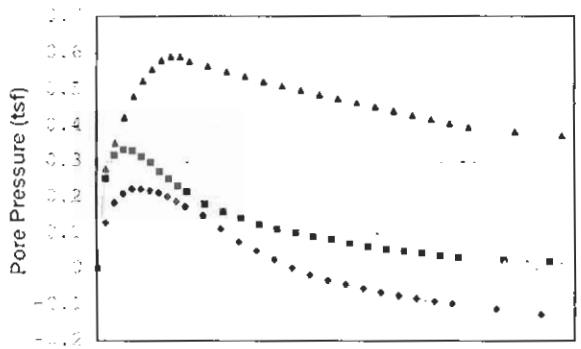
TRIAxIAL TEST ASTM: D 4767

Job No. 5669

Date: 6/2/06

Ultimate Mineability Project # GD 06032

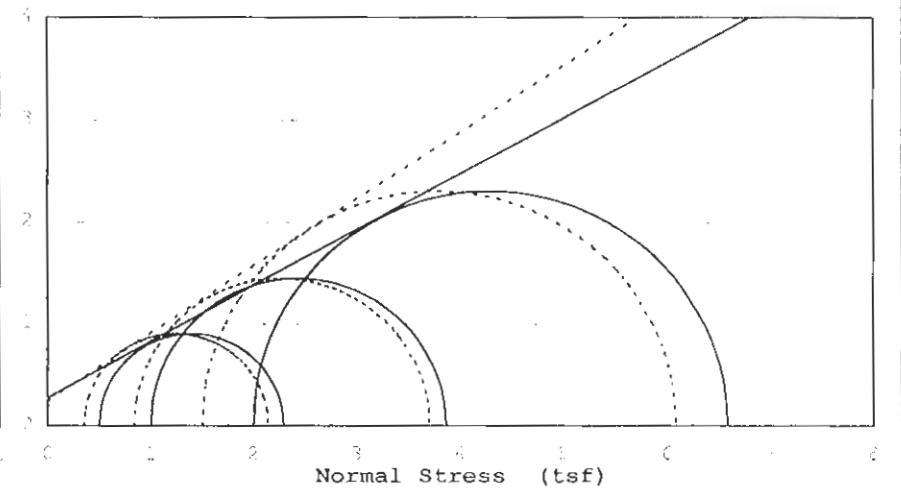
Boring #: S-5 Sample #: 8 Type: 3T Depth (ft): 14-16.3 (Bottom)
 Soil Type: Organic Clay w/Sand & Shells (OH)



Rupture Envelope at Failure
 $\alpha = 28.8^\circ$ $a = 0.2$ (tsf)

Failure Criterion:		Max. Stress Ratio				
Angle of internal friction, $\phi' = 33.4^\circ$						
Apparent Cohesion, $c' = 0.24$ (tsf)						
Test Date: 5/15/06	Liquid Limit: 94.6					
Test Type: CU w/pp	Plastic Limit: 64.1					
Strain Rate (in/min): 0.0039	Plasticity Index: 30.5					
Strain Rate (%/min): 0.145	Spec. Gravity (Assumed): 2.37					
Before Consolidation		A	B	C	D	E
Diameter (in)		1.45	1.45	1.45		
Height (in)		2.99	2.99	2.99		
Water Content (%)		95.2	92.6	106.5		
Dry Density (pcf)		44.8	45.9	42.2		
Void Ratio		2.30	2.23	2.50		
After Consolidation						
Diameter (in)		1.35	1.35	1.31		
Height (in)		2.69	2.64	2.57		
Water Content (%)		66.6	61.8	62.3		
Dry Density (pcf)		57.4	60.0	59.8		
Void Ratio		1.58	1.46	1.48		
Back Pressure (tsf)		5.76	5.76	5.76		
Minor Principal Stress (tsf)		0.50	1.00	2.00		
Max. Deviator Stress (tsf)		2.39	2.97	4.77		
Ultimate Deviator Stress (tsf)		2.27	2.29	4.55		
Deviator Stress at Failure (tsf)		1.79	2.87	4.59		
Max. Pore Pressure Buildup (tsf)		0.22	0.33	0.59		
Pore Pressure Parameter "B"		1.0	1.0	1.0		
Pct. Axial Strain at Failure		4.5	5.3	8.6		

Remarks: Radial drainage strips applied to trimmed specimen; Saturated, backpressured until "B" response was 1. over a period of 10 days; Consolidated 4 days; Drainage valves closed.



-----	Effective ϕ' : 33.4°	$c' = 0.24$ (tsf)
—————	Total ϕ : 28.7°	$c = 0.28$ (tsf)

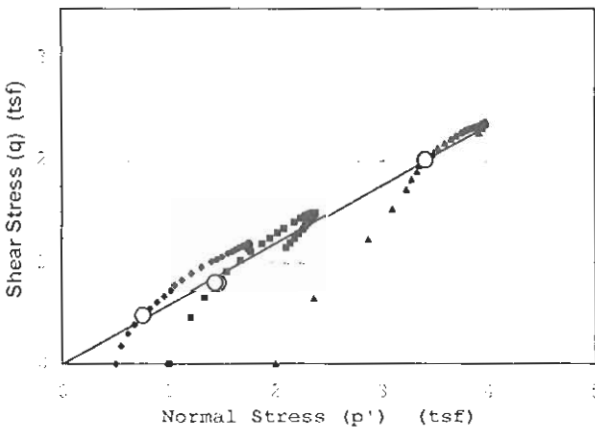
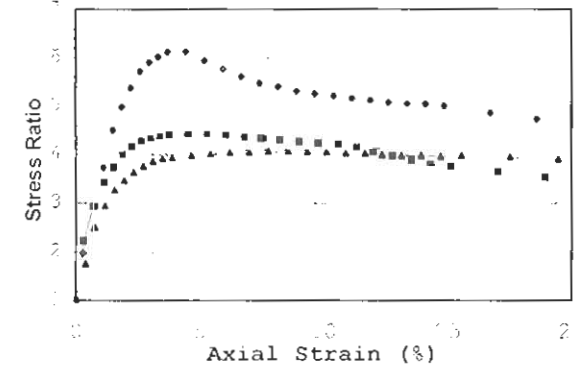
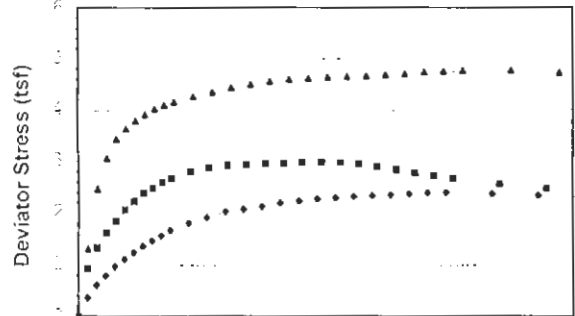
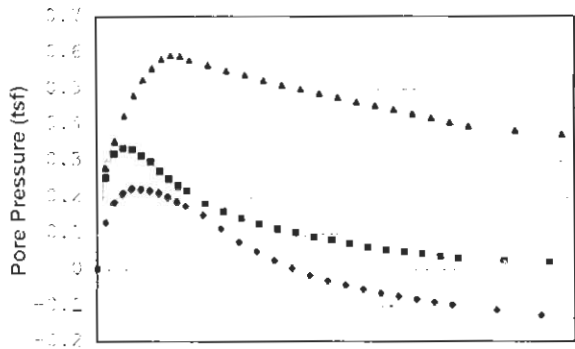
TRIAxIAL TEST ASTM: D 4767

Job No. 5669

Date: 6/2/06

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station, Project # GD 06032

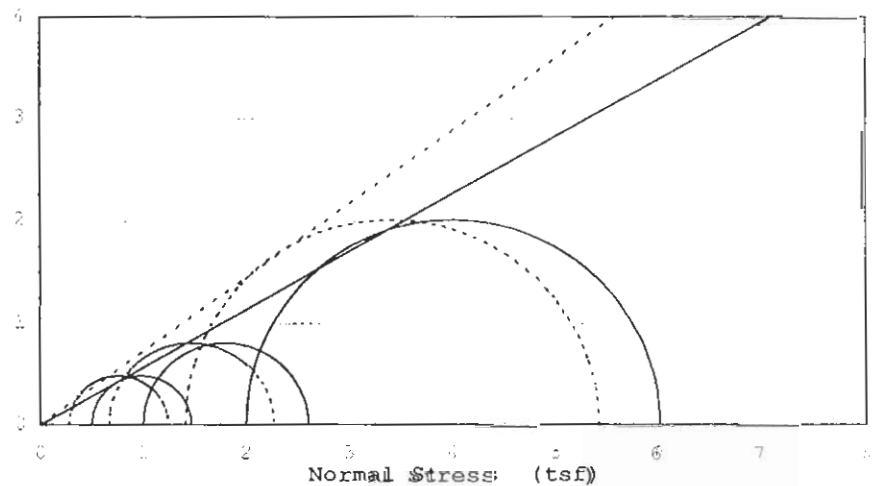
Boring #: S-5 Sample #: 8 Type: 3T Depth (ft): 14-16.3 (Bottom)
 Soil Type: Organic Clay w/Sand & Shells (OH)



Rupture Envelope at Failure
 $\alpha = 30.3^\circ$ $a = 0.0$ (tsf)

 	Failure Criterion: Max. Pore Pressure					
	Angle of internal friction, $\phi' = 35.7^\circ$ Apparent Cohesion, $c' = 0.00$ (tsf)					
	Test Date: 5/15/06	Liquid Limit: 94.6				
	Test Type: CU w/pp	Plastic Limit: 64.1				
	Strain Rate (in/min): 0.0039	Plasticity Index: 30.5				
	Strain Rate (%/min): 0.145	Spec. Gravity (Assumed): 2.37				
	Before Consolidation	A	B	C	D	E
	Diameter (in)	1.45	1.45	1.45		
	Height (in)	2.99	2.99	2.99		
	Water Content (%)	95.2	92.6	106.5		
	Dry Density (pcf)	44.8	45.9	42.2		
	Void Ratio	2.30	2.23	2.50		
	After Consolidation					
	Diameter (in)	1.35	1.35	1.31		
	Height (in)	2.69	2.64	2.57		
	Water Content (%)	66.6	61.8	62.3		
	Dry Density (pcf)	57.4	60.0	59.8		
	Void Ratio	1.58	1.46	1.48		
	Back Pressure (tsf)	5.76	5.76	5.76		
	Minor Principal Stress (tsf)	0.50	1.00	2.00		
	Max. Deviator Stress (tsf)	2.39	2.97	4.77		
	Ultimate Deviator Stress (tsf)	2.27	2.29	4.55		
	Deviator Stress at Failure (tsf)	0.97	1.61	4.91		
	Max. Pore Pressure Buildup (tsf)	0.22	0.33	0.59		
	Pore Pressure Parameter 'B'	1.0	1.0	1.0		
	Pct. Axial Strain at Failure	1.5	1.1	3.1		

Remarks: Radial drainage strips applied to trimmed specimen. Saturated, backpressured until "B" response was 1, over a period of 10 days; Consolidated 4 days; Drainage valves closed.



	Effective ϕ' : 35.7°	$c' = 0.00$ (tsf)
	Total ϕ : 29.4°	$c = 0.00$ (tsf)

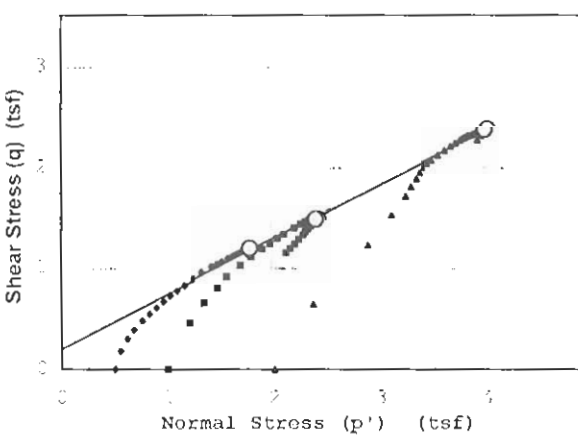
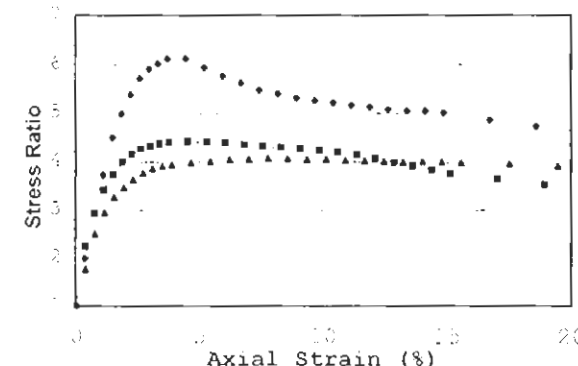
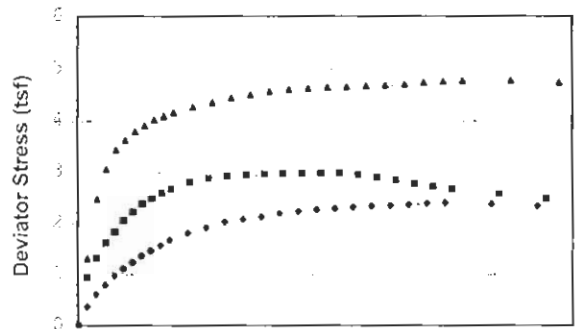
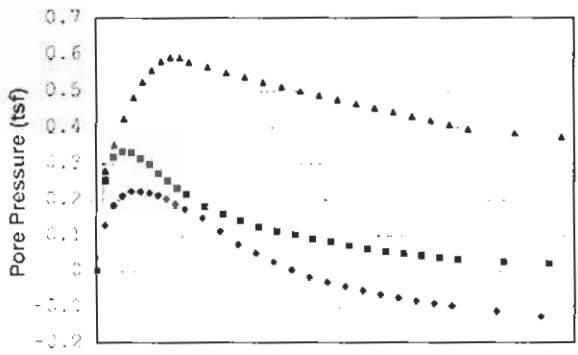
TRIAXIAL TEST ASTM: D 4767

Job No. 5669

Date: 6/2/06

Boring #: S-5
 Soil Type: Organic Clay w/Sand & Shells (OH)

Ulm... Stability Project # GD-06032
 Sample #: 8 Type: 3T Depth (ft): 14-16.3 (Bottom)

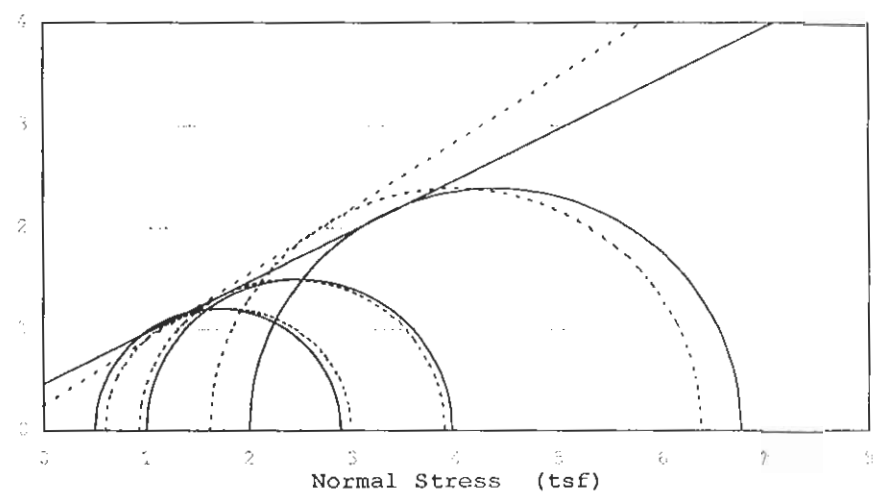


Rupture Envelope at Failure
 $\alpha = 28.5^\circ$ $a = 0.2$ (tsf)



Failure Criterion:		Max. Deviator Stress				
		Angle of internal friction, $\phi' = 32.9^\circ$				
		Apparent Cohesion, $c' = 0.24$ (tsf)				
Test Date:	5/15/06	Liquid Limit:		94.6		
Test Type:	CU w/pp	Plastic Limit:		64.1		
Strain Rate (in/min):	0.0039	Plasticity Index:		30.5		
Strain Rate (%/min):	0.145	Spec. Gravity (Assumed):		2.37		
Before Consolidation		A	B	C	D	E
Diameter (in)	1.45	1.45	1.45			
Height (in)	2.99	2.99	2.99			
Water Content (%)	95.2	92.6	106.5			
Dry Density (pcf)	44.8	45.9	42.2			
Void Ratio	2.30	2.23	2.50			
After Consolidation						
Diameter (in)	1.35	1.35	1.31			
Height (in)	2.69	2.64	2.57			
Water Content (%)	66.6	61.8	62.3			
Dry Density (pcf)	57.4	60.0	59.8			
Void Ratio	1.58	1.46	1.48			
Back Pressure (tsf)	5.76	5.76	5.76			
Minor Principal Stress (tsf)	0.50	1.00	2.00			
Max. Deviator Stress (tsf)	2.39	2.97	4.77			
Ultimate Deviator Stress (tsf)	2.27	2.29	4.55			
Deviator Stress at Failure (tsf)	2.39	2.97	4.77			
Max. Pore Pressure Buildup (tsf)	0.22	0.33	0.59			
Pore Pressure Parameter 'B'	1.0	1.0	1.0			
Pct. Axial Strain at Failure	14.9	10.6	17.5			

Remarks: Radial drainage strips applied to trimmed specimen. Saturated, back pressured until "B" response was 1. over a period of 10 days; Consolidated 4 days; Drainage valves closed.



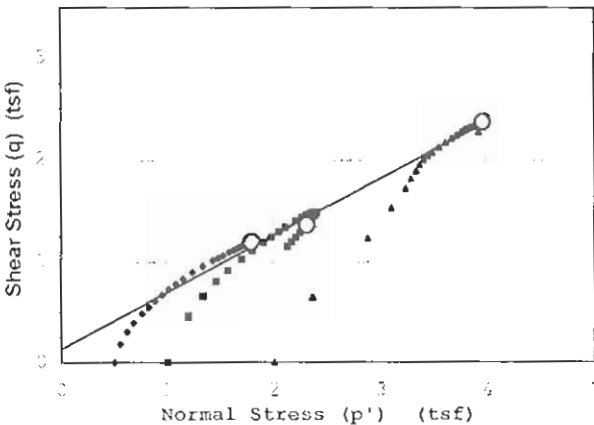
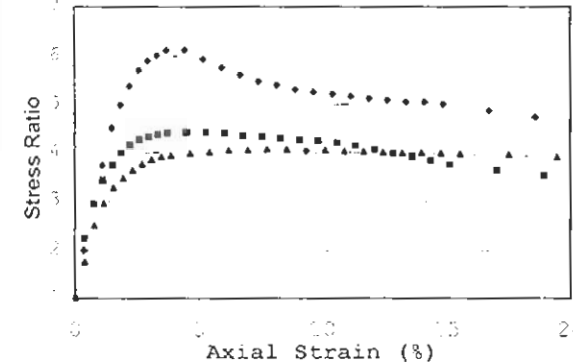
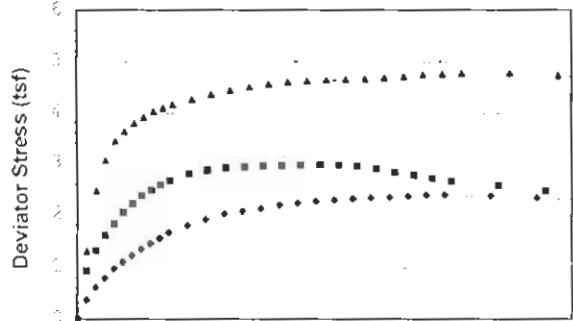
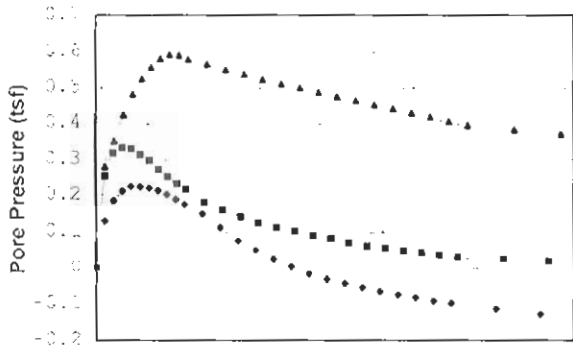
Effective $\phi' = 32.9^\circ$ $c' = 0.24$ (tsf)
 Total $\phi' = 26.6^\circ$ $c = 0.46$ (tsf)

TRIAXIAL TEST ASTM: D 4767

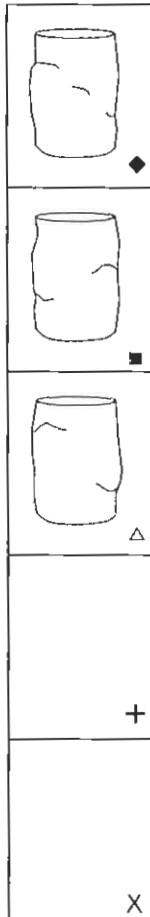
Job No. 5669

Date: 6/2/06

Project: **Kinnickinnic River Stability Project - # GD-06032**
 Boring #: **S-5** Sample #: **8** Type: **3T** Depth (ft): **14-16.3 (Bottom)**
 Soil Type: **Organic Clay w/Sand & Shells (OH)**



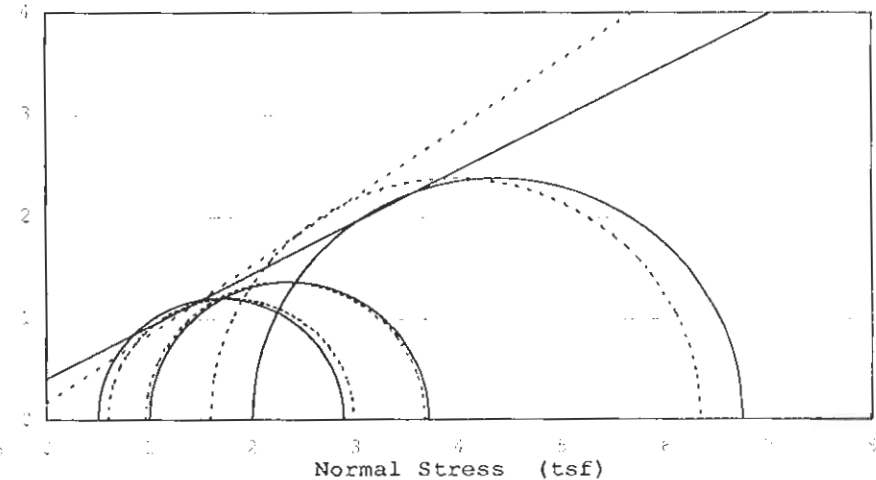
Rupture Envelope at Failure
 $\alpha = 29.2^\circ$ $a = 0.1$ (tsf)



Failure Criterion:		Given Strain of: 15%				
		Angle of internal friction, $\phi' = 34.1^\circ$				
		Apparent Cohesion, $c' = 0.16$ (tsf)				
Test Date:	5/15/06	Liquid Limit:	94.6			
Test Type:	CU w/pp	Plastic Limit:	64.1			
Strain Rate (in/min):	0.0039	Plasticity Index:	30.5			
Strain Rate (%/min):	0.145	Spec. Gravity (Assumed):	2.37			
Before Consolidation		A	B	C	D	E
Diameter (in)	1.45	1.45	1.45			
Height (in)	2.99	2.99	2.99			
Water Content (%)	95.2	92.6	106.5			
Dry Density (pcf)	44.8	45.9	42.2			
Void Ratio	2.30	2.23	2.50			
After Consolidation						
Diameter (in)	1.35	1.35	1.31			
Height (in)	2.69	2.64	2.57			
Water Content (%)	66.6	61.8	62.3			
Dry Density (pcf)	57.4	60.0	59.8			
Void Ratio	1.58	1.46	1.48			
Back Pressure (tsf)	5.76	5.76	5.76			
Minor Principal Stress (tsf)	0.50	1.00	2.00			
Max. Deviator Stress (tsf)	2.39	2.97	4.77			
Ultimate Deviator Stress (tsf)	2.27	2.29	4.55			
Deviator Stress at Failure (tsf)	2.39	2.71	4.75			
Max. Pore Pressure Buildup (tsf)	0.22	0.33	0.59			
Pore Pressure Parameter "B"	1.0	1.0	1.0			
Pct. Axial Strain at Failure	15.0	15.0	15.0			

"These test results are for informational purposes only and must be reviewed by a qualified professional engineer to verify that the test parameters shown are appropriate for any particular design"

Remarks: Radial drainage strips applied to trimmed specimen; Saturated, backpressured until "B" response was 1, over a period of 10 days; Consolidated 4 days; Drainage valves closed.



----- Effective ϕ' : 34.1° $c' = 0.16$ (tsf)
 _____ Total ϕ : 27.1° $c = 0.41$ (tsf)

APPENDIX H
TIE-BACK SURVEY



	SURVEYED BY CEC I.M.	DRAWN BY MRK	CADD DRAWING 06032 TIE-BACK	SCALE 1"=30'	NO. DATE	REVISIONS	BY
	DATE	CHECKED WR	CADD PROJECT CADO6032	DATE 6/28/06			
		APPROVED WR	JOB NUMBER GD-06032-H				

TIEBACK LOCATION DRAWING
KINNICKINNIC RIVER
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

COLEMAN ENGINEERING CO.
635 CIRCLE DRIVE - IRON MOUNTAIN, MICHIGAN 49801 (906) 774-3440
OFFICE ALSO LOCATED AT: IRONWOOD, MICHIGAN 49938 (906) 932-5048

LEGEND

- TIEBACK LOCATION WITH ELEVATION
- SOIL BORING LOCATION
- - - APPROX. SHORELINE
- MODEL SURVEY POINT SPACING LINES BASED ON CURRENT RECOMMENDATIONS

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 30' 60'

NORTH

APPENDIX I

PARRALLEL SEISMIC SURVEY

APPENDIX I

**REPORT OF PARALLEL SEISMIC SURVEY FOR
KINNICKINNIC RIVER STABILITY ANALYSIS AND
DREDGING STUDY**

MILWAUKEE COUNTY, WISCONSIN

PREPARED FOR:

BARR ENGINEERING COMPANY

JUNE 2006

CEC PROJECT GD-06032

**PARALLEL SEISMIC SURVEY
U.S. CORPS OF ENGINEERS
KINNICKINNIC RIVER
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN**

June 2006

Prepared by:

COLEMAN ENGINEERING
COMPANY
635 Circle Drive
Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
CEC# GD-06032

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. Introduction.....	1
II. Field Operation	1
III. Interpretation	1
IV. Disclaimer	2

ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT 1 – LIST OF FIGURES

ATTACHMENT 2 – INSTRUMENT DETAILS

ATTACHMENT 3 – SURVEY RESULTS

ATTACHMENT 4 – GRAPHS OF SURVEY DATA

I. Introduction

On May 2-3, 2005, Coleman Engineering Company (CEC) conducted a parallel seismic survey at select borehole locations along the Kinnickinnic River (Figure 1) to assess the depth of sheet piling in relation to a proposed dredging operation and sheet pile analysis. The data acquisition platform was a Geotechnics S-12 Seismograph with Geostuff Wall-Lock Borehole Geophone Model BHG-2. The BHG-2 contains three (3) 14 Hz geophones in an X-Y-Z orientation. The geophone is clamped to the wall of the casing by a robust steel spring that is compressed by a DC electric motor. The array has a 100-meter cable and a controller module. Details of the instrumentation are found in Attachment 2.

II. Field Operation

Six (6) soil borings (S-1 through S-6) were advanced by CEC from April 18-25, 2006 and three (3) test wells (S-1, S-3, and S-5) were installed in the designated boreholes within 5 feet of the sheet piling along the Kinnickinnic River. The S-12 Seismograph and BHG-2 were connected and the BHG-2 was set in the well at ground surface (0.0') for the initial test. Several test shots were conducted to set the recording parameters of the seismograph in the optimal range (filters, gain, etc.). The seismograph was also tested without a triggered shot to test background noise and adjust the gain. The extraneous noise was very low due to the geophones being inside the borehole and filtering was set to omit 40-hertz waves, which are typical outside interference. Each test was triggered when the hammer struck the sheet piling. The response was monitored by the geophone array in the borehole and recorded on the seismograph. The test proceeded in 5-foot increments until a general depth of the bottom of the sheet piling was evident. The S-12 seismograph recorded the direct arrival times of compressional and shear waves as well as wave amplitudes. The first arrival times were plotted as a function of depth, and the depth where the change of slope occurred was observed to be the depth of the sheet piling. The sheet piling depth was also determined by the depth where the first arrival signal is significantly reduced. The accuracy of the method depended on the variability of the surrounding soil and the distance between borehole and sheet piling. As the distance from the borehole to the sheet piling increases, the error or the curve becomes more rounded, thus the estimate of the bottom of the sheet piling becomes a range of depth (higher and lower). Results of the survey are found in Attachment 3.

III. Interpretation

The first arrival times were plotted as a function of depth, and the depth where the change of slope occurred was observed to be the depth of the sheet piling. The accuracy of the method depends on the variability of the surrounding soil and the distance between borehole and sheet piling. The estimated depth to the bottom of the sheet piling at soil boring S-1 is 33 feet below ground surface (bgs). The text presentation of S-1 differs from S-3 and S-5 in that all geophone channels were operating at the time of each test. It was subsequently determined that using the three (3) geophones would yield a more aesthetically appealing presentation. The depth of the

borehole beneath the sheet piling (the borehole was terminated due to auger refusal at 38 feet bgs) reduces the confidence in this interpretation. However, amplitude attenuation of the signal appears in the 35 and 38 foot shot points. It also appears that there is void space between the sheet piling and the soil strata from 21 to 26 feet bgs. This may be the result of channeling or migration of soil through the sheets from water action. The estimated depth to the bottom of the sheet piling in soil boring S-3 is 31.5 feet bgs and in soil boring S-5 is 30 feet bgs. Graphical solutions of the surveys are provided as Attachment 4.

IV. Disclaimer

There are limitations inherent to the geophysical investigation process. No geophysical investigation can wholly eliminate uncertainty regarding actual geophysical conditions of the subject study area(s). When dealing with existing conditions that are hidden from view affected by time, changes in state and other limitations, it would require a substantial level of financial and technical effort in order to remove all of the uncertainty associated with a site evaluation.

It must be understood that the results and the conclusions drawn from the results have inherent limitations and uncertainty. The limitations and uncertainty exist when site refraction samples are collected and analyzed for the purpose of representing existing site conditions. Although special care is taken in the field to assure adequate sampling, the results of those refraction samples are most representative of the exact location of where the samples were collected. The results, however, are used as a basis for demonstrating existing conditions, when in fact the overall actual conditions may vary.

**ATTACHMENT 1
LIST OF FIGURES**

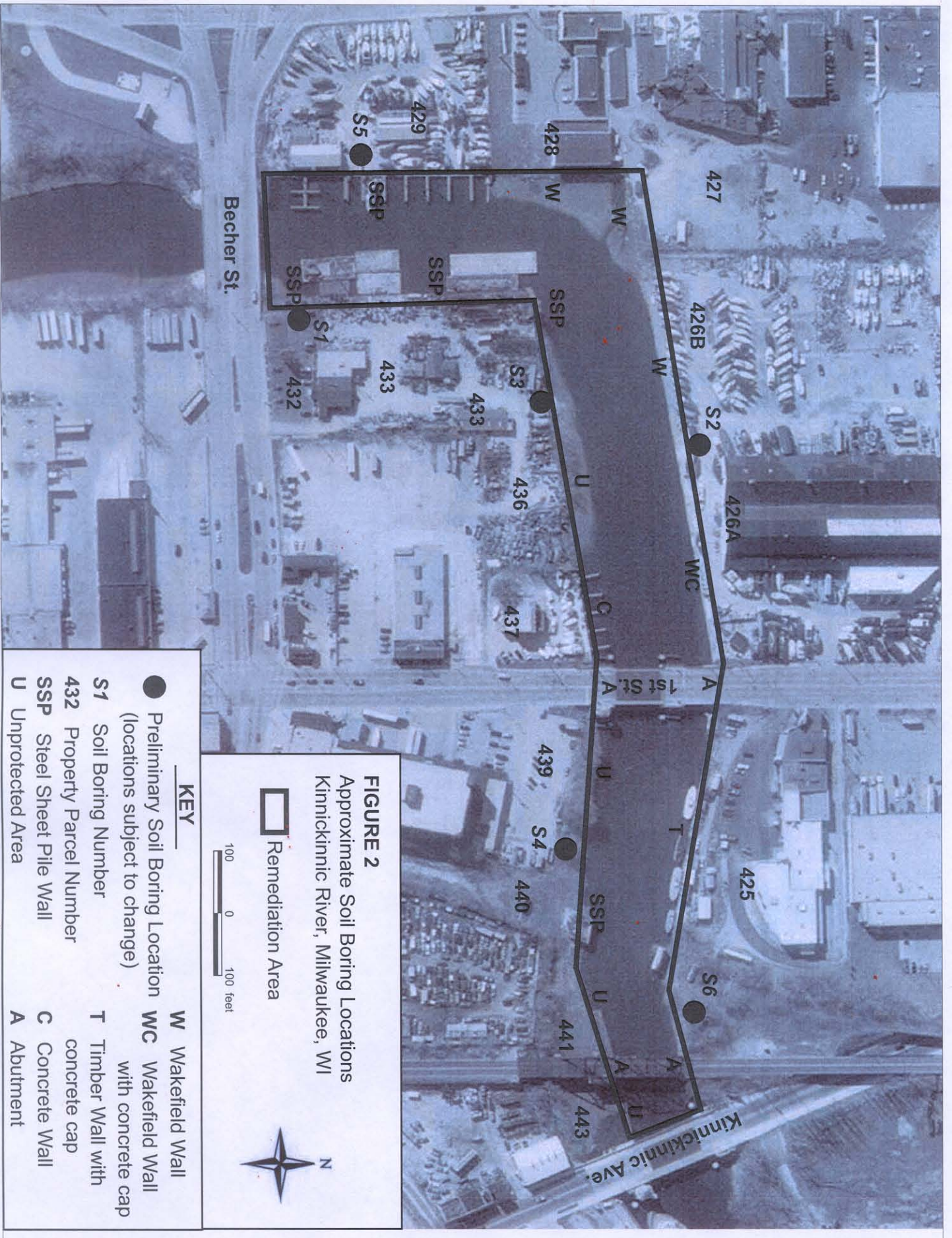


FIGURE 2
 Approximate Soil Boring Locations
 Kinnickinnic River, Milwaukee, WI

Remediation Area

100 0 100 feet



KEY

- Preliminary Soil Boring Location
(locations subject to change)
- S1 Soil Boring Number
- 432 Property Parcel Number
- SSP Steel Sheet Pile Wall
- U Unprotected Area
- W Wakefield Wall
- WC Wakefield Wall
with concrete cap
- T Timber Wall with
concrete cap
- C Concrete Wall
- A Abutment

**ATTACHMENT 2
INSTRUMENT DETAILS**

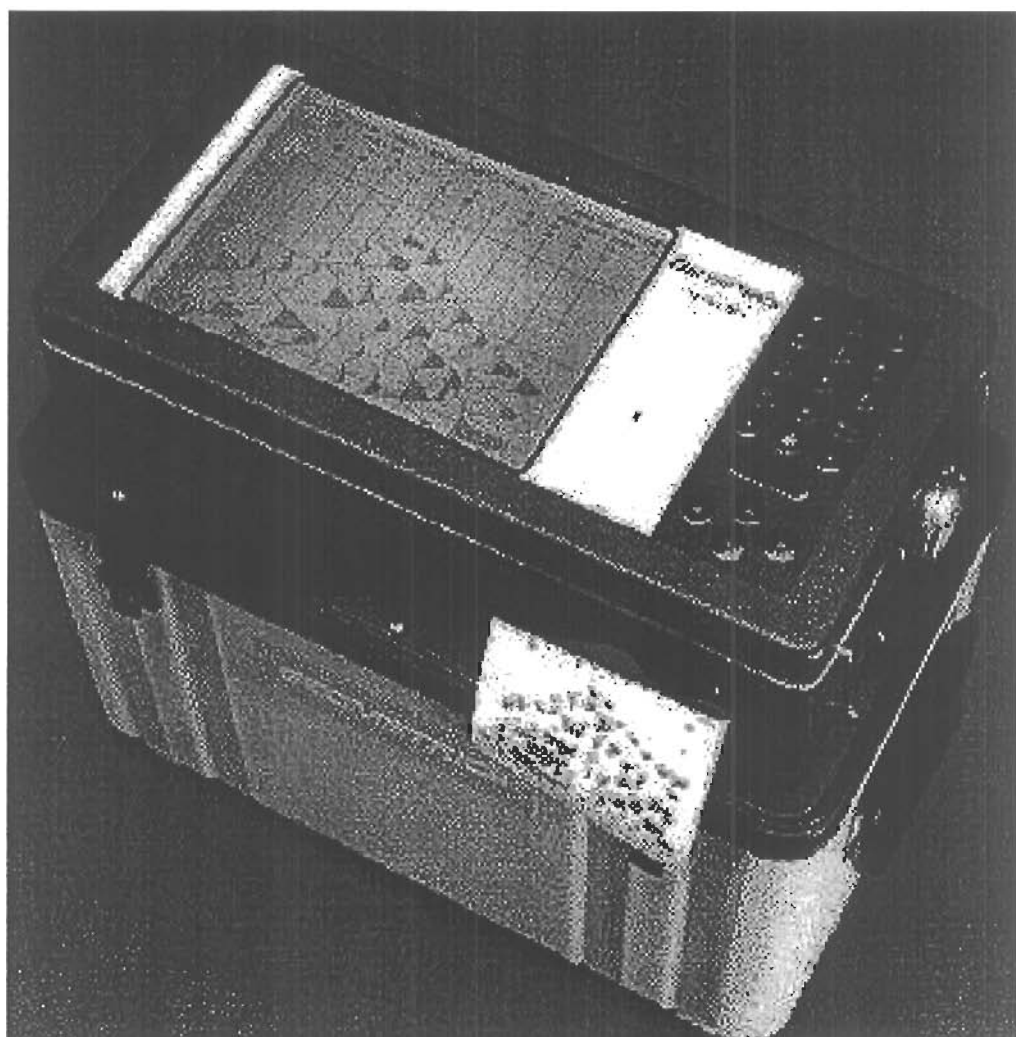


**SmartSeis
Exploration
Seismograph**
26325-01 Rev. B

Operation Manual

Copyright © March 2000

GEOMETRICS, INC.
2190 Fortune Drive, San Jose, CA 95131 USA
Phone 408-954-0522, Fax: 408-954-0902
E-mail: sales@geom.geometrics.com



Appendix E. Specifications

Data Acquisition:

Preamplifier:

Input: Floating differential

Gain: 3X (36 dB) 2% accuracy

Differential input impedance: 20,000 ohms

Common mode input impedance: 5,000 ohms

Maximum undistorted differential input signal: 0.312 volts peak-to-peak

Input protected: against static and transient discharge.

Filters:

Acquisition filters:

Anti-alias filter automatically set by sample interval except none at fastest sample rate.

Selectable Lowcut, Notch or Highcut filter. Lowcut frequencies 10, 15, 25, 35, 50, 70, 100, 140, 200, 280, or 400 Hz, attenuation 24 dB/octave. Notch frequencies of 50, 60, 150 or 200 Hz. Highcut frequencies of 250, 500 or 1000 Hz.

Second filter available identical to above.

Display filters:

Two display filters are available, identical to the acquisition filters. Display filters do not alter the raw data stored in memory and saved on disk.

Digitizer: 16-bit (15+sign) analog-to-digital converter, preceded by an automatic 24 dB, single-stage, gain-ranging amplifier.

Summer: Signal is summed into a 32-bit accumulator. Will also subtract for enhancement of shear waves. Maximum signal may be stacked 8000 times without saturation.

Sample intervals: selectable 31.25, 62.5, 125, 250, or 500 microseconds for all channels.

Memory size: 32-bit word per sample, 2048 samples per channel, can be reduced by menu control to 1536, 1024, or 512 samples to save disk storage space.

Record duration: 64, 128, 256, 512 or 1024 milliseconds, depending on sample interval. Length of memory in use may be restricted to ¼, ½ or ¾ of the available amount to reduce amount of data stored.

Memory freeze: selectable memory protection on individual channels to prevent erasure or further stacking.

Preview: incoming data may be displayed on screen and either selected or rejected at operator's discretion to allow editing of noisy records.

Delay: start of record may be delayed from initiation by selected value from 0 to 999 milliseconds in 1 ms increments. Negative delay may be selected to display a portion of the record prior to the zero time trigger.

Trigger: System triggers from a standard hammer switch, geophone signal, saturated NPN transistor, 5-volt logic level, contact closure, contact open, or +/- voltage. Trigger voltage sensitivity adjustable from 0 to 800 millivolts.

System:

Number of Seismic Channels: 12 (in SmartSeis™ S12) or 24 (in SmartSeis™ S24).

Graphics display: liquid crystal, VGA-compatible, with 640 by 480 pixels, 11 inch (28 cm) diagonal viewing area.

Display annotation: data is annotated with acquisition parameters and time-labeled cursors.

Display parameters: data is displayed in variable area, shaded, or wiggle trace, with and without clipping, in fixed gain or AGC, with adjustments for trace amplitude and time scale.

Plotter: Paper copy of record provided by internal, 11-cm wide thermal plotter with 640 dot resolution. Record is annotated with acquisition parameters, other variables, and time lines. Time scale and trace amplitude and format adjustable, controlled by settings on display.

Noise Monitor: Multi-channel, long-persistence, oscillographic noise monitor with trace for each geophone signal. Sensitivity is adjustable with scale factor displayed on screen. Waveform envelope can be observed.

Data storage: Internal 3.5-inch floppy disk drive provides data storage on 1.44-Mbyte, DOS-compatible media. Internal 40-Mbyte hard disk for program and data storage.

Computer: Internal computer with 80386SX processor, IBM AT compatible. Available for use as computer with computer interface option, which includes outputs for an external VGA monitor, parallel printer port, standard keyboard, and RS-232 interface. Programs may be loaded on standard disk drive.

Environmental:

Temperature: operates from 0 to 50 degrees Celsius. Will operate in light rain in vertical position.

Power: External 12-volt power from rechargeable battery or other source. Operates from 10.5 to 15 volts. Current drain approximately 2½ amps for SmartSeis™ S12 and 3½ amps for SmartSeis™ S24.

**BHG-2 Borehole Geophone
BHG-3 Borehole Geophone
BHGC-1 Geophone Controller**

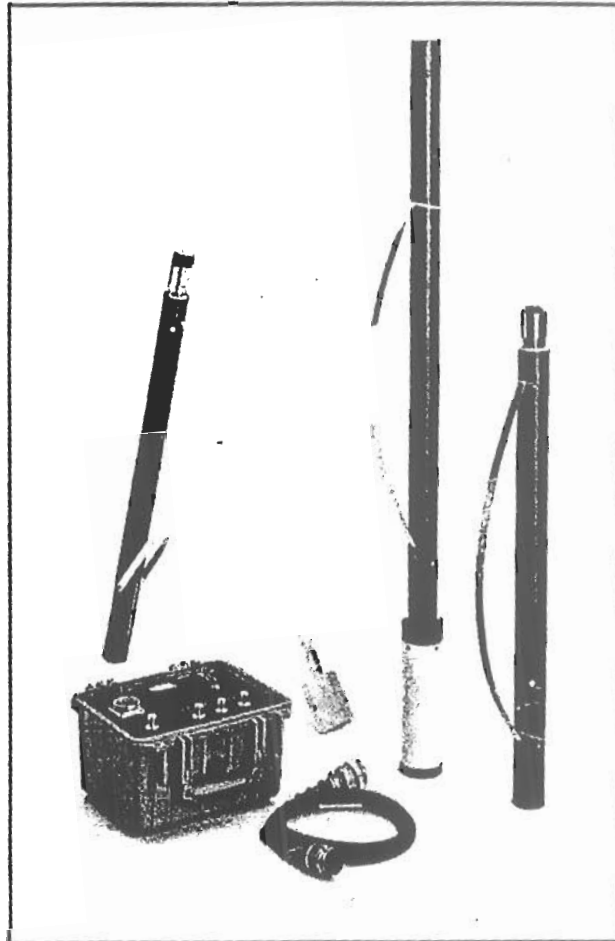
Operation Manual

Geostuff
19623 Via Escuela Drive
Saratoga, California 95070
U.S.A.

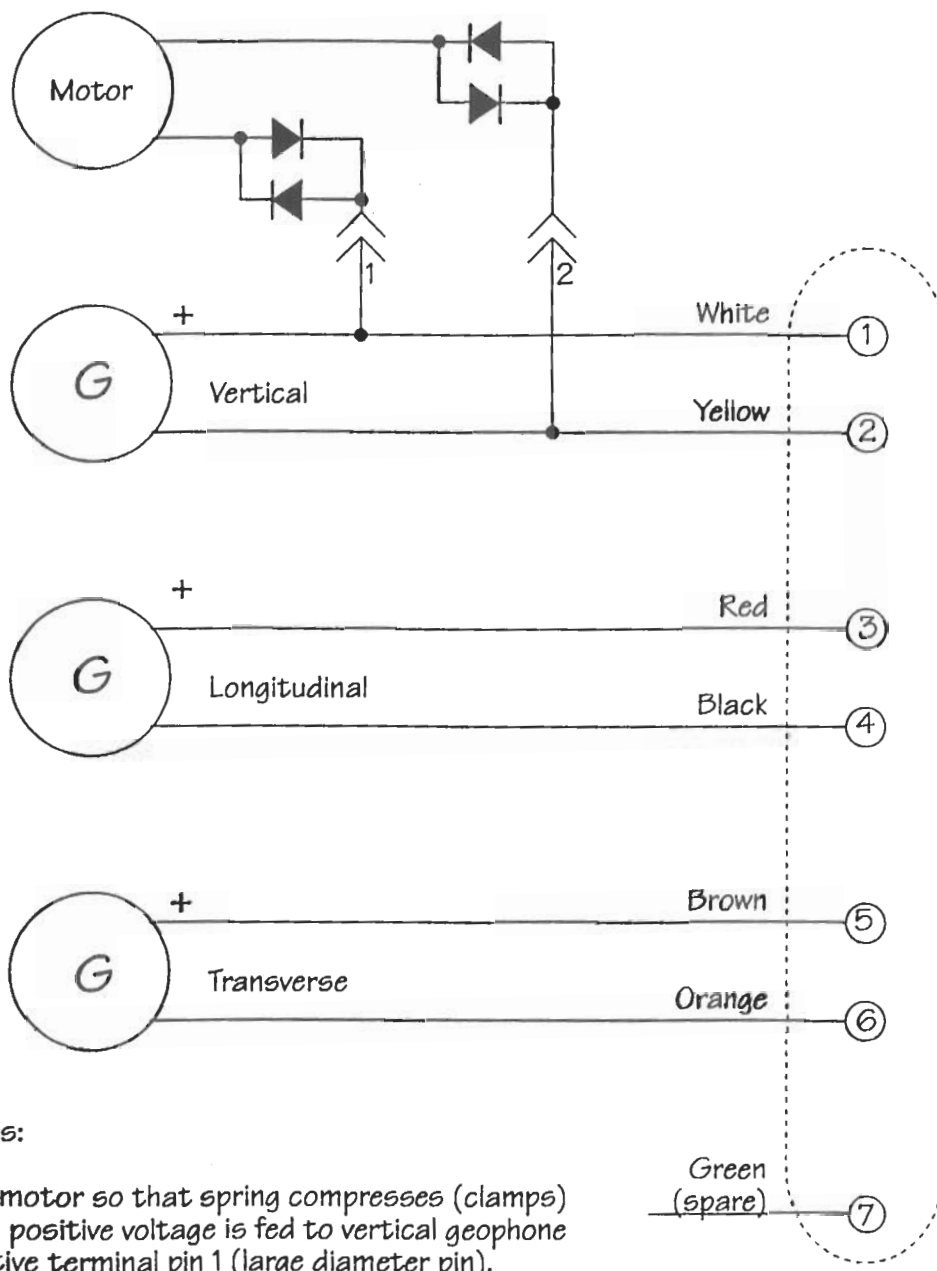
phone 408-867-3792
fax 408-867-4900

The Geostuff family of borehole instruments includes several products.

- The BHG-2 is a wall-lock, 3-component geophone.
- The BHG-3 is a wall-lock, 3-component geophone which includes a flux-gate compass and servo mechanism to orient the horizontal geophones along any particular azimuth.
- The BHGC-1 is an optional controller which provides power to the clamp, orientation mechanism, and selects seismograph channels.
- The Big Hole kit allows either BHG to operate in very large boreholes.
- The cable includes waterproof connector on the wet end, high strength copperweld conductors, and a Kevlar braid for additional strength beneath a Polyurethane jacket. The cable is also available as an extension cable with waterproof connectors on each end to provide a temporarily longer cable.



This manual describes the operation of all these products.



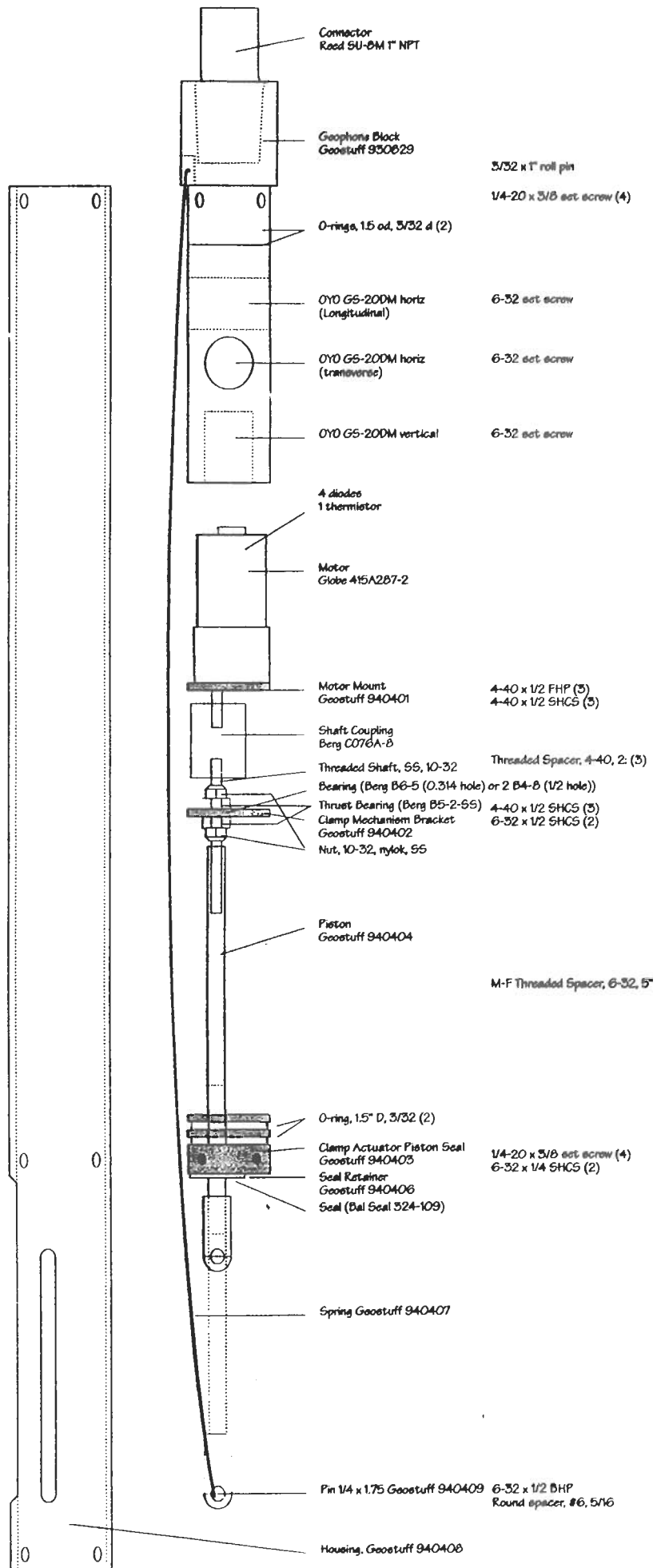
Notes:

Wire motor so that spring compresses (clamps) when positive voltage is fed to vertical geophone positive terminal pin 1 (large diameter pin).

Axis of longitudinal sensor points toward spring

Mating connector, Reed Products SU-8F. Pin numbers on Reed connector are same as pin numbers on NK-27-21C connector used on cable.

Part	BHG-2 Schematic Diagram	GEOSTUFF		
Where Used	BHG-2	Part No.	Rev	Date
				7128194



BHG-2 Borehole Geophone

The BHG-2 is a 3-component, borehole geophone with a motor-driven clamp to hold the geophone in place against the wall of a borehole. The BHG is used for a variety of borehole seismic surveys, including downhole and crosswell. The geophone elements are oriented in an X-Y-Z pattern. The body of the geophone is 1.75 inches (45 mm) in diameter, so it will fit in boreholes as small as 2 inches (50 mm) diameter.

The clamping mechanism is a steel spring which is compressed and expanded by a piston actuated by a 12-volt DC motor. The motor and the vertical geophone element share a pair of wires. A voltage high enough to overcome the resistance of the cable is applied to the appropriate conductors and the motor turns. Reversing the voltage reverses the motor. The current drain provides the operator with a measurement of how much work the motor is doing, and indicates when the spring is pushing against the wall. This can be confirmed by pulling on the cable.

The geophone cable contains seven conductors of copperweld, a high-strength wire. There is a kevlar braid for even more strength inside the polyurethane jacket. The cable is connected to the borehole geophone with an underwater connector, allowing the cable and geophone to be disconnected for transit. This also allows the use of extension cords so that the system can be configured with various cable lengths appropriate to the survey.

The cable may be supplied with bare wires or a Cannon NK-27-21C. This connector will mate with the BHGC controller, or can be plugged directly into a standard seismograph. In that case, the Vertical component will be connected to pins 1 & 2 (usually channel 1 on a 12-channel seismograph, or channel 12 on a 24-channel seismograph). The Longitudinal geophone will be connected to pins 3 & 4, and the Transverse geophone will be connected to pins 5 & 6.

If there is no connector on the cable, then use the following color code:

<u>Color</u>	<u>BHG Pin No.</u>	<u>Function</u>
White	1	Vert geophone + and motor power
Yellow	2	Vert geophone - and motor power
Red	3	Longitudinal geophone +
Black	4	Longitudinal geophone -
Brown	5	Transverse geophone +
Orange	6	Transverse geophone -
Green	7	spare wire (no connection)

To operate the clamp mechanism without a controller, apply a DC voltage directly to pins 1 & 2 of the connector. If the positive terminal is connected to pin 1, the spring will expand against the borehole and clamp the geophone in place. Connect the positive lead to pin 2 to compress the spring and release the geophone. Verify proper operation before putting the geophone in the hole.

The supply can be any convenient source, including standard flashlight batteries connected in series. The power supply is a nominal 12 volts DC at the geophone, but the voltage will need to be increased to compensate for the voltage drop in the cable. Measure the line resistance (times two) and calculate the voltage drop at 1/2 amp to estimate the amount of excess voltage to apply to the top of the cable. The voltage required will vary from 12 to 48 volts (or even more for long cables) depending on the cable length (see the discussion in the BHGC instructions).

If you wish to construct a motor controller, a schematic diagram for a suitable unit is included with this manual.

Do not leave the power connected after the spring is in position.

When connecting the waterproof connectors between the cable and geophone, it is necessary to lubricate the connector with a silicone-based lubricant. Be careful not to get too much lubricant on the pins or the excess will become trapped inside the connection and might cause a leak. Use a silicone spray lubricant or a very small amount of silicone grease. **Do not use petroleum based lubricants, they will eventually damage the rubber.** Do not use large amounts of silicone grease, as it will be trapped inside the connector and lessen the seal. Use just enough to moisten the contacts.

The Longitudinal geophone points toward the clamping spring.

For large diameter boreholes, an optional "big-hole" kit is available. This kit replaces the spring with a set of arms (available in different lengths in the kit). The foot is designed for soft-wall uncased holes, and it can be omitted in cased holes. See the illustration for the proper installation of the kit.

The standard geophone elements are OYO Geospace type GSC-20DM, 14 Hz natural frequency, with a 240 ohm coil. 10, 28 and 40 Hz elements are also available. The geophone elements can be replaced by any reasonably skilled electronics technician.

To service the geophone elements, just remove the 4 screws around the perimeter of the connector end and pull the geophone block out. To service the motor/clamp assembly, you must then remove the four screws near the bottom end. See the drawing for the interior view.

The cable for the BHG has a Reed Products type SU-8F connector molded on Tescorp TL7-1002 cable.

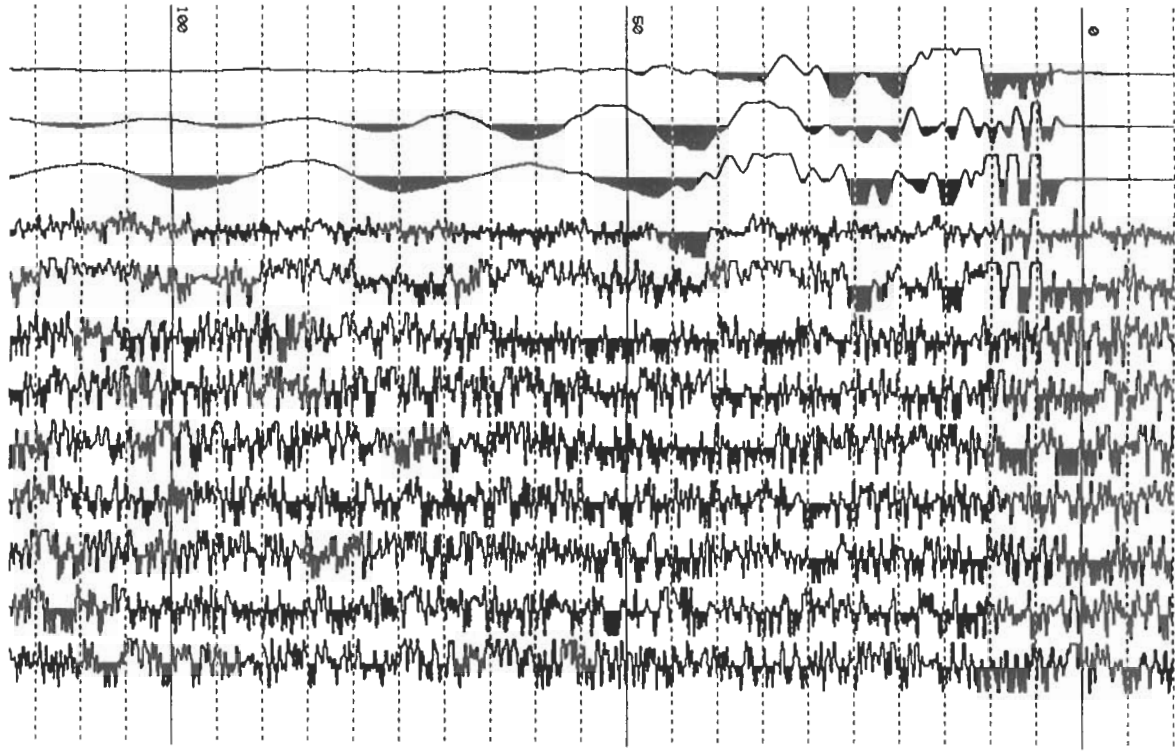
**ATTACHMENT 3
SURVEY RESULTS**

S-1
15

GEOMETRICS

SAVED AS 1003.DAT
 LINE NUMBER 00-00
 SHOT LOC 1019.00
 SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
 ACR FILT OUT
 DISP FILT OUT
 GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
 PHONE 1 LOC 1020.00
 RECORD LEN 128 MS
 PHONE 12 LOC 1031.00
 DELAY -10 MS
 STACKS 1
 FIXED GAIN

StrataView

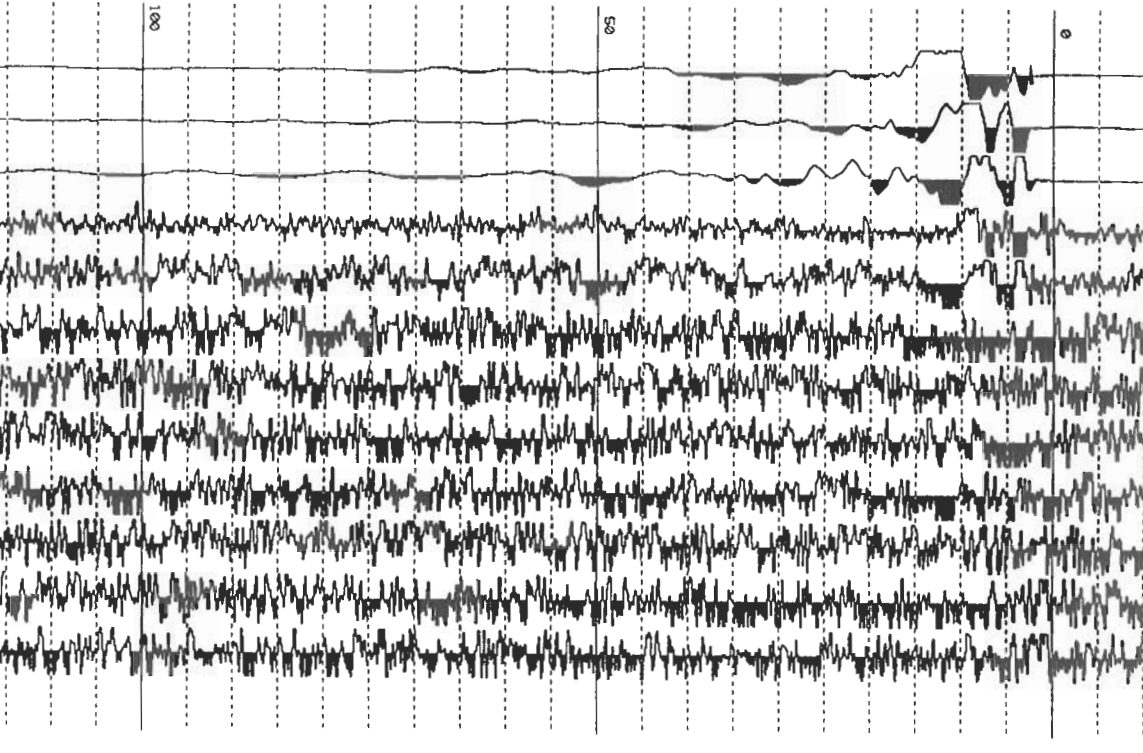


S-1
10

GEOMETRICS

SAVED AS 1002.DAT
 LINE NUMBER 00-00
 SHOT LOC 1014.00
 SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
 ACR FILT OUT
 DISP FILT OUT
 GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
 PHONE 1 LOC 1015.00
 RECORD LEN 128 MS
 PHONE 12 LOC 1026.00
 DELAY -10 MS
 STACKS 1
 FIXED GAIN

StrataView

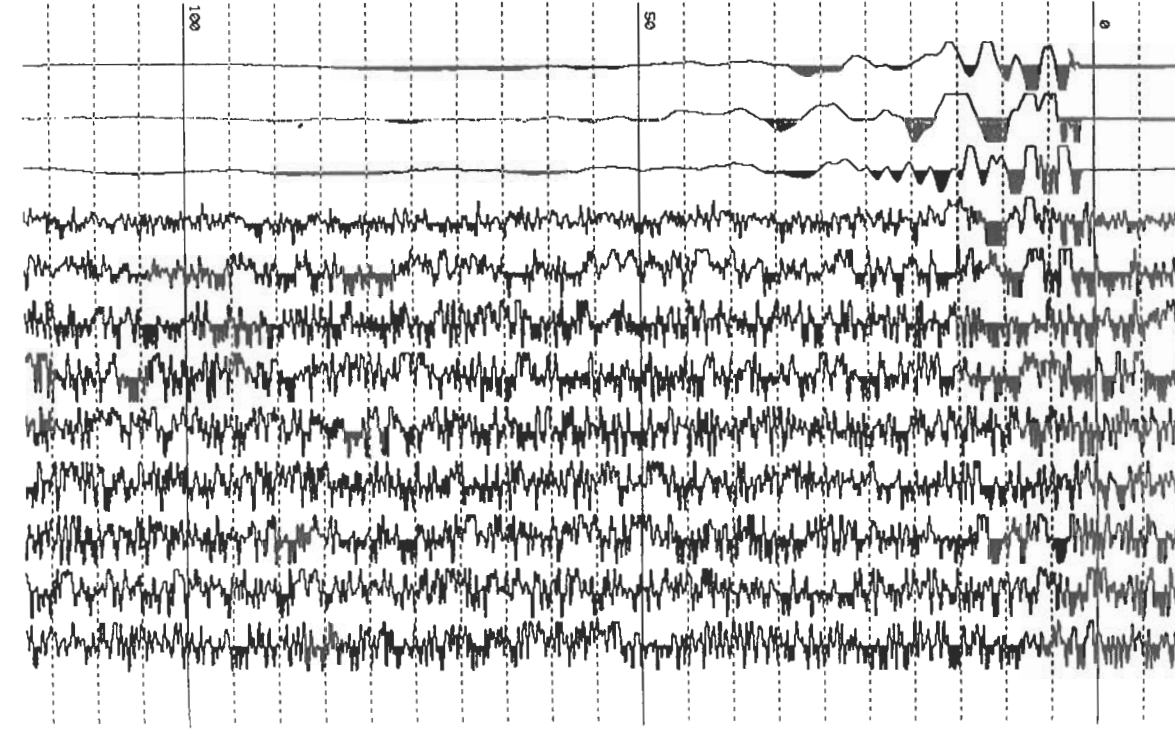


S-1
51

GEOMETRICS

SAVED AS 1001.DAT
 LINE NUMBER 00-00
 SHOT LOC 1009.00
 SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
 ACR FILT OUT
 DISP FILT OUT
 GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
 PHONE 1 LOC 1010.00
 RECORD LEN 128 MS
 PHONE 12 LOC 1021.00
 DELAY -10 MS
 STACKS 1
 FIXED GAIN

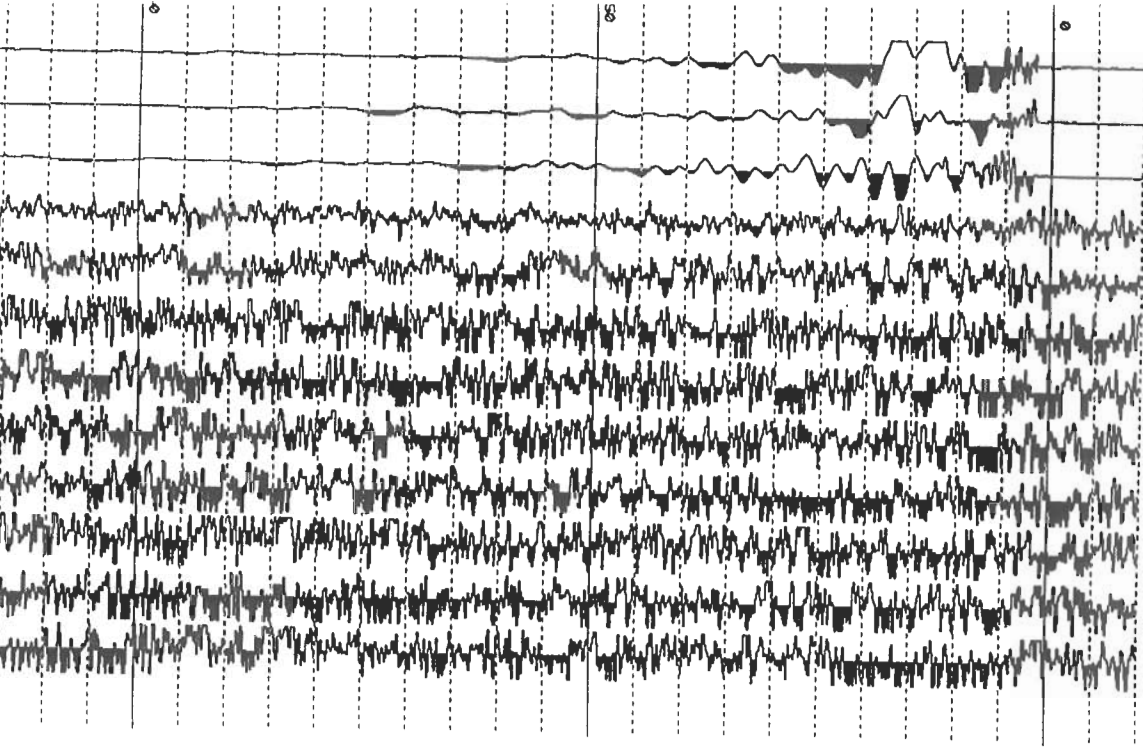
StrataView



S-1
201

GEOMETRICS

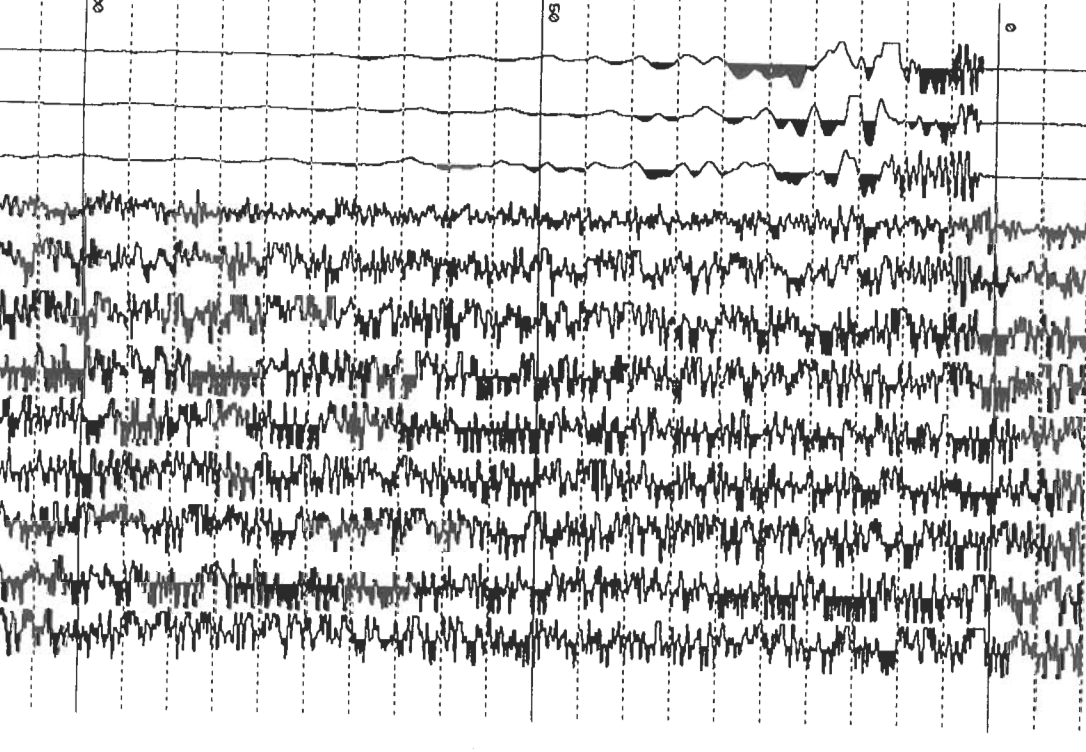
StrataView
12:49:08 2/MAY/2006
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1025.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
SAVED AS 1004.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1024.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT



S-1
211

GEOMETRICS

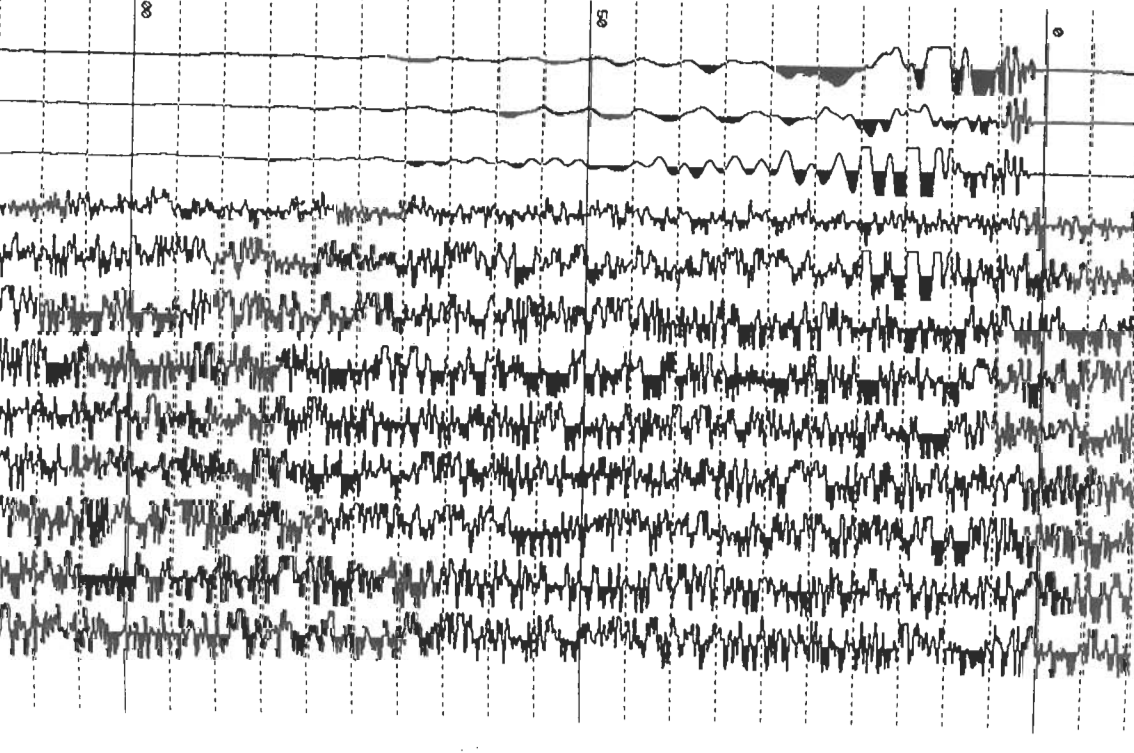
StrataView
13:11:49 2/MAY/2006
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1050.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
SAVED AS 1009.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1049.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT



S-1
221

GEOMETRICS

StrataView
13:14:49 2/MAY/2006
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1055.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
SAVED AS 1010.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1054.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT



GEOMETRICS

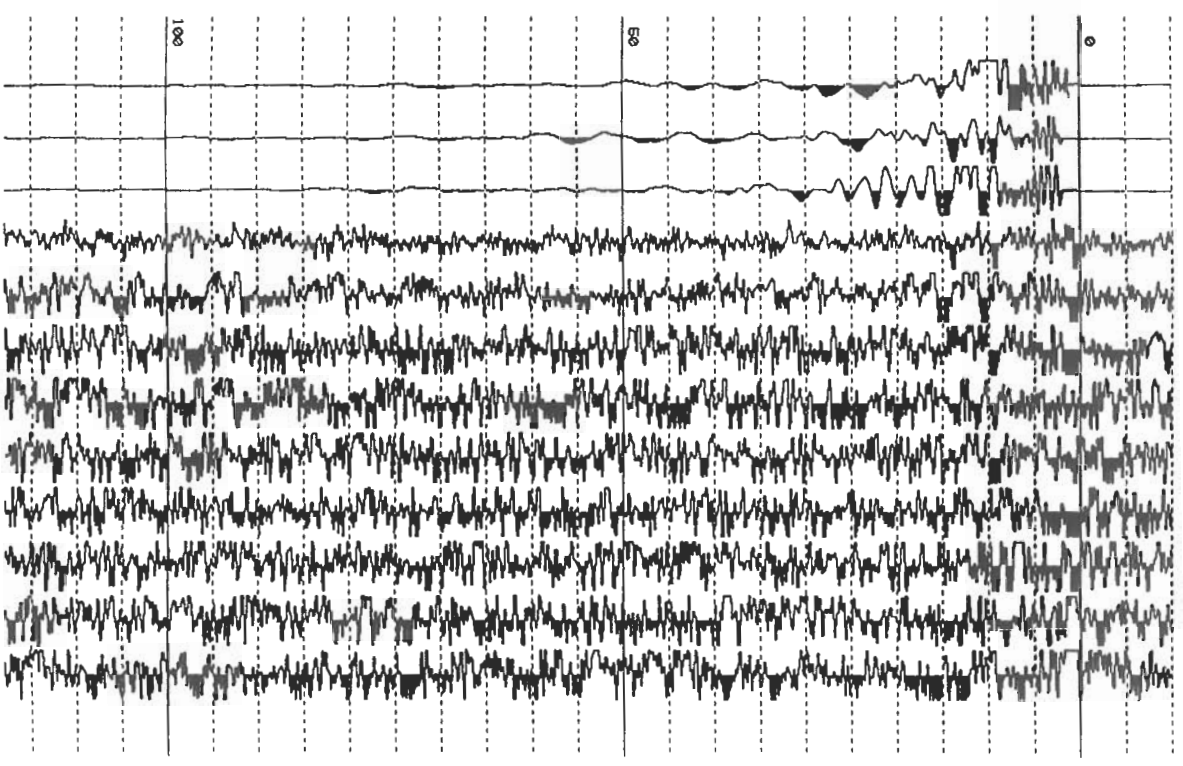
SAVED AS 1885.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1829.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT

StrataView
12:43:52 2/MAY/2006

GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1829.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS

PHONE 12 LOC 1841.00
DELAY -18 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN

S-1
25



GEOMETRICS

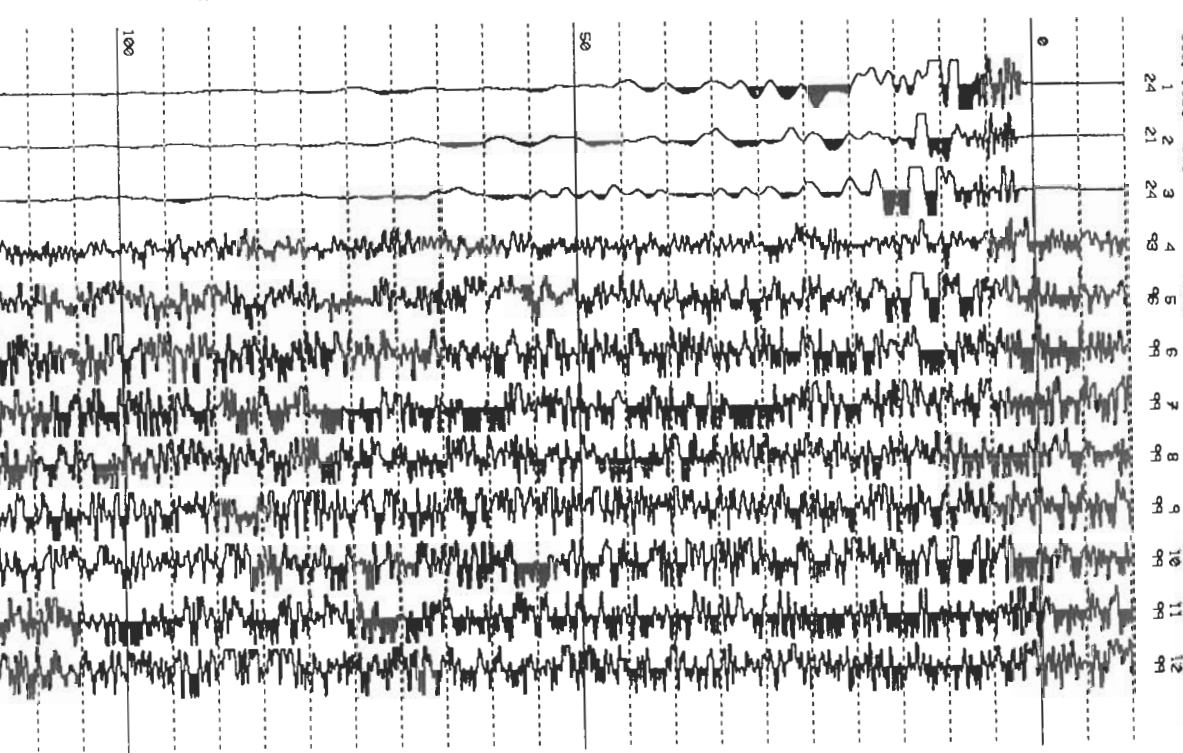
SAVED AS 1812.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1864.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT

StrataView
13:18:18 2/MAY/2006

GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1865.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS

PHONE 12 LOC 1876.00
DELAY -18 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN

S-1
24



GEOMETRICS

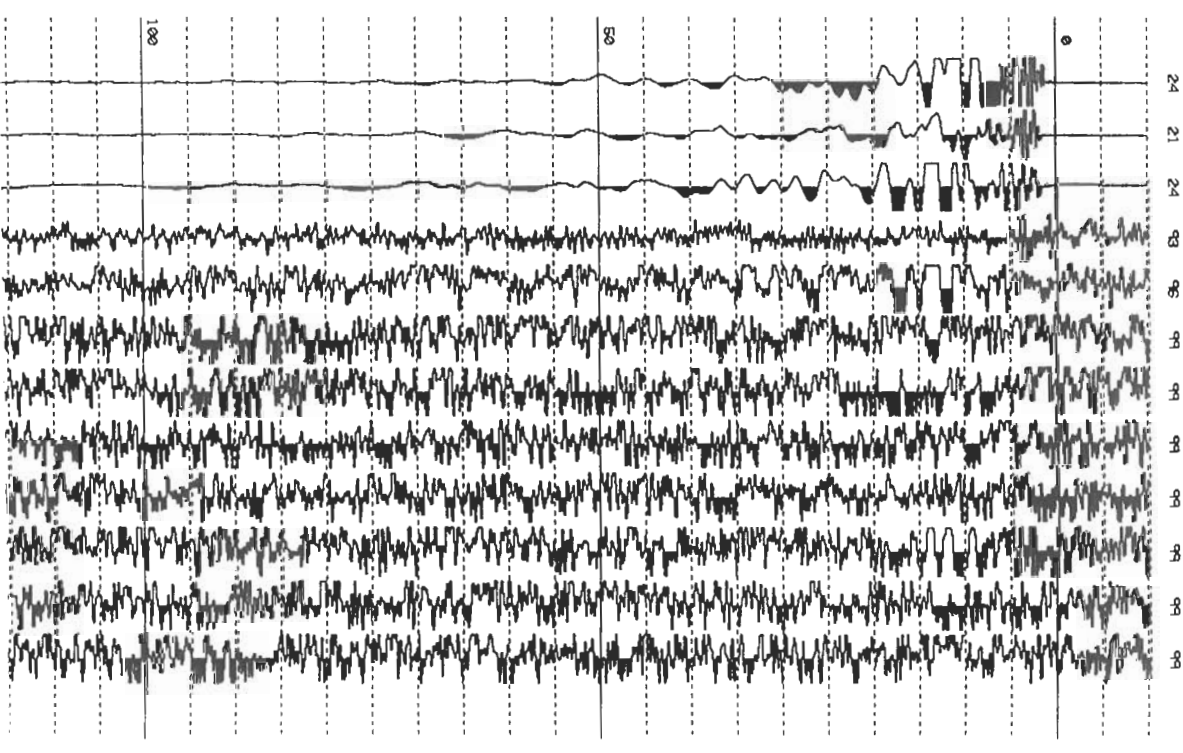
SAVED AS 1811.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1859.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT

StrataView
13:18:37 2/MAY/2006

GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1868.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS

PHONE 12 LOC 1871.00
DELAY -18 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN

S-1
23

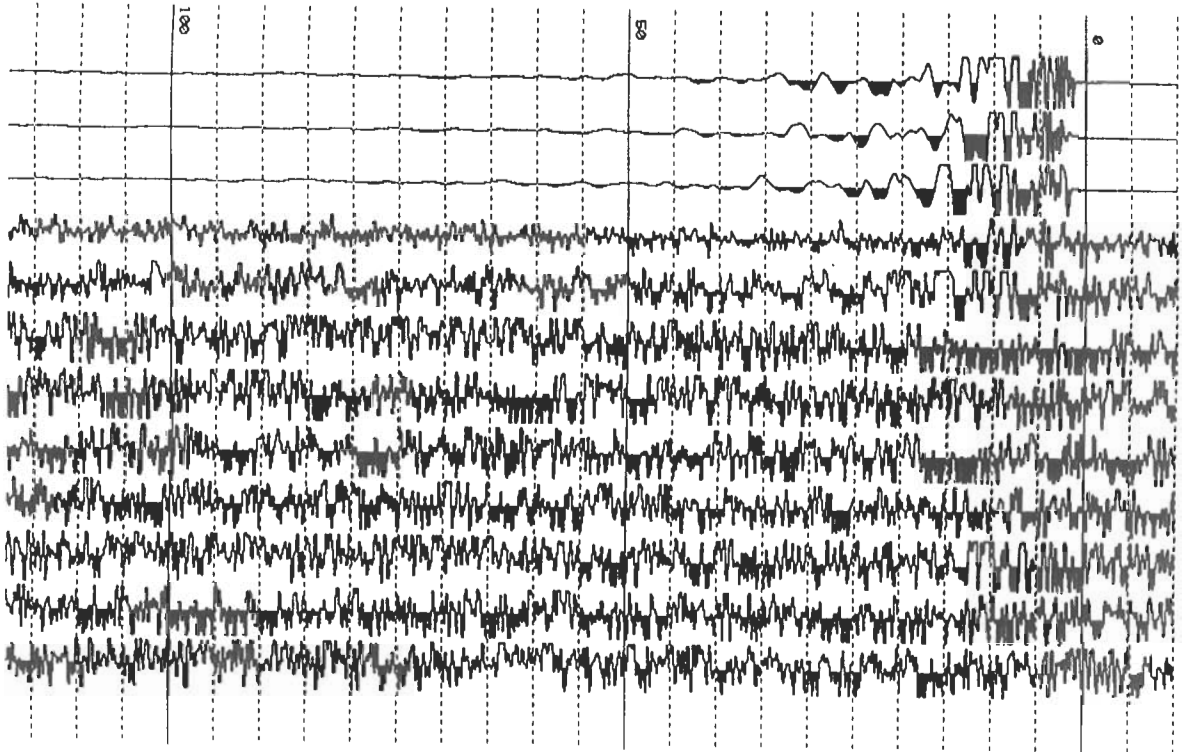


S-1
26'

GEOMETRICS
SAVED AS 1013.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1063.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT

StrataView
13:20:25 2/MAY/2006
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1070.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS

PHONE 12 LOC 1061.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN

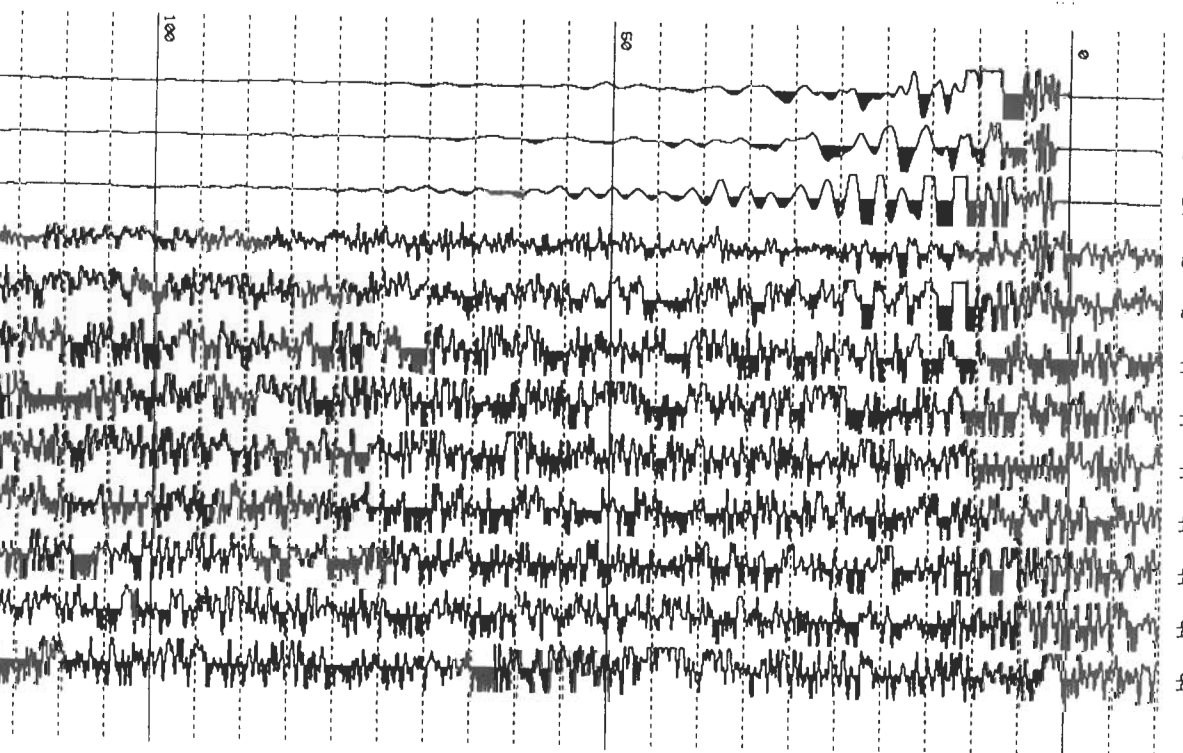


S-1
27'

GEOMETRICS
SAVED AS 1015.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1074.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT

StrataView
13:22:33 2/MAY/2006
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1075.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS

PHONE 12 LOC 1066.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN

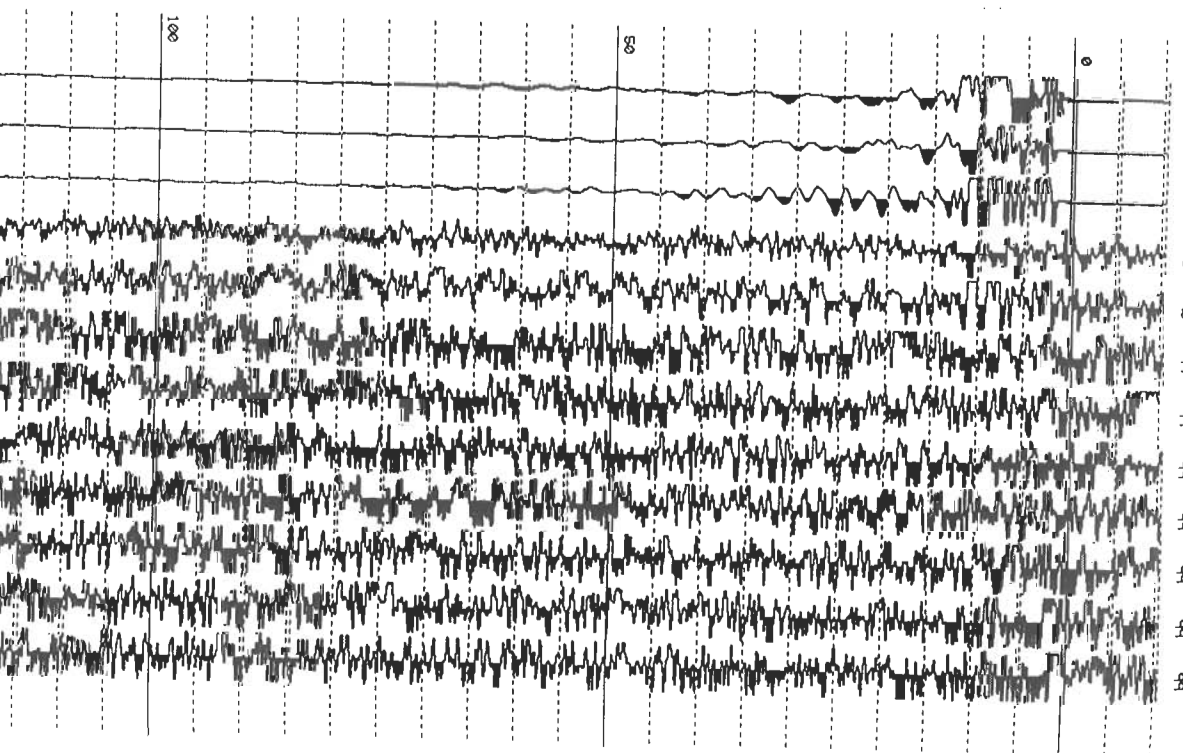


S-1
28'

GEOMETRICS
SAVED AS 1015.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1075.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT

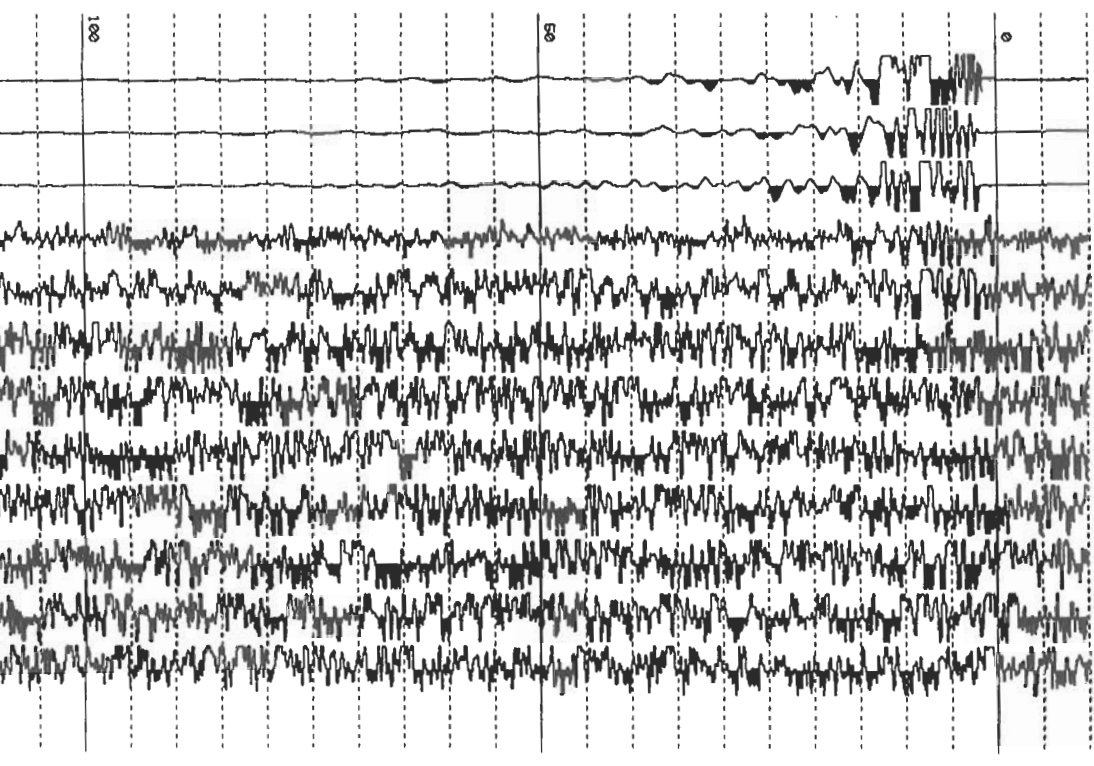
StrataView
13:24:12 2/MAY/2006
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1080.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS

PHONE 12 LOC 1091.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN



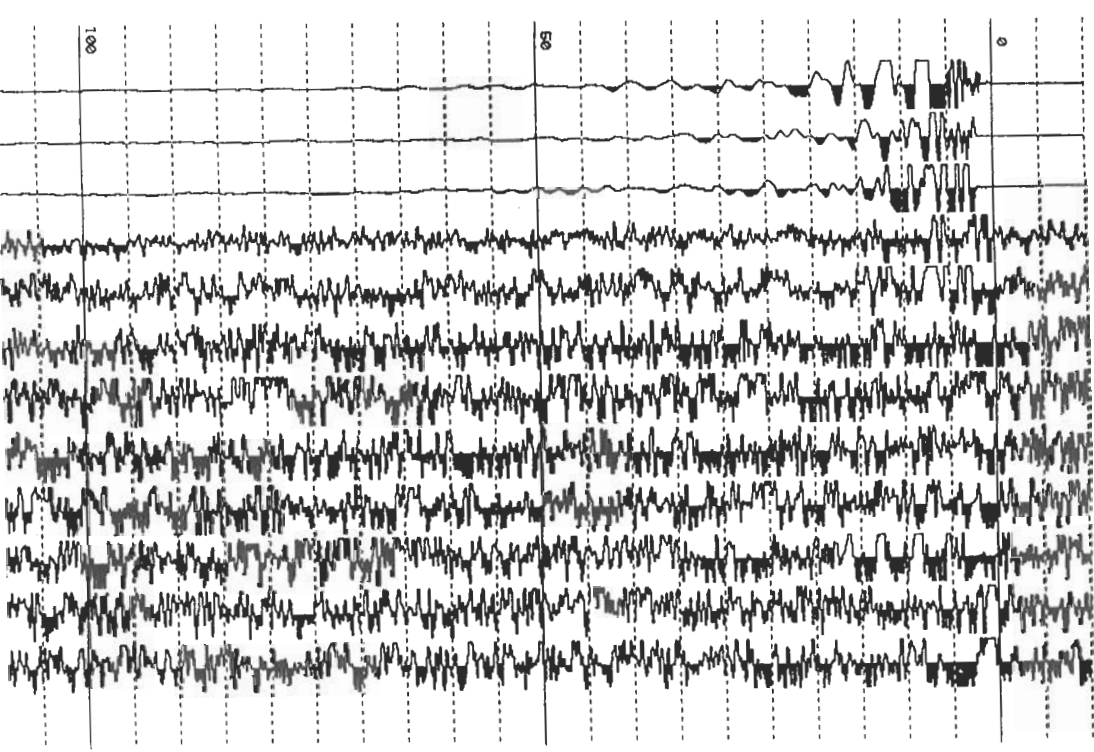
S-1
29'

GEOMETRICS
 StrataView
 13:25:33 2/MAY/2006
 SAVED AS 1017.DAT
 LINE NUMBER 00-00
 SHOT LOC 1094.00
 SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
 ACQ FILT OUT
 DISP FILT OUT
 GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
 PHONE 1 LOC 1095.00
 RECORD LEN 128 MS
 PHONE 12 LOC 1095.00
 DELAY -10 MS
 STACKS 1
 FIXED GAIN



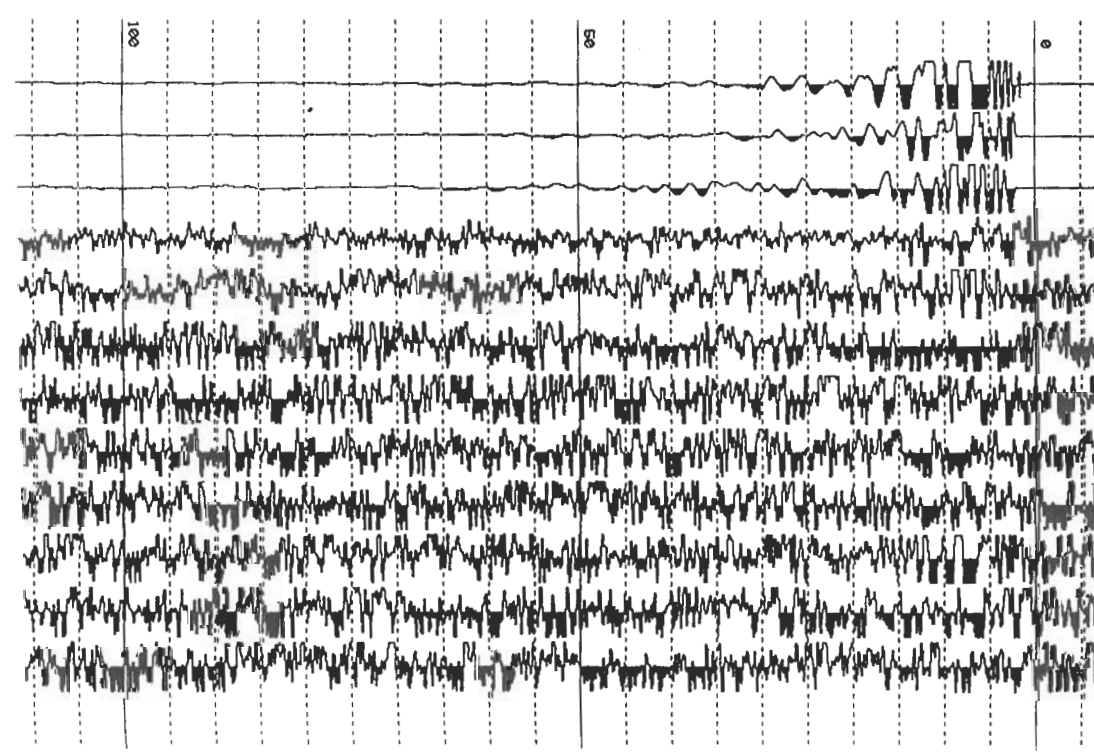
S-1
30'

GEOMETRICS
 StrataView
 12:46:20 2/MAY/2006
 SAVED AS 1006.DAT
 LINE NUMBER 00-00
 SHOT LOC 1094.00
 SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
 ACQ FILT OUT
 DISP FILT OUT
 GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
 PHONE 1 LOC 1095.00
 RECORD LEN 128 MS
 PHONE 12 LOC 1095.00
 DELAY -10 MS
 STACKS 1
 FIXED GAIN



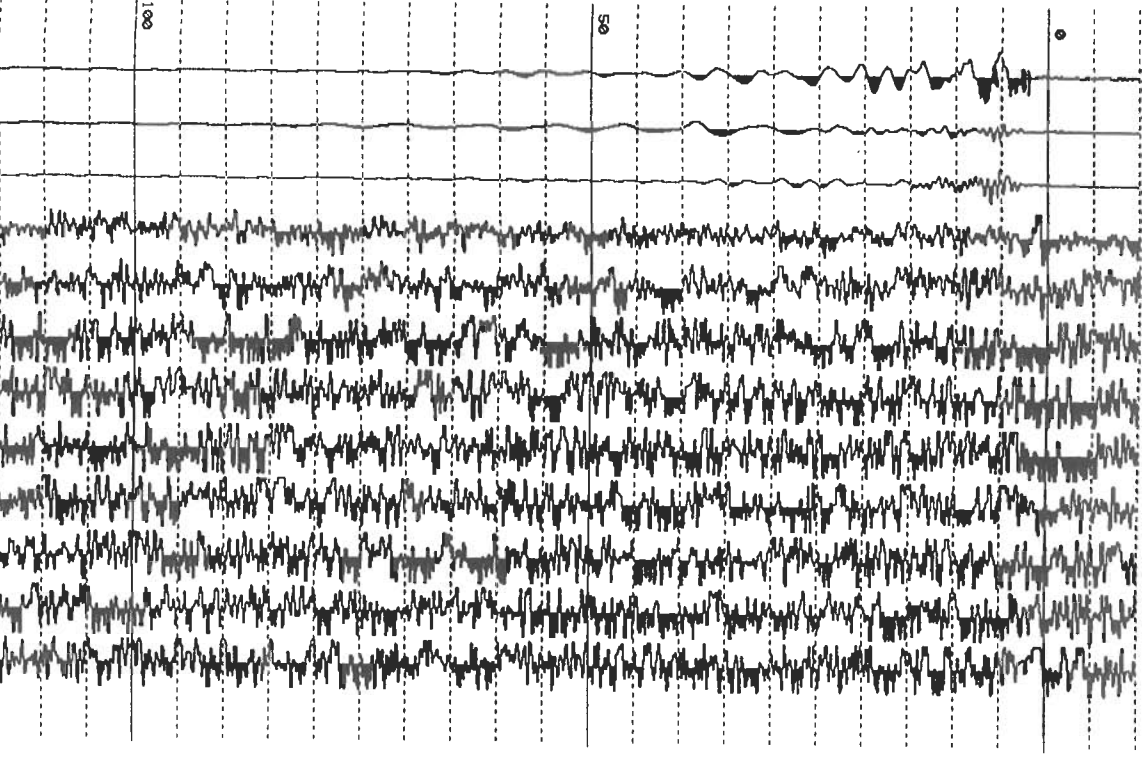
S-1
31'

GEOMETRICS
 StrataView
 13:28:19 2/MAY/2006
 SAVED AS 1018.DAT
 LINE NUMBER 00-00
 SHOT LOC 1093.00
 SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
 ACQ FILT OUT
 DISP FILT OUT
 GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
 PHONE 1 LOC 1099.00
 RECORD LEN 128 MS
 PHONE 12 LOC 1101.00
 DELAY -10 MS
 STACKS 1
 FIXED GAIN



S-1
381

GEOMETRICS
StrataView
12:51:54 2/MAY/2006
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1045.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
SAVED AS 1008.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1044.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT



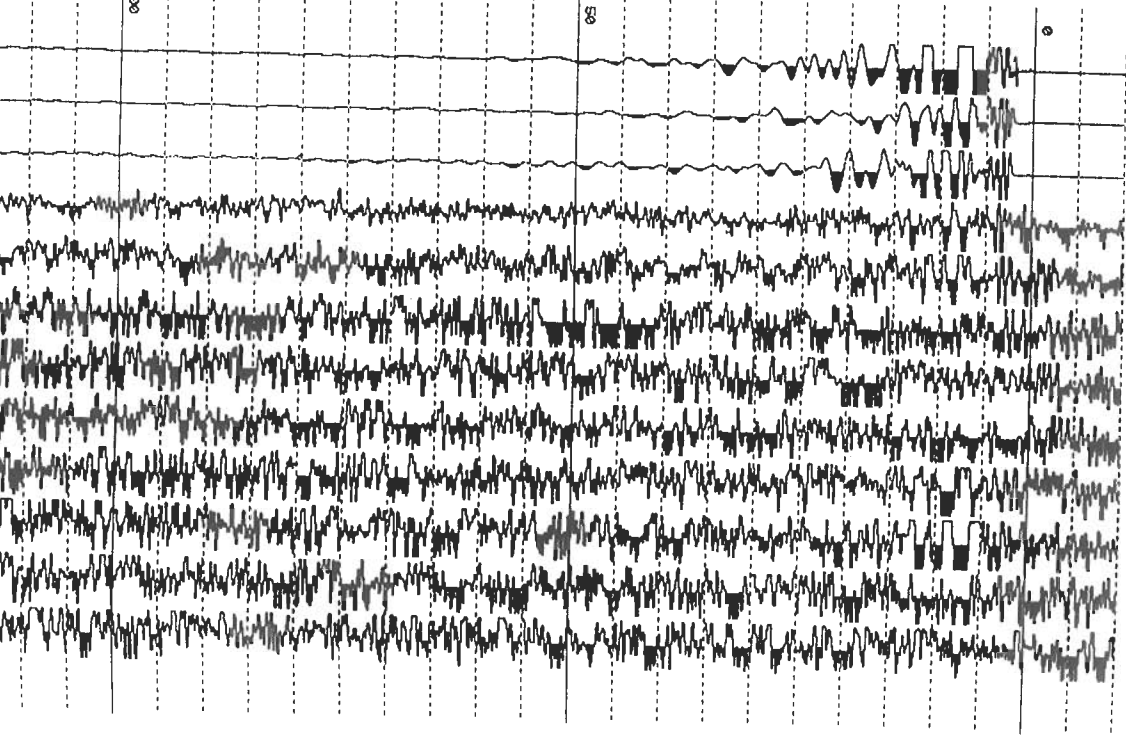
S-1
351

GEOMETRICS
StrataView
12:48:44 2/MAY/2006
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1040.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
SAVED AS 1007.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1039.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT



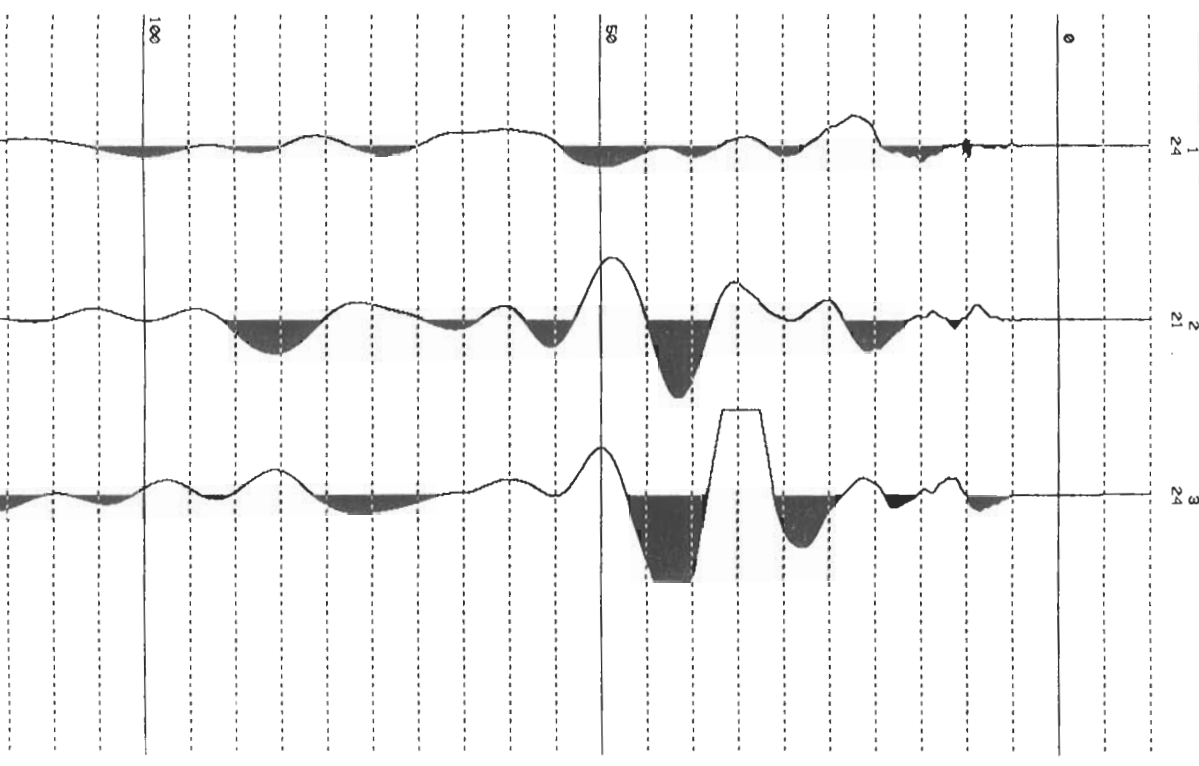
S-1
32

GEOMETRICS
StrataView
13:30:10 2/MAY/2006
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1095.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
SAVED AS 1019.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1094.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT



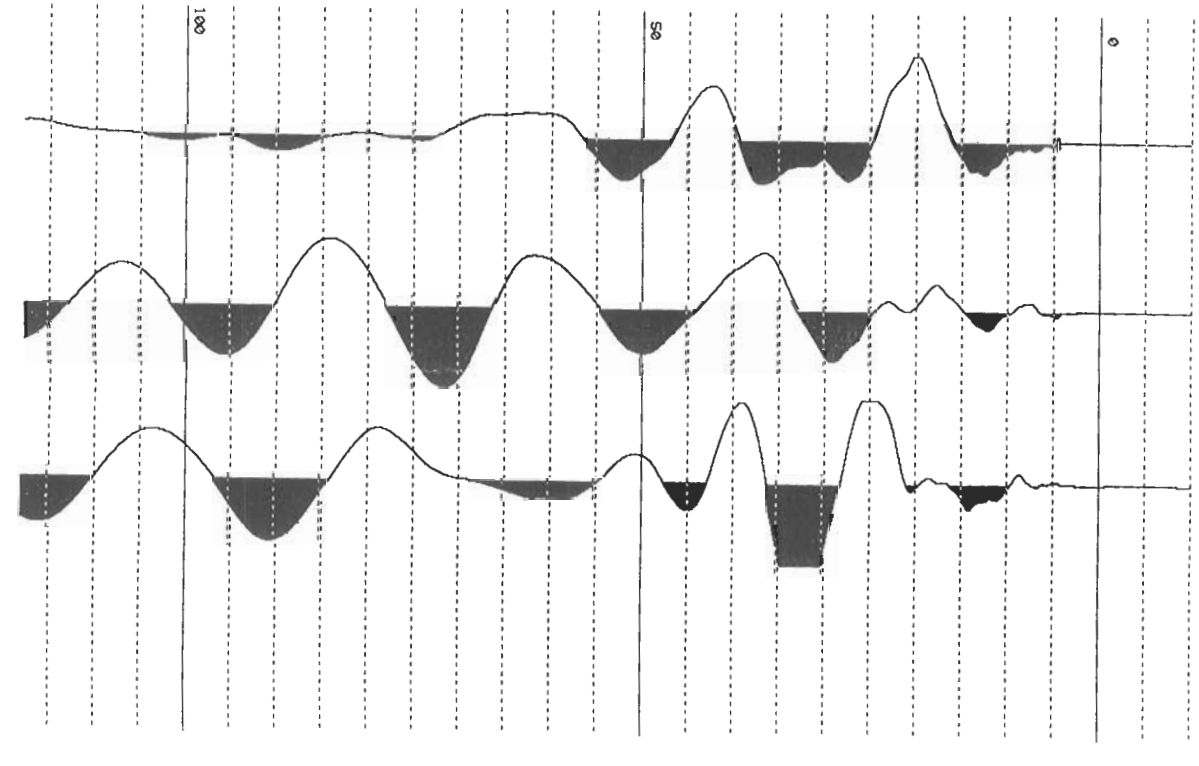
S-3
15'

GEOMETRICS
StrataView
8:23:48 3/MAY/2006
SAVED AS 1003.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 20.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1135.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
PHONE 3 LOC 1137.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 3
FIXED GAIN



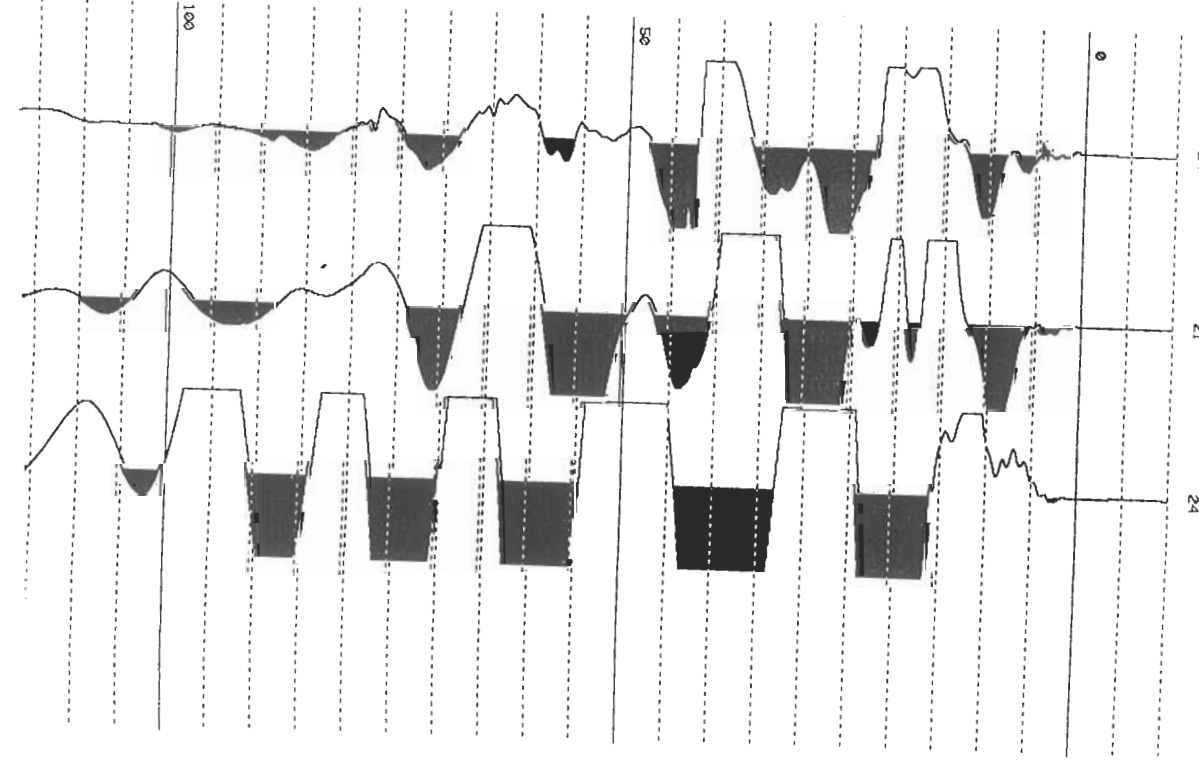
S-3
10'

GEOMETRICS
StrataView
8:27:35 3/MAY/2006
SAVED AS 1002.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 15.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1139.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
PHONE 3 LOC 1132.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN



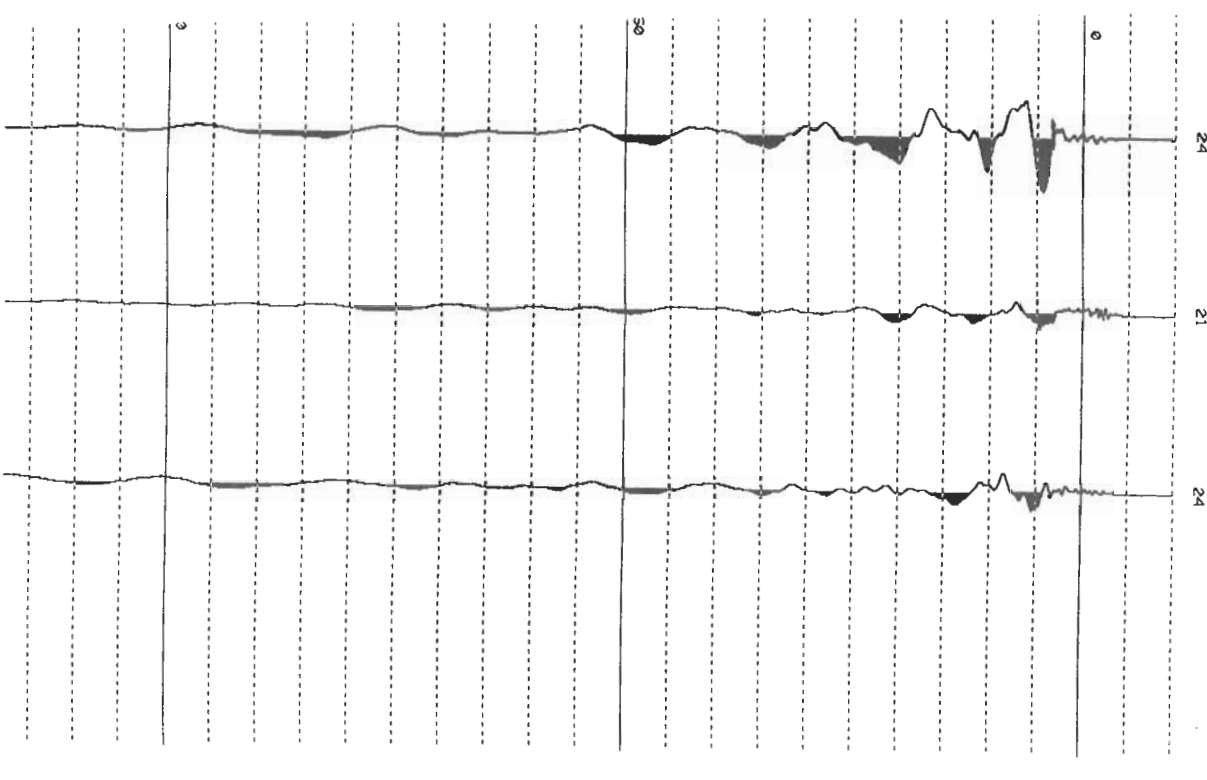
S-3
5'

GEOMETRICS
StrataView
8:25:07 3/MAY/2006
SAVED AS 1001.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 10.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1125.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
PHONE 3 LOC 1127.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 4
FIXED GAIN



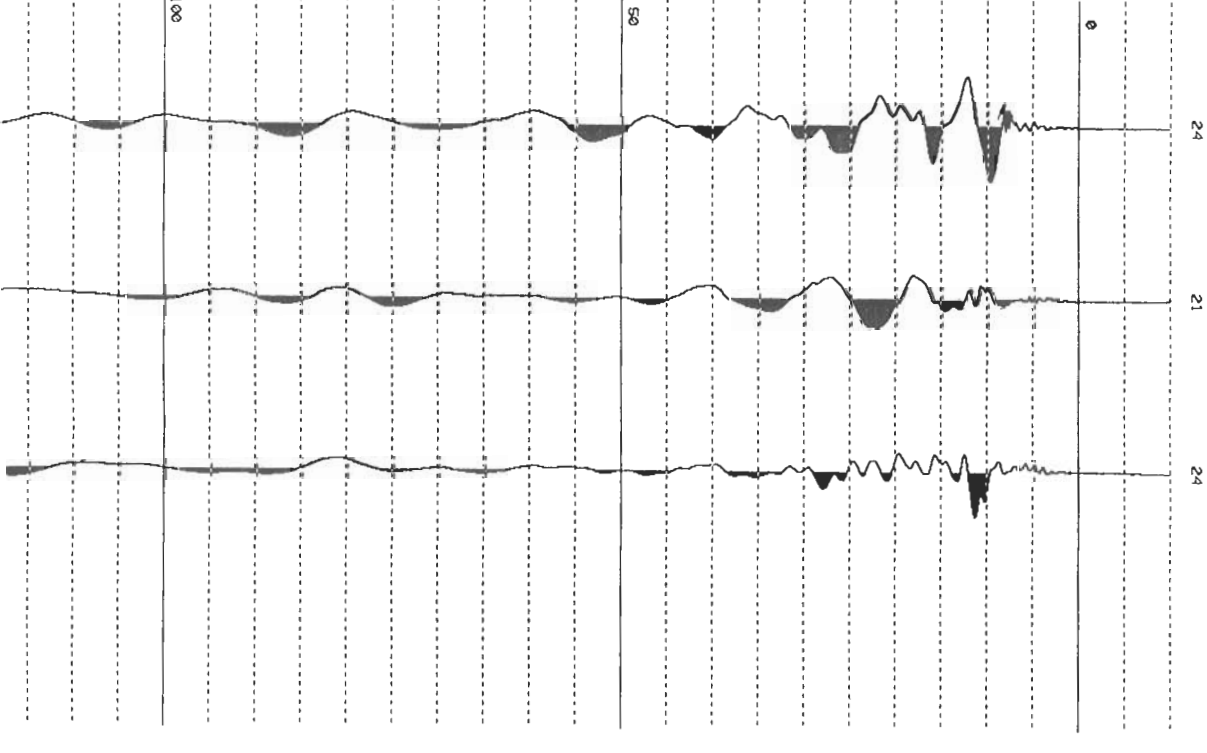
S-3
30'

GEOMETRICS
StrataView
8:36:02 3/MAY/2006
SAVED AS 1005.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 35.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 us
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1159.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
PHONE 3 LOC 1152.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN



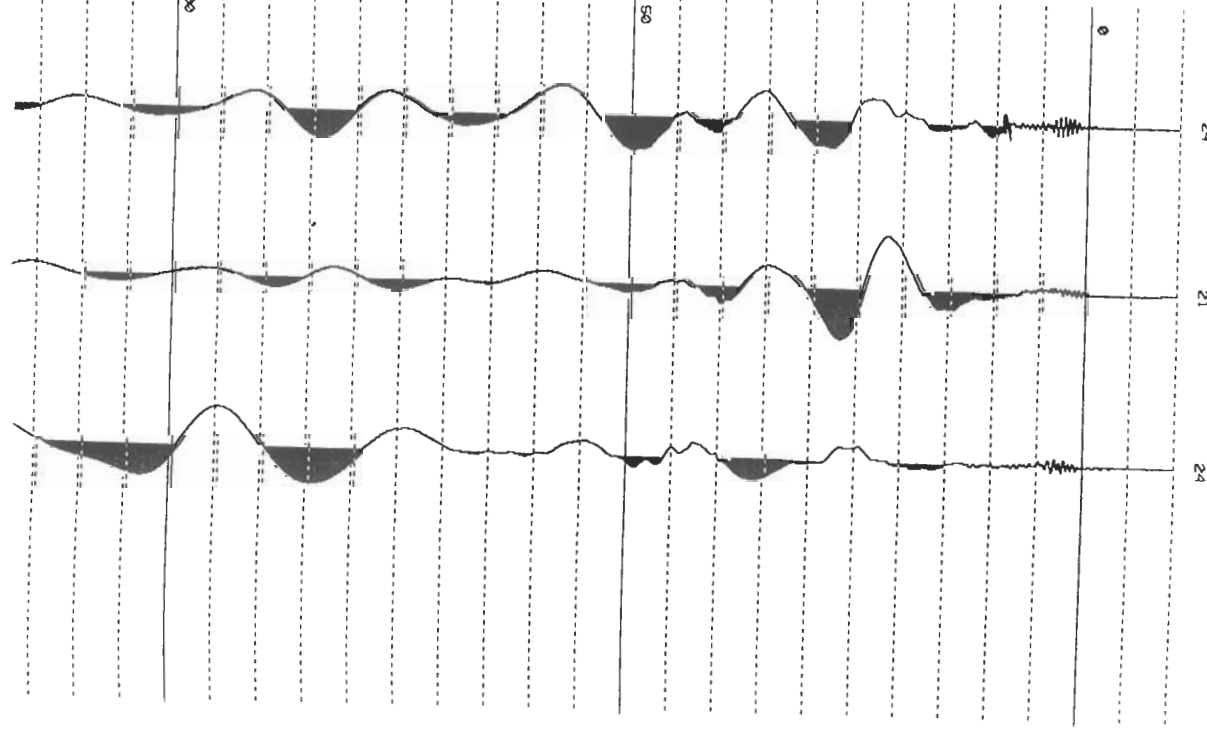
S-3
25'

GEOMETRICS
StrataView
8:34:06 3/MAY/2006
SAVED AS 1005.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 39.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 us
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1145.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
PHONE 3 LOC 1147.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN



S=3
20'

GEOMETRICS
StrataView
8:32:14 3/MAY/2006
SAVED AS 1005.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 25.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 us
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1149.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
PHONE 3 LOC 1142.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN



S-3
45'

GEOMETRICS
 Saved as 1089.DAT
 LINE NUMBER 00-00
 SHOT LOC 90.00
 SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 us
 ACG FILT OUT
 DISP FILT OUT

GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
 PHONE 1 LOC 1165.00
 RECORD LEN 128 MS

8:40:38 3/MAY/2006
 PHONE 3 LOC 1167.00
 DELAY -10 MS
 STACKS 1
 FIXED GAIN

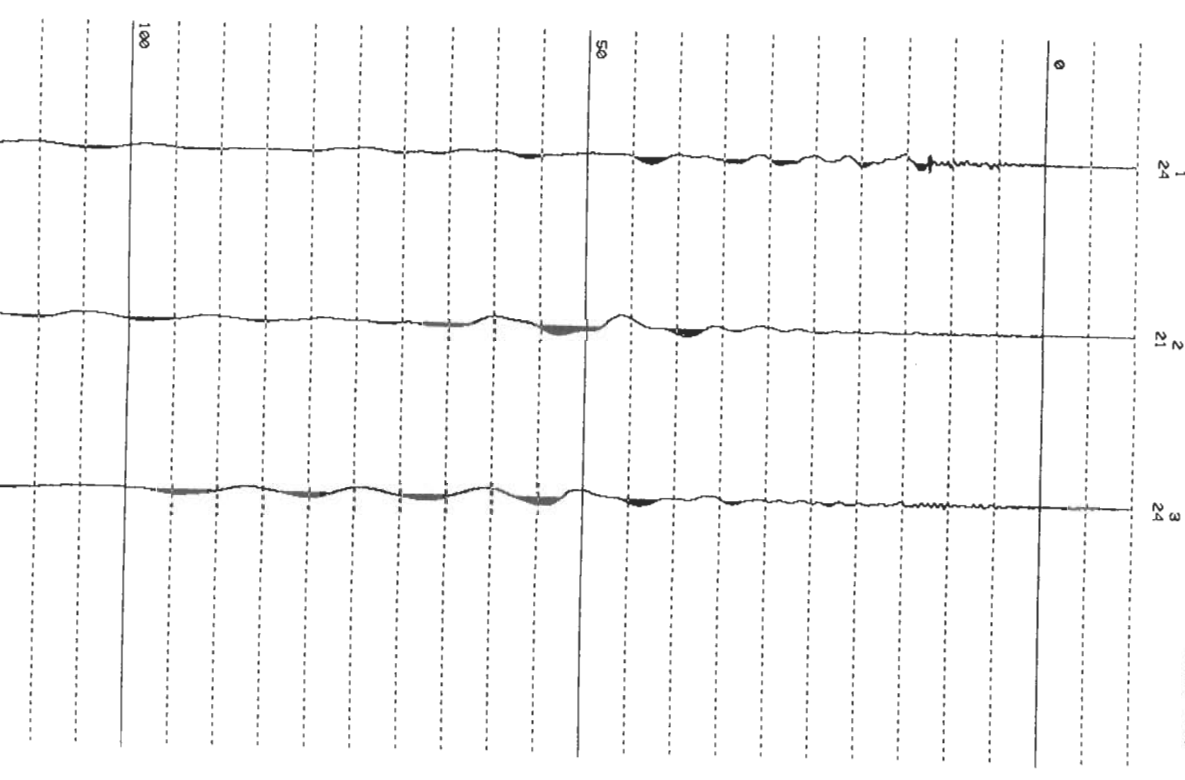


S-3
40'

GEOMETRICS
 Saved as 1088.DAT
 LINE NUMBER 00-00
 SHOT LOC 49.00
 SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 us
 ACG FILT OUT
 DISP FILT OUT

GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
 PHONE 1 LOC 1150.00
 RECORD LEN 128 MS

8:38:59 3/MAY/2006
 PHONE 3 LOC 1152.00
 DELAY -10 MS
 STACKS 1
 FIXED GAIN

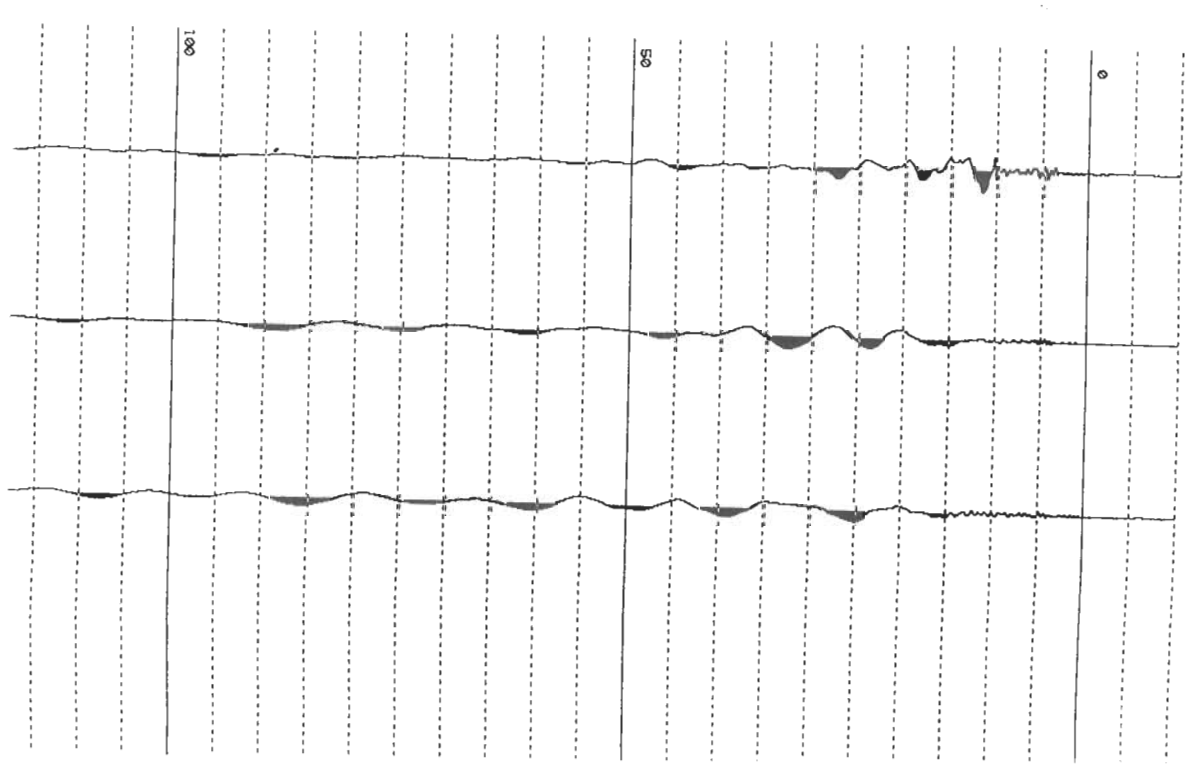


S-3
35'

GEOMETRICS
 Saved as 1087.DAT
 LINE NUMBER 00-00
 SHOT LOC 40.00
 SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 us
 ACG FILT OUT
 DISP FILT OUT

GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
 PHONE 1 LOC 1155.00
 RECORD LEN 128 MS

8:37:28 3/MAY/2006
 PHONE 3 LOC 1157.00
 DELAY -10 MS
 STACKS 1
 FIXED GAIN

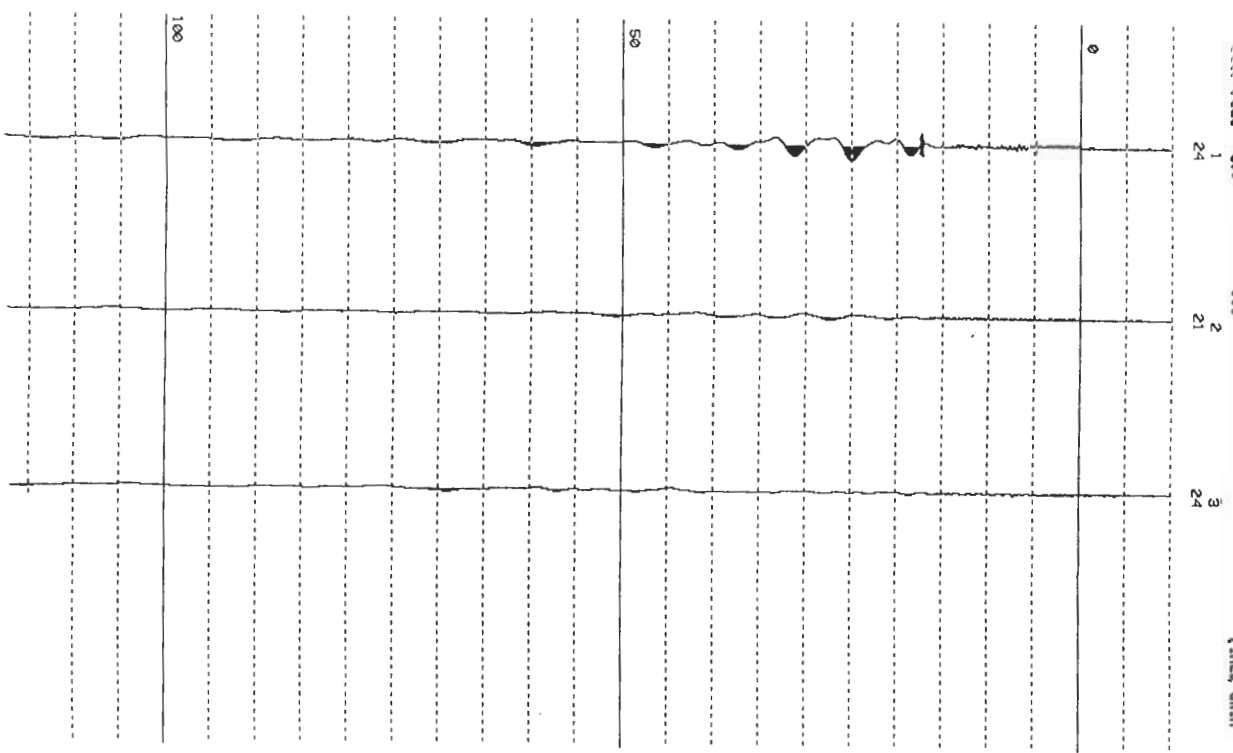


S-3
49'

GEOMETRICS

Stratavision
8:43:37 3/MAY/2006

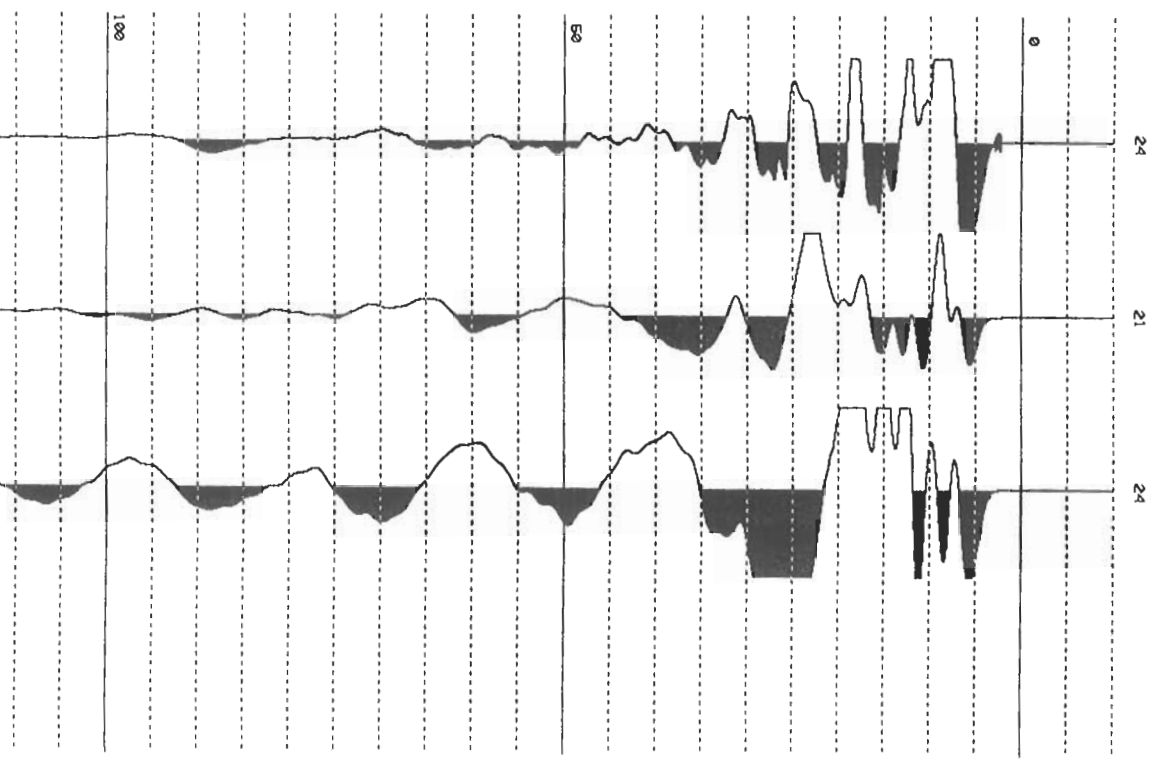
SAVED AS 1010.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 55.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 225 US
AQA FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1179.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
PHONE 3 LOC 1172.00
DELAY -18 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN



S-5
10'

GEOMETRICS
 Saved as 1892.DAT
 LINE NUMBER 00-00
 SHOT LOC 1184.00
 SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 us
 ACD FILT OUT
 DISP FILT OUT

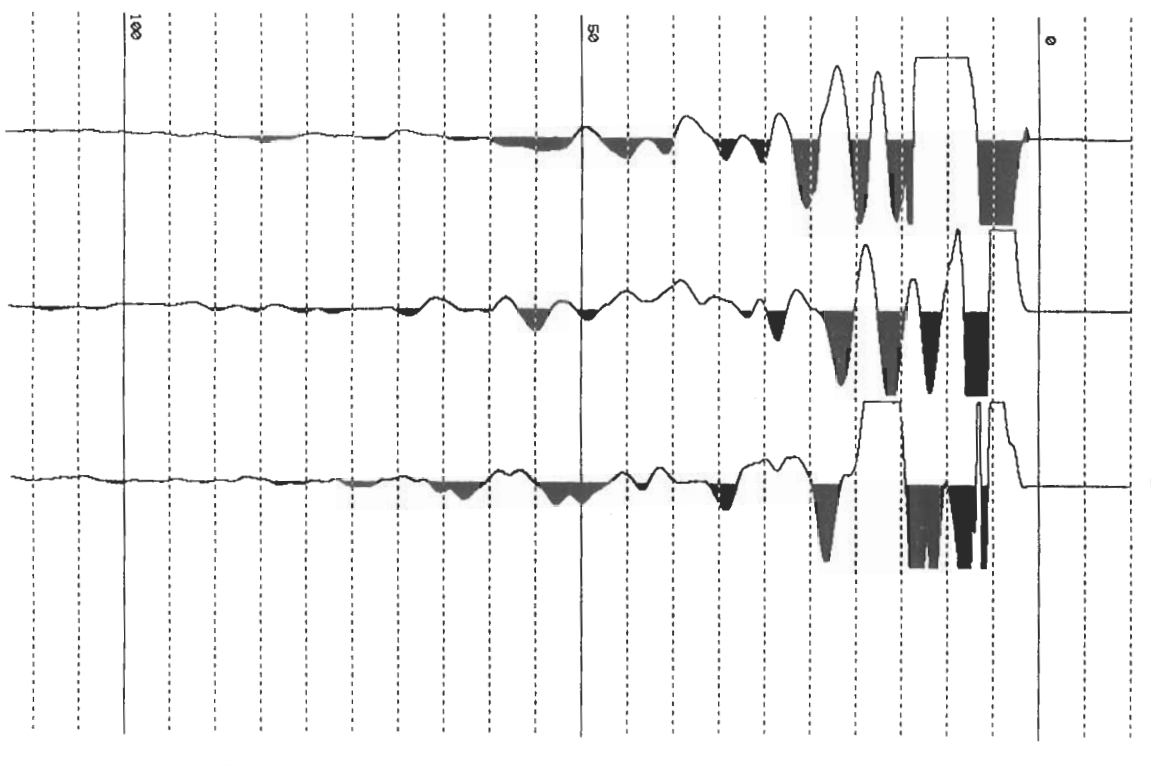
StrataView
 14:11:25 2/MAY/2006
 GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
 PHONE 1 LOC 1185.00
 RECORD LEN 128 MS
 PHONE 3 LOC 1187.00
 DELAY -10 MS
 STACKS 1
 FIXED GAIN



S-5
5'

GEOMETRICS
 UNSAVED STACKED DATA
 LINE NUMBER 00-00
 SHOT LOC 1894.00
 SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 us
 ACD FILT OUT
 DISP FILT OUT

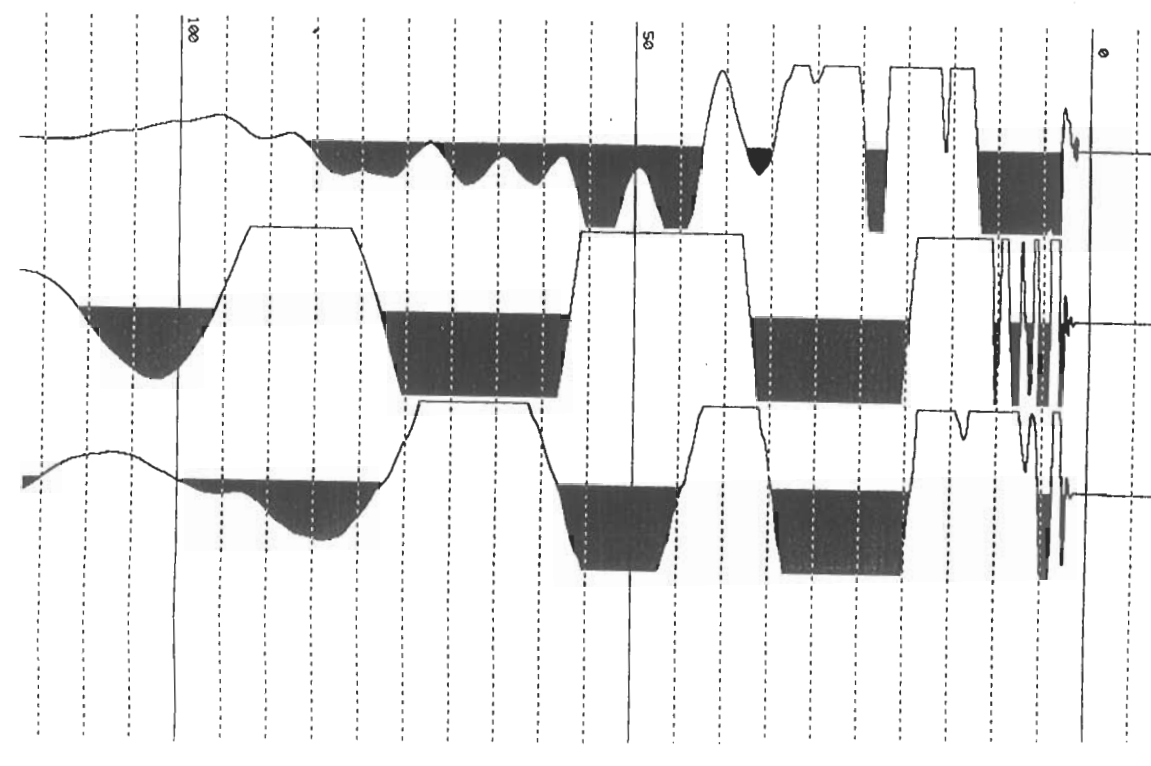
StrataView
 14:05:54 2/MAY/2006
 GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
 PHONE 1 LOC 1895.00
 RECORD LEN 128 MS
 PHONE 3 LOC 1897.00
 DELAY -10 MS
 STACKS 1
 FIXED GAIN



S-5
0.0'

GEOMETRICS
 UNSAVED STACKED DATA
 LINE NUMBER 00-00
 SHOT LOC 0.00
 SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 us
 ACD FILT OUT
 DISP FILT OUT

StrataView
 7:35:28 3/MAY/2006
 GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
 PHONE 1 LOC 1128.00
 RECORD LEN 128 MS
 PHONE 3 LOC 1122.00
 DELAY -10 MS
 STACKS 1
 FIXED GAIN

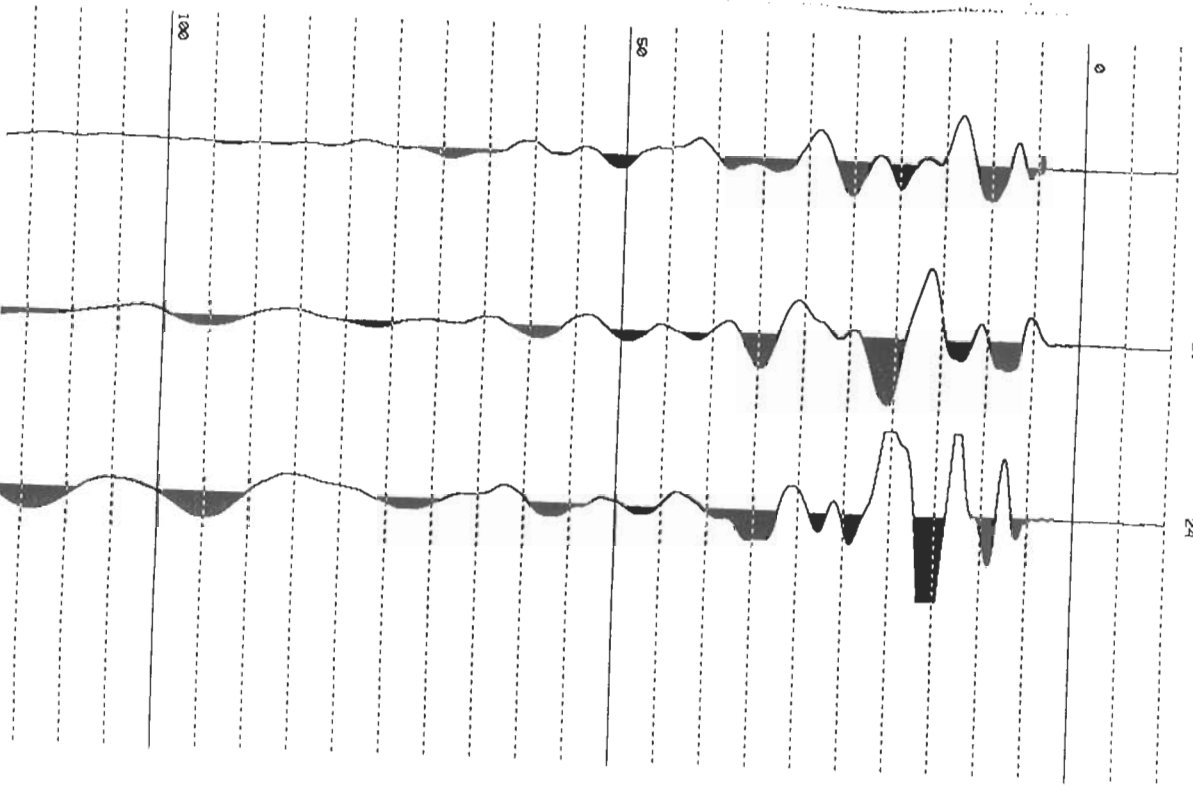


S-5
21'

GEOMETRICS
UNSORTED STACKED DATA
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1119.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT

GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1120.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
OUT

14:34:10 2/MAY/2006
StrataView
PHONE 3 LOC 1122.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 2
FIXED GAIN

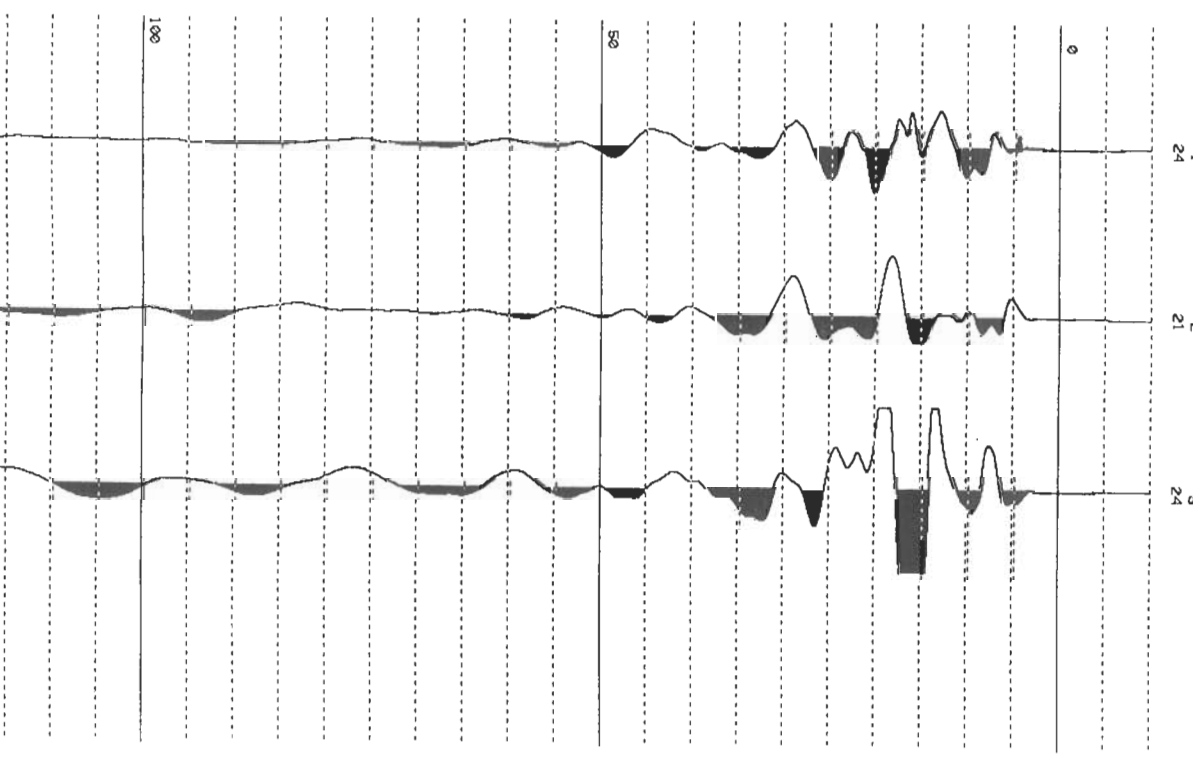


S-5
20'

GEOMETRICS
SAVED AS 1004.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1114.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT

GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1115.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
OUT

14:37:13 2/MAY/2006
StrataView
PHONE 3 LOC 1117.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN

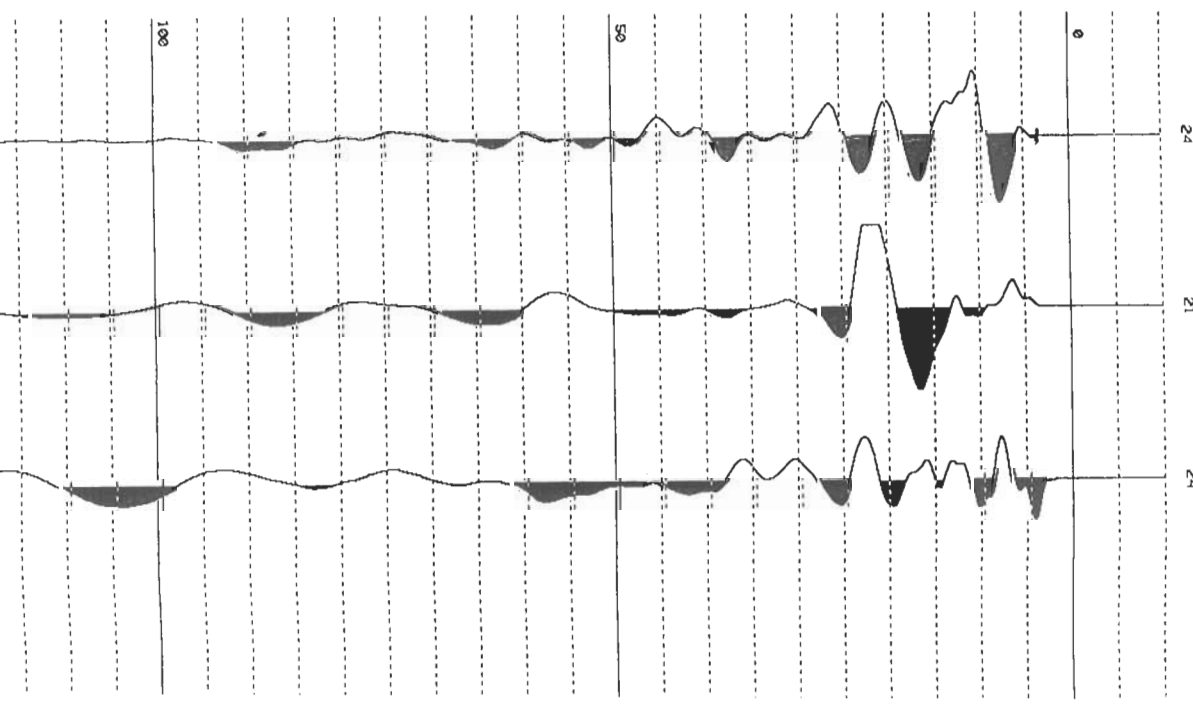


S-5
15'

GEOMETRICS
SAVED AS 1003.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1109.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 US
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT

GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1110.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
OUT

14:13:18 2/MAY/2006
StrataView
PHONE 3 LOC 1112.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN



S-5
27

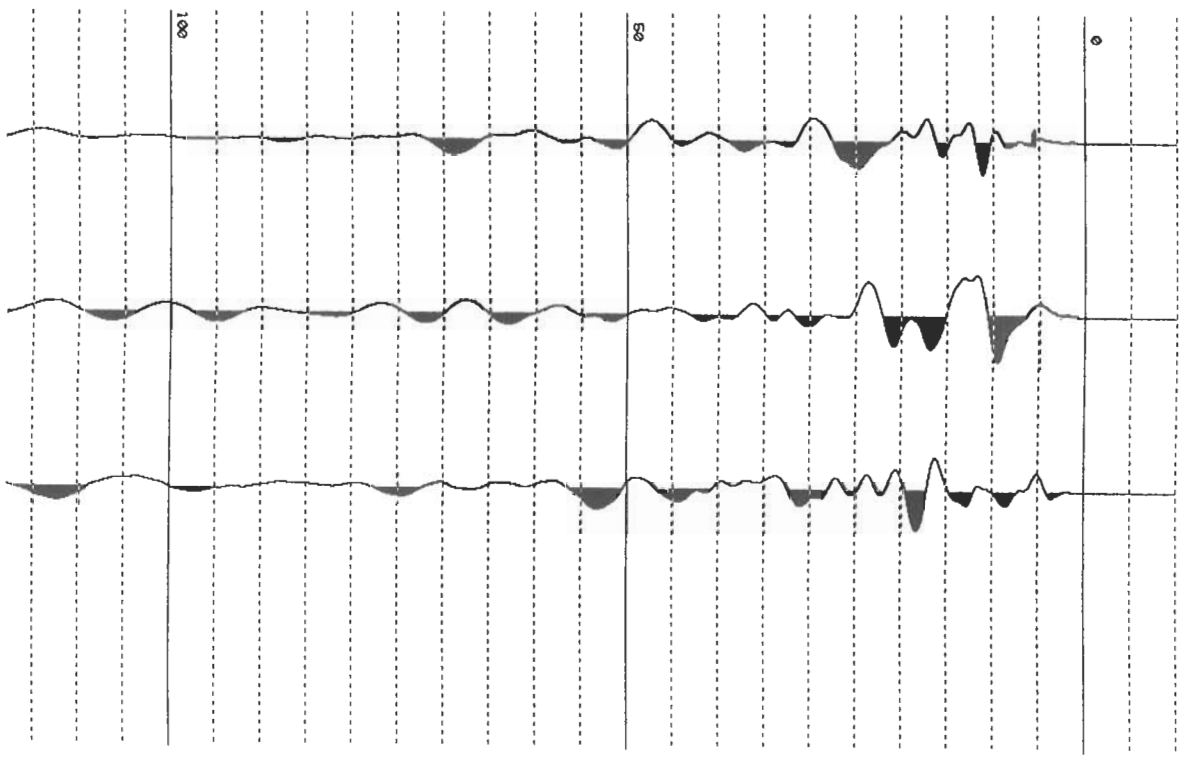
GEOMETRICS

UNSAVED STACKED DATA
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1119.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 uS
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT

StrataView
14:42:33 2/MAY/2006

GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1120.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS

PHONE 3 LOC 1122.00
DELAY -18 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN



S-5
26

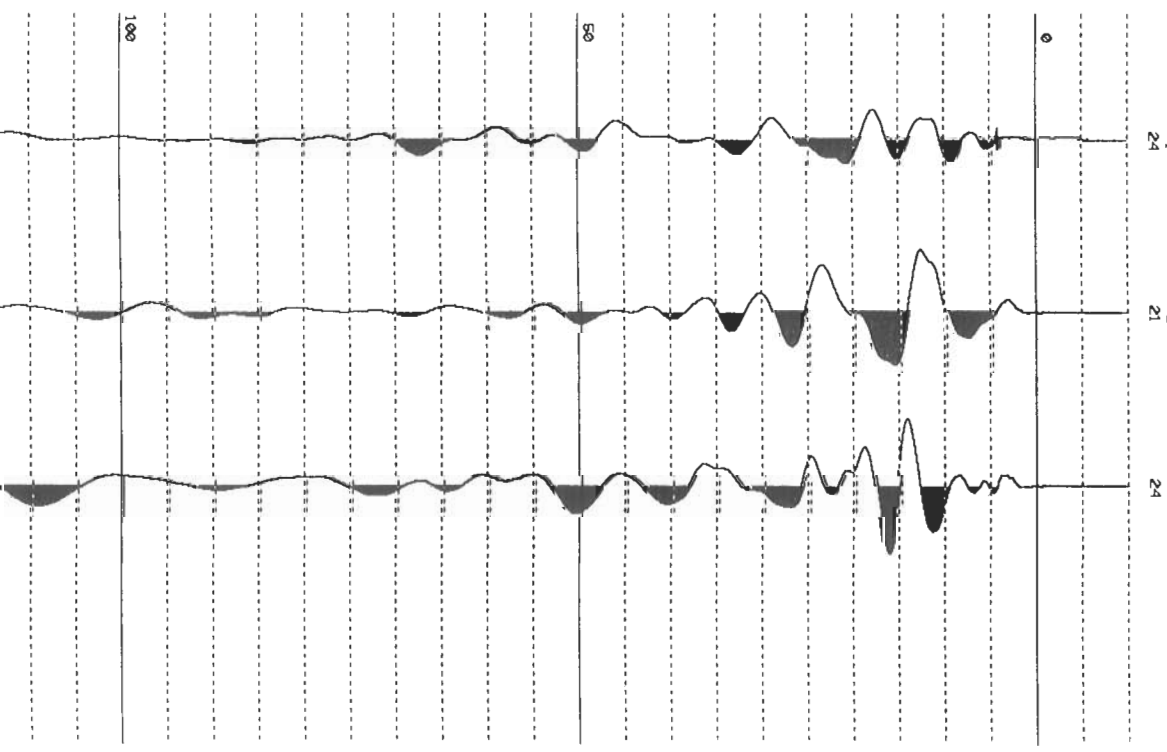
GEOMETRICS

UNSAVED STACKED DATA
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1119.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 uS
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT

StrataView
14:48:49 2/MAY/2006

GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1120.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS

PHONE 3 LOC 1122.00
DELAY -18 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN



S-5
25

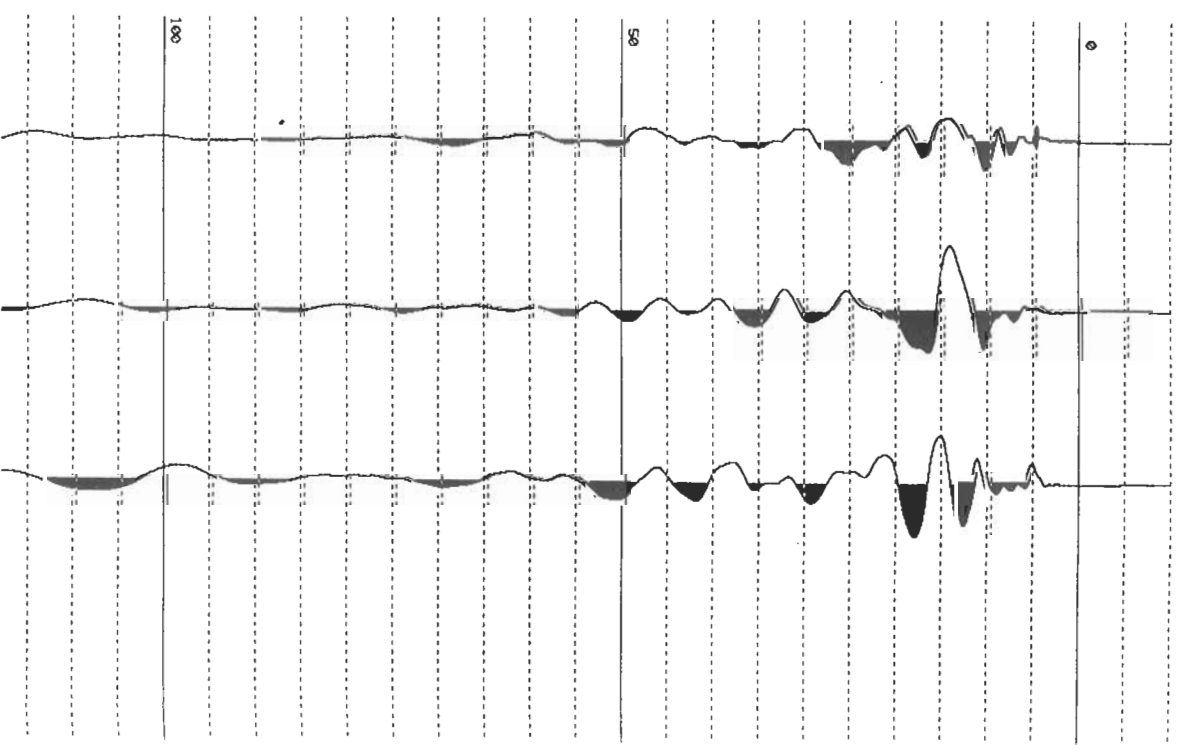
GEOMETRICS

SAVED AS 1885.DAT
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1119.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 uS
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT

StrataView
14:16:50 2/MAY/2006

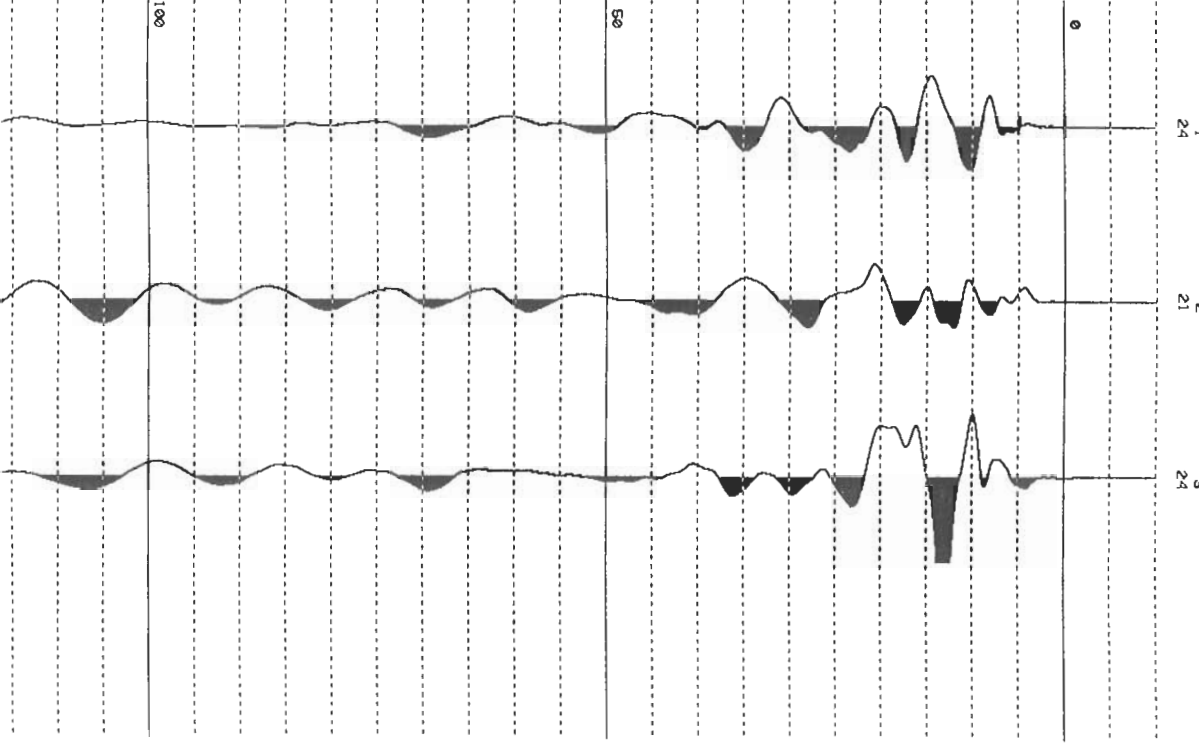
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1120.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS

PHONE 3 LOC 1122.00
DELAY -18 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN



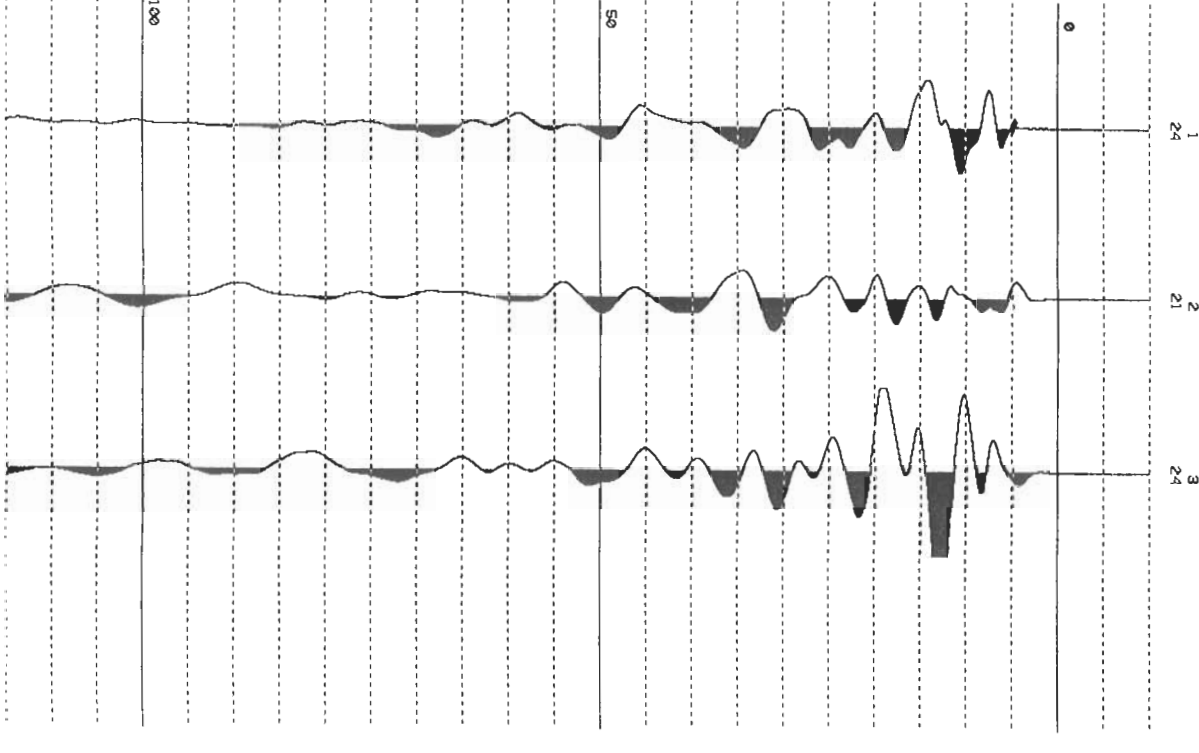
S-5
24

GEOMETRICS
StrataView
UNSAVED STACKED DATA
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1119.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 uS
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1120.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
PHONE 3 LOC 1122.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN
14:39:23 2/MAY/2006



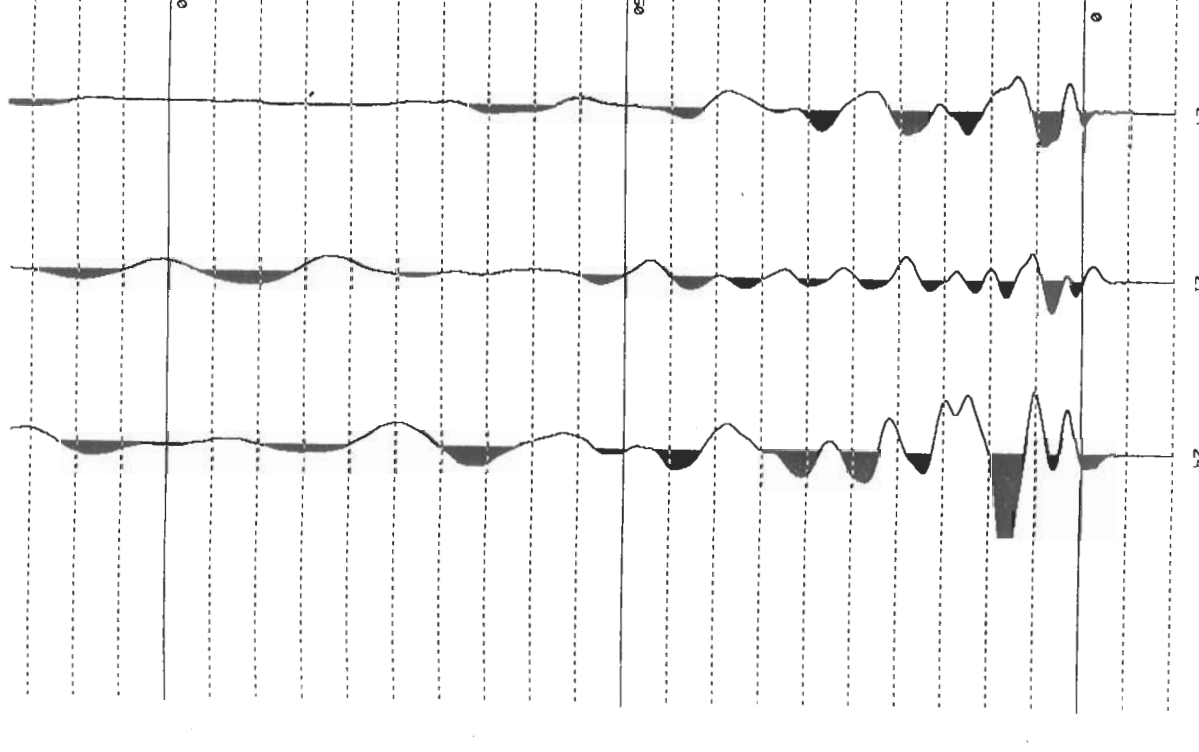
S-5
23

GEOMETRICS
StrataView
UNSAVED STACKED DATA
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1119.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 uS
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1120.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
PHONE 3 LOC 1122.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN
14:37:59 2/MAY/2006



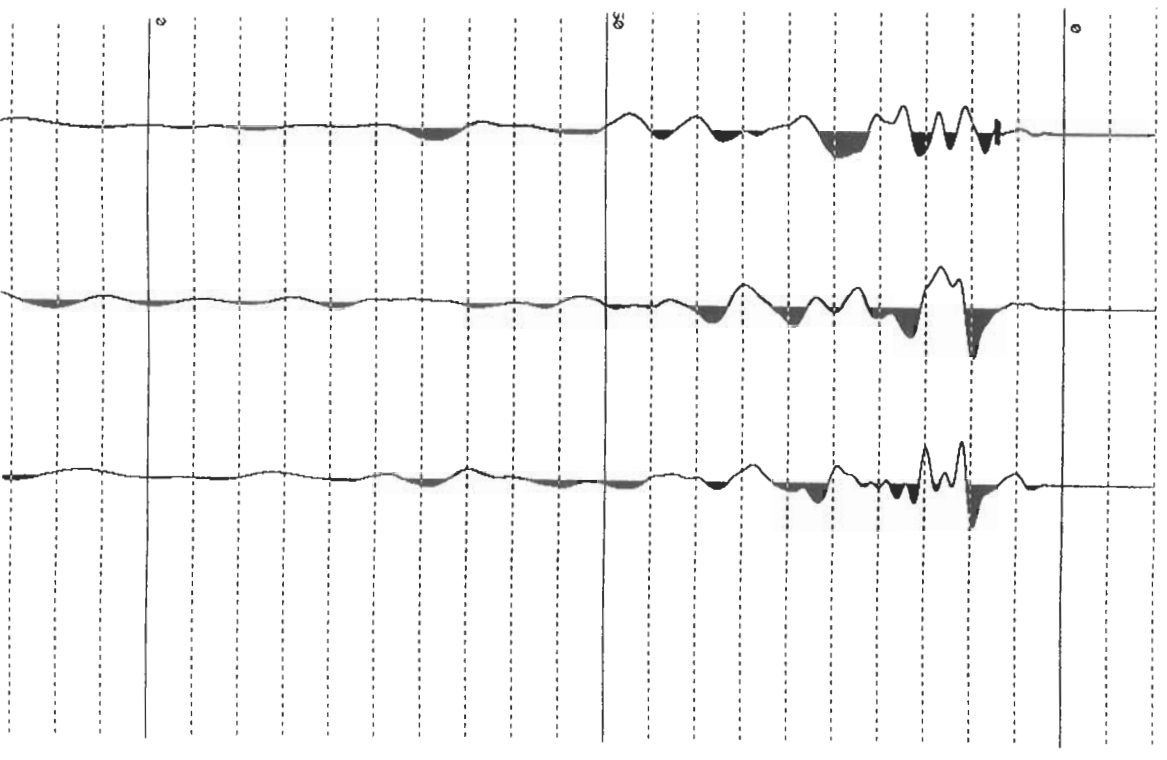
S-5
22

GEOMETRICS
StrataView
UNSAVED STACKED DATA
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1119.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 uS
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1120.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
PHONE 3 LOC 1122.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN
14:36:19 2/MAY/2006



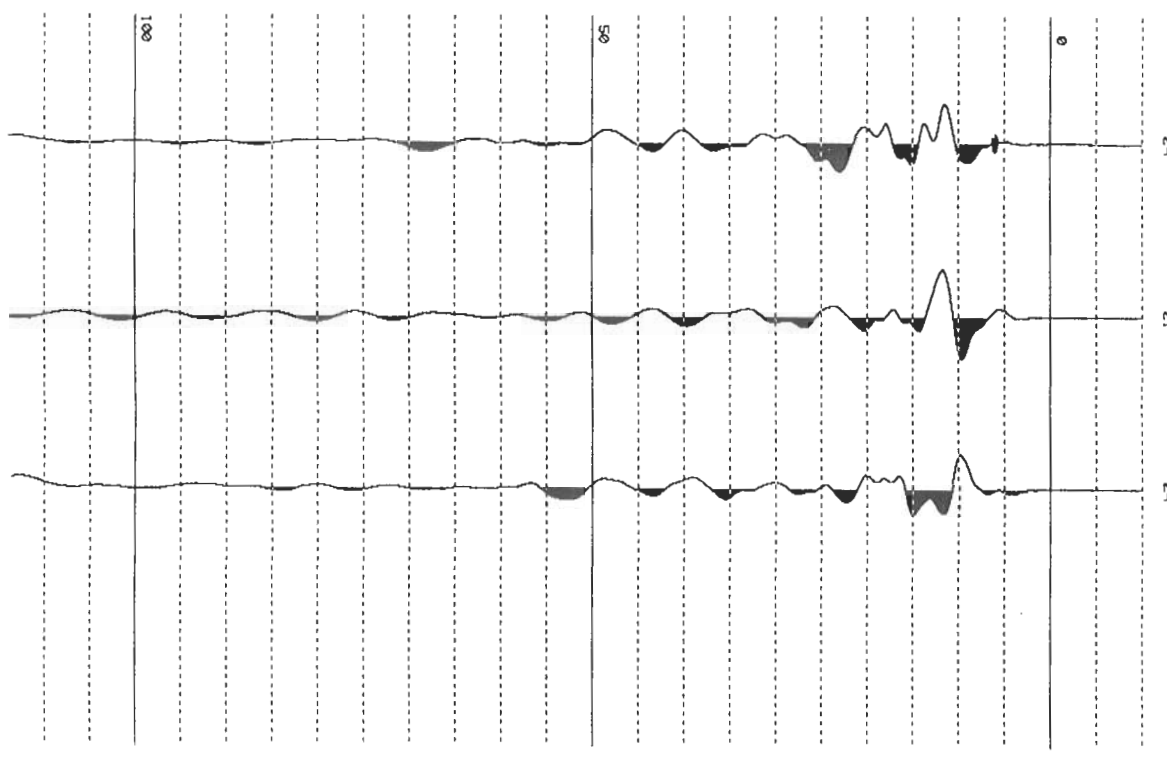
S-5
31'

GEOMETRICS
StrataView
UNSAVED STACKED DATA
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1119.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 μ S
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1120.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
PHONE 3 LOC 1122.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN



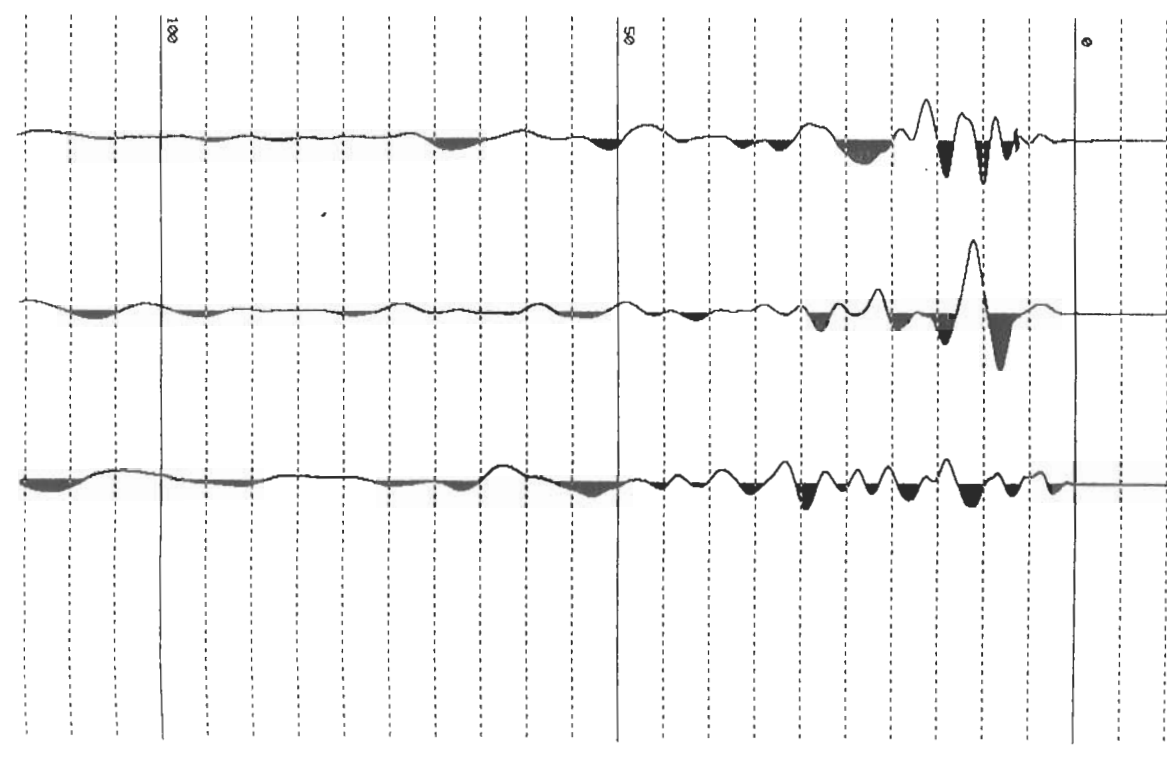
S-5
30'

GEOMETRICS
StrataView
UNSAVED STACKED DATA
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1119.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 μ S
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1120.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
PHONE 3 LOC 1122.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN



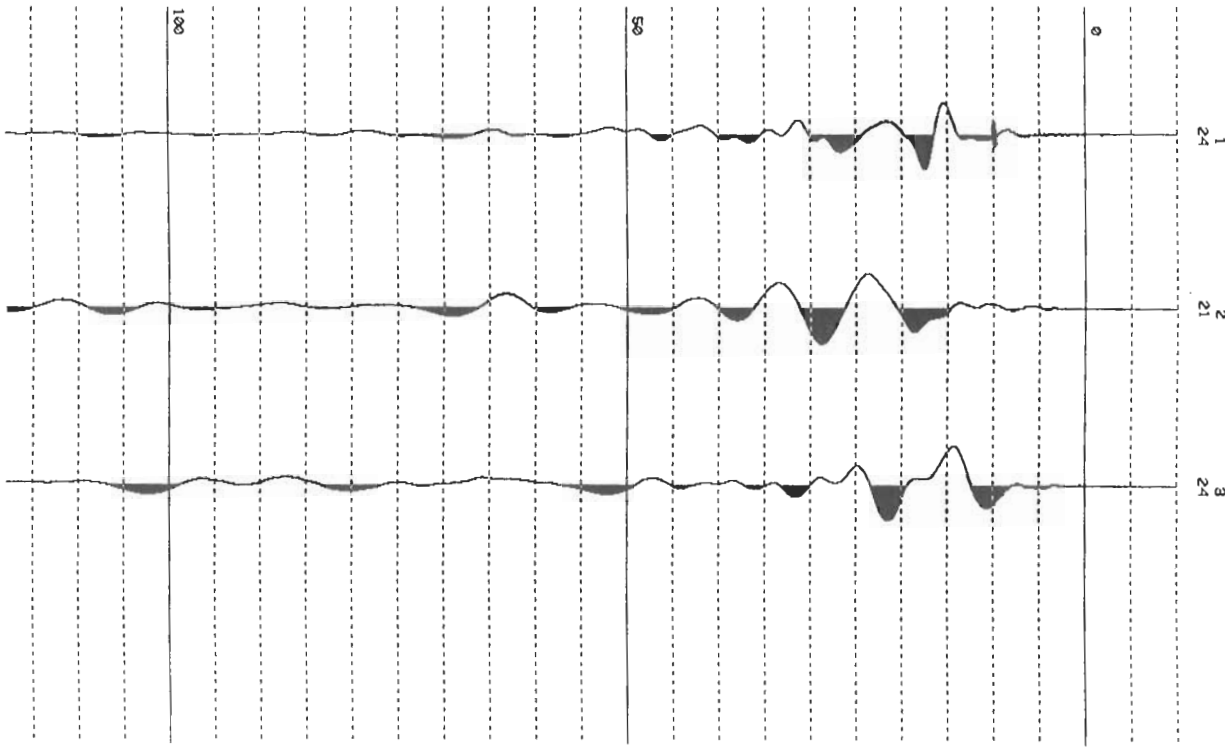
S-5
28'

GEOMETRICS
StrataView
UNSAVED STACKED DATA
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1119.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 μ S
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1120.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
PHONE 3 LOC 1122.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN



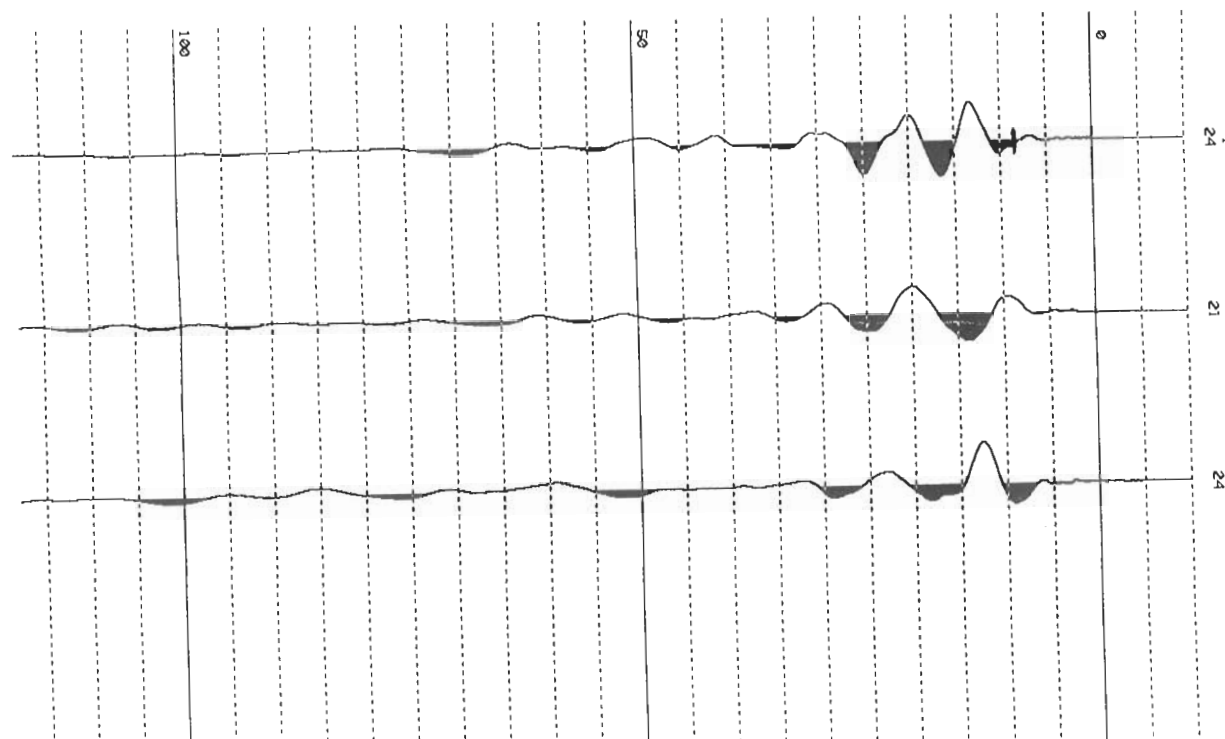
S-5
34'

Strataview
14:57:58 2/MAY/2006
UNSAVED STACKED DATA
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1119.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 us
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1120.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
PHONE 3 LOC 1122.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 14
FIXED GAIN



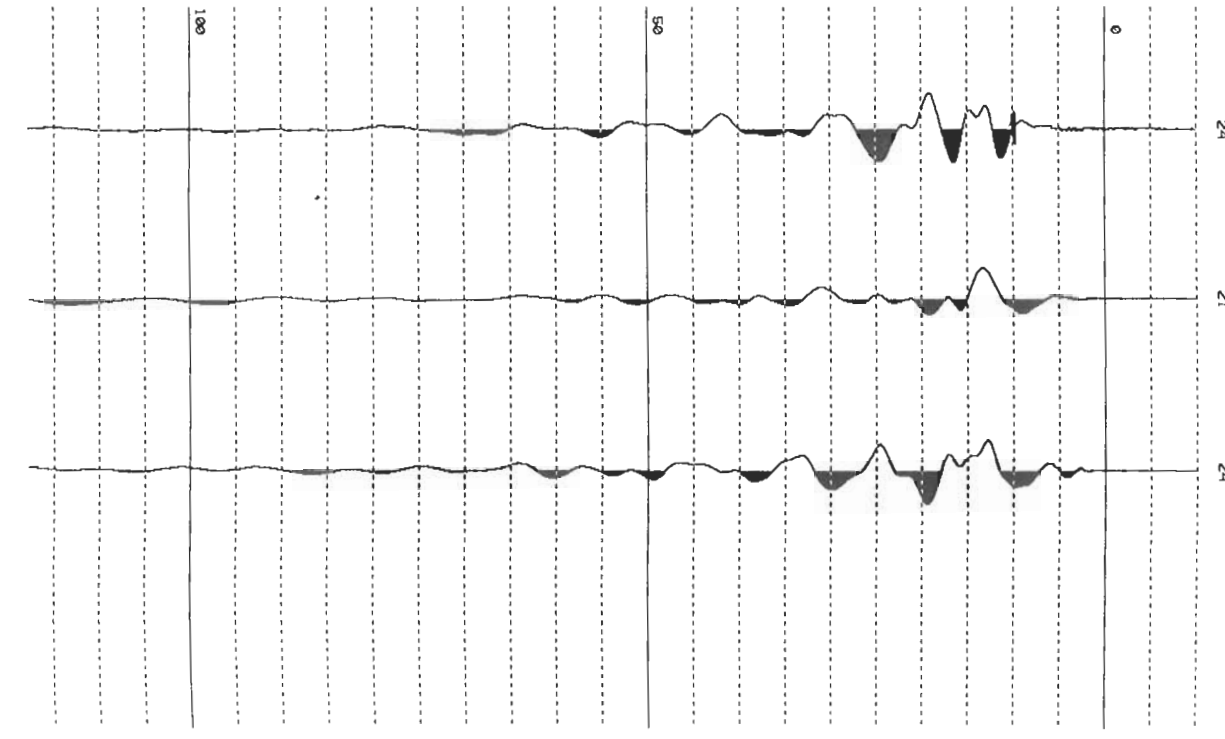
S-5
33'

Strataview
14:55:07 2/MAY/2006
UNSAVED STACKED DATA
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1119.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 us
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1120.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
PHONE 3 LOC 1122.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN



S-5
32'

Strataview
14:52:40 2/MAY/2006
UNSAVED STACKED DATA
LINE NUMBER 00-00
SHOT LOC 1119.00
SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 us
ACQ FILT OUT
DISP FILT OUT
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
PHONE 1 LOC 1120.00
RECORD LEN 128 MS
PHONE 3 LOC 1122.00
DELAY -10 MS
STACKS 1
FIXED GAIN



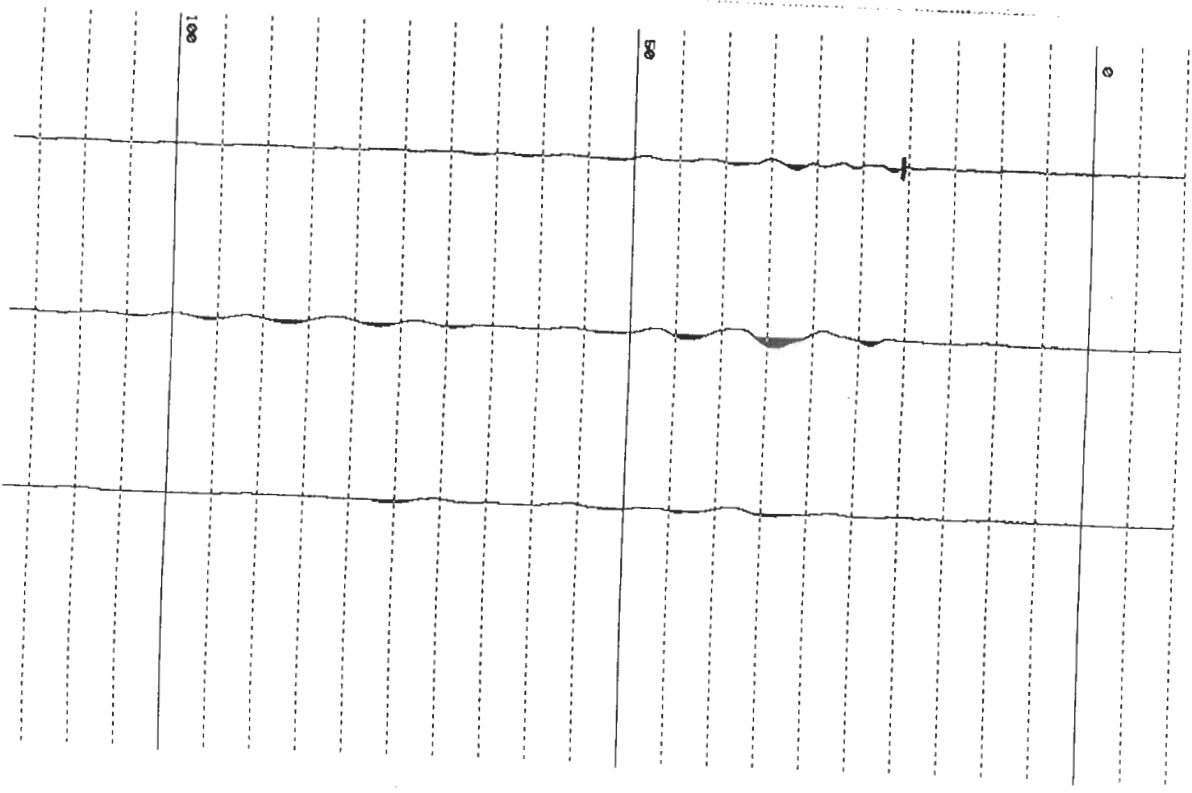
S-5
44'

GEOMETRICS

UNSAVED STACKED DATA
 LINE NUMBER 00-00
 SHOT LOC 1119.00
 SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 us
 ACD FILT OUT
 DISP FILT OUT

GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
 PHONE 1 LOC 1120.00
 RECORD LEN 128 MS

14:27:22 2/MAY/2006
 PHONE 3 LOC 1122.00
 DELAY -10 MS
 STACKS 1
 FIXED GAIN



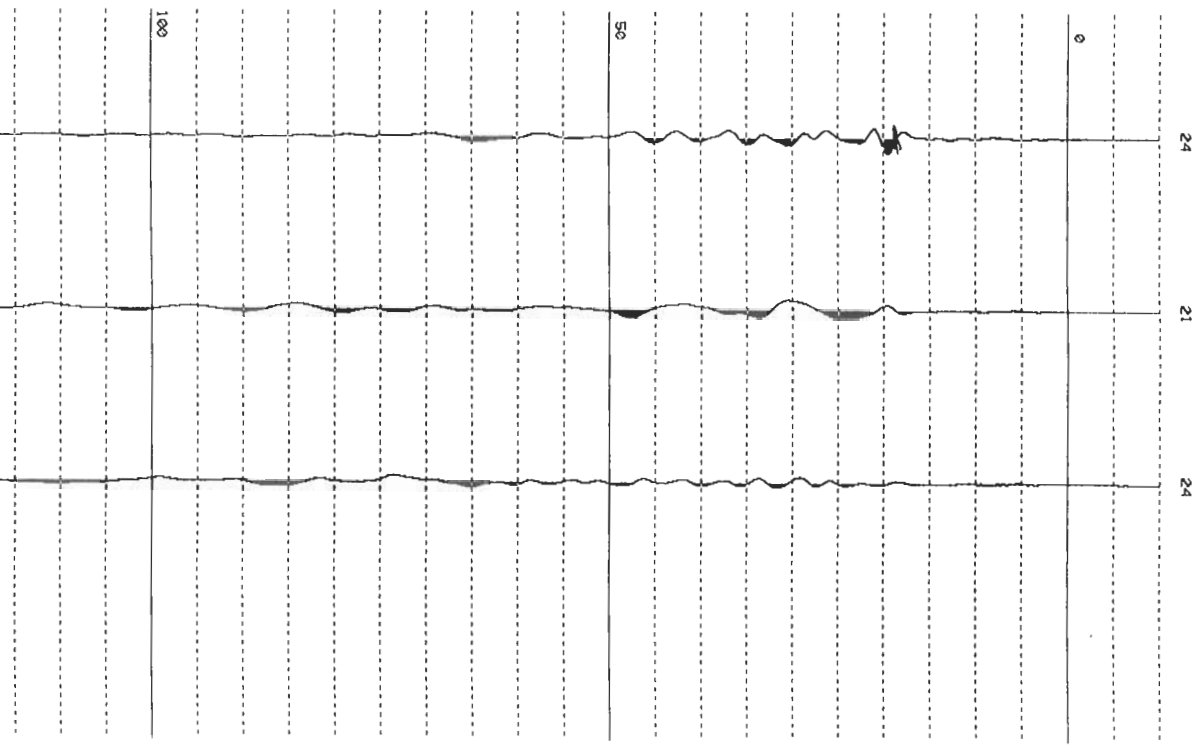
S-5
40'

GEOMETRICS

UNSAVED STACKED DATA
 LINE NUMBER 00-00
 SHOT LOC 1119.00
 SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 us
 ACD FILT OUT
 DISP FILT OUT

GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
 PHONE 1 LOC 1120.00
 RECORD LEN 128 MS

14:22:43 2/MAY/2006
 PHONE 3 LOC 1122.00
 DELAY -10 MS
 STACKS 1
 FIXED GAIN



S-5
35'

GEOMETRICS

UNSAVED STACKED DATA
 LINE NUMBER 00-00
 SHOT LOC 1119.00
 SAMPLE INTERVAL 125 us
 ACD FILT OUT
 DISP FILT OUT

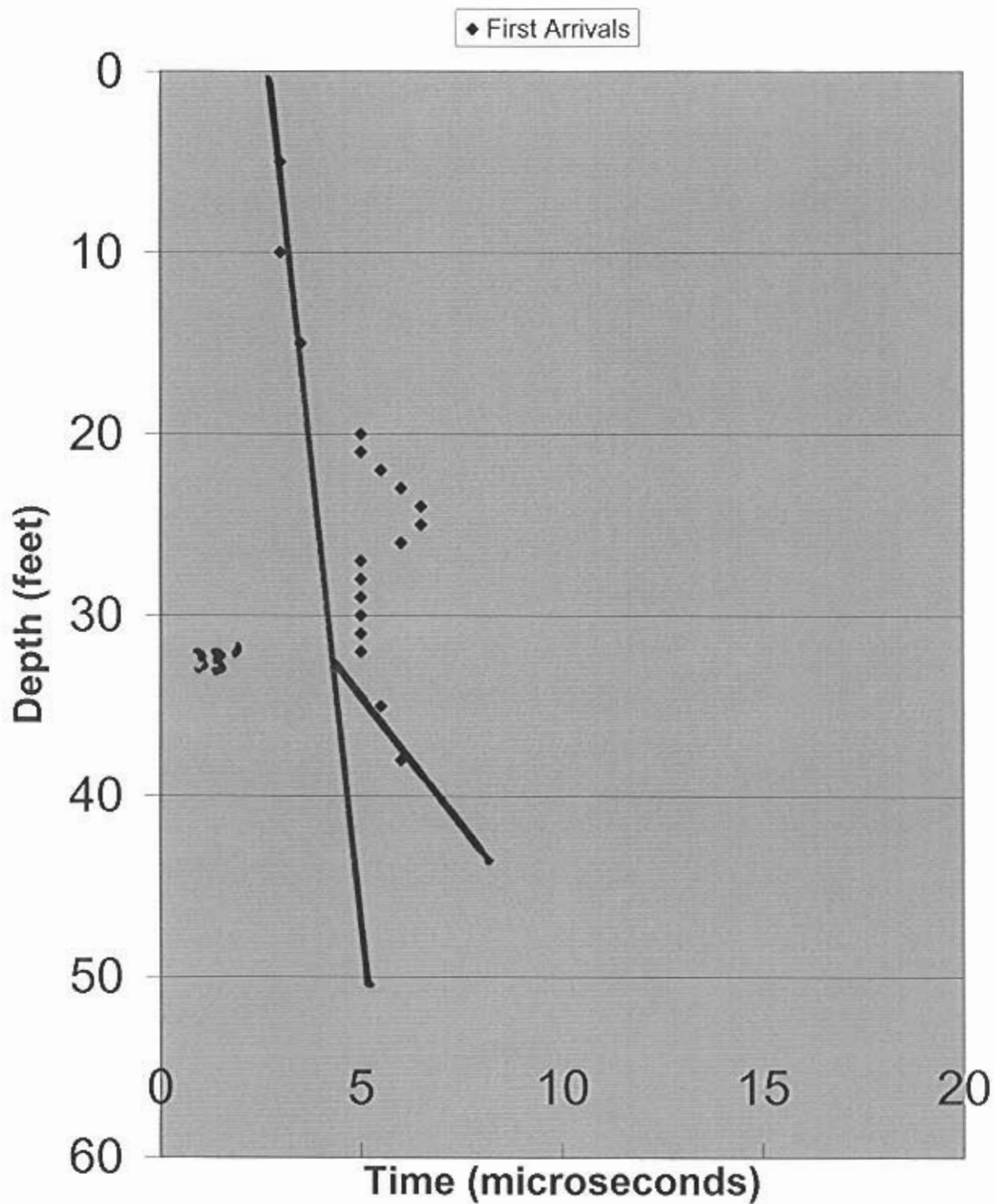
GROUP INTERVAL 1.00
 PHONE 1 LOC 1120.00
 RECORD LEN 128 MS

14:28:29 2/MAY/2006
 PHONE 3 LOC 1122.00
 DELAY -10 MS
 STACKS 1
 FIXED GAIN

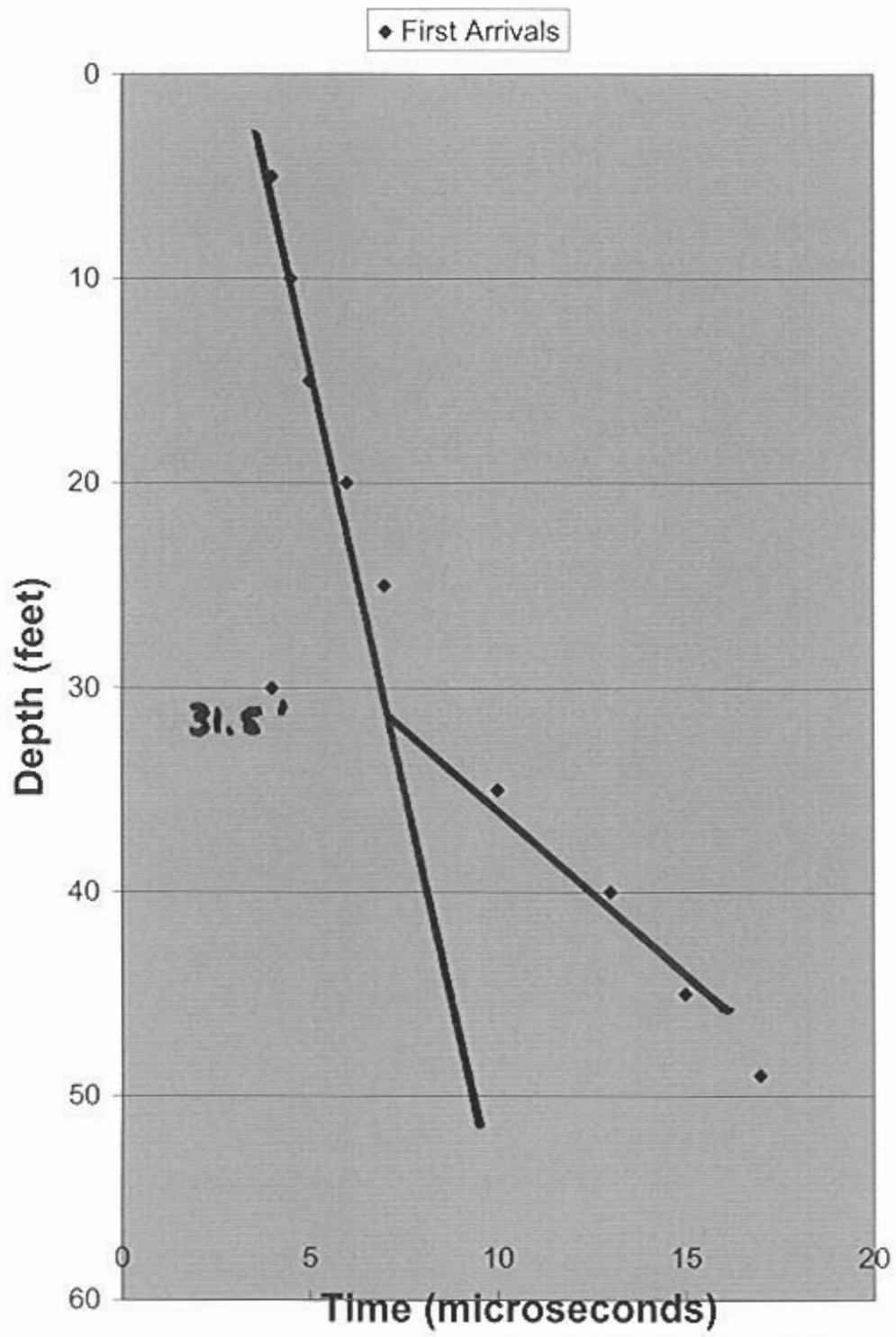


**ATTACHMENT 4
GRAPHS OF SURVEY DATA**

WELL S-1



WELL S-3



WELL S-5

